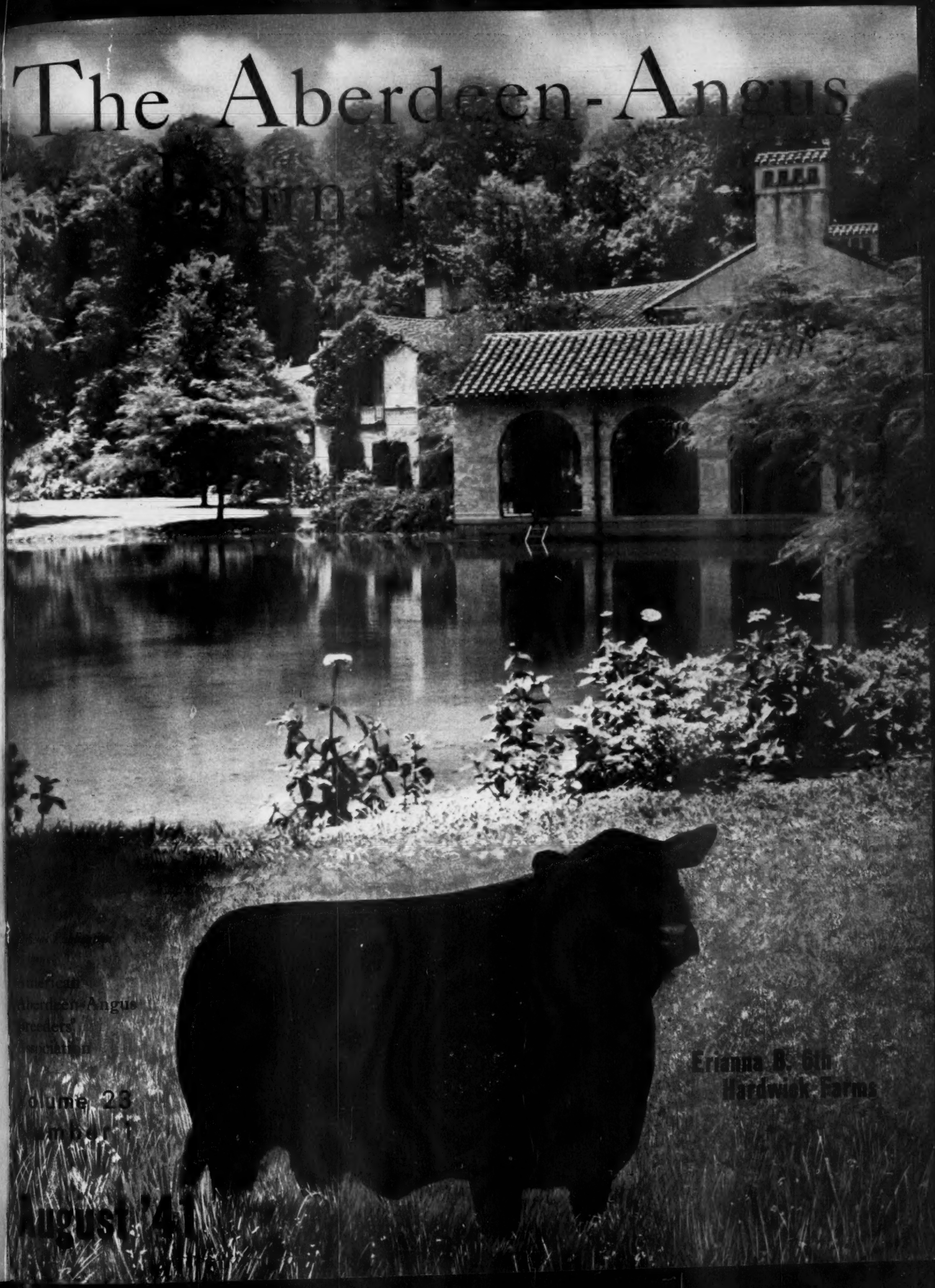
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Erianna A. 6th
Hardwick Farms

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Volume 23
Number 1

August '41

By Proven Performance---
The Most Valuable Bull of the Breed Today

Eileenmere 85th 470007 . . .

The 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

Eileenmere 85th's get in our 1939, 1940 and 1941 Sales and at private treaty during the past three years has sold for more than $125,000.00, and we still have many young sons and daughters of his on the farm and many more of them to come. We know of no other herd sire in service today whose get has proven their sire equally valuable.

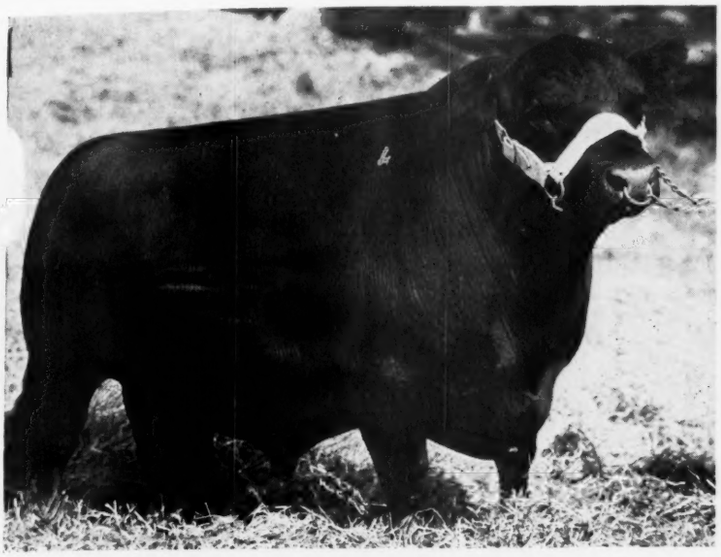
Now Offering Cows . . . . . .

We have in our pastures at this time a number of nicely bred cows, right in type and high in quality. They are the kind that produce calves that will please. We shall be pleased to show these cattle to you and advise that they will be most fairly priced.

J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"



The Home of

Many of the Best Cattle and Most Popular Strains of the Breed

Famous Bulls used in our Herd
- **Ensign of Glencarnock**
- **Ensign of Page**
- **Revolution of Page 11th**
- **Revolution of Page 28th**
- **General of Page**

Present Day Herd Sires
- **Ensign of Page 29th**
- **Ensign of Page 25th**
- **Boxer 5th of Page**
- **Jantzen**
- **Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d**

General of Page——Two of the most popular Bulls of the Breed——General 6th of Page

Third Annual N. W. Breeders Sale, Fargo, N. D., Mon., Oct. 27

★ Hartley ★ Hanna ★ Lofgren-McGregor ★ Goldberg

Our offering

Will carry the blood of the Great Breeding bulls used in this herd. Featuring our bull offering will be one son of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, and two sons of GENERAL of PAGE. Our females represent the best strains developed in the HARTLEY HERD, including Hartley Elines, Hartley Edellas, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, Elba Ericas, Ballindalloch Georginas. Leading our female offering will be a daughter of Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, the dam of General of Page and General 2d of Page; and a daughter of Blackbird Harrison 6th, the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, one of the greatest modern day sires of the breed.

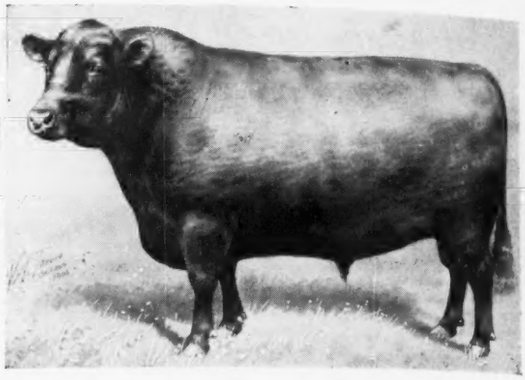
Address: JAMES L. NOBLE, Manager

HARTLEY STOCK FARM

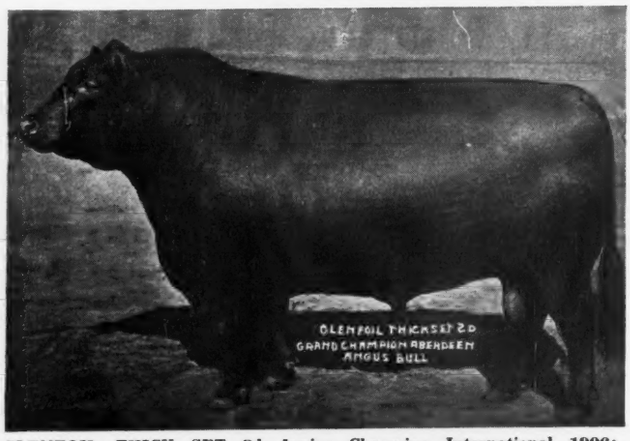
PAGE, - - - - - - - - - NORTH DAKOTA

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by mother of present owner)



BLACK WOODLAWN—International Champion 1902.



GLENFOIL THICK SET 2d—Junior Champion International 1906; Grand Champion 1907, 1908 and 1909.

CONSTRUCTIVE LINE BREEDING FOUNDED UPON SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST SIRES HAS BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR ROSEMERE'S UNUSUAL ACHIEVEMENTS. A BRIEF REVIEW OF SOME OF THESE GREAT BULLS IS HERE PRESENTED.

BLACK WOODLAWN

International Champion, greatest sire of his day and one of the most famous of all time. His best daughters furnished the female foundation for the improved Rosemere herd in 1906, and his greatest son, Oakville Quiet Lad, was the foundation sire of what is now known as Rosemere breeding.

GLENFOIL THICK SET 2d

Grandson of Black Woodlawn and greatest show bull of all time, he having won four International championships in succession, three of which were Grand Championships. He supplied the first link in our chain of line breeding to Black Woodlawn.

OAKVILLE QUIET LAD

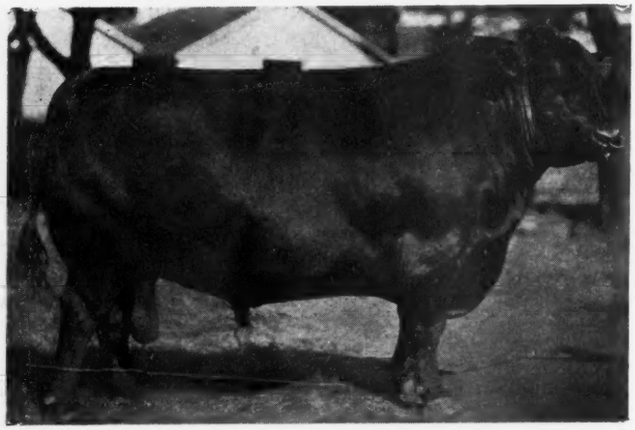
International Grand Champion son of Black Woodlawn, acquired as a calf, was never beaten in three years' showing except by his stall mate, Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. He served as our chief herd sire from 1908 until his death in 1920. He sired many International first-prize winners and champions, and many of his offspring which were not shown became famous as producers, amongst them being Eileenmere 4th, the foundation sire of the Tolan Eileenmeres. As a result of our consistent line breeding to Oakville Quiet Lad his early influence still dominates the herd.

IDOLMERE

International Grand Champion son of Oakville Quiet Lad, who, although used only a brief time by us before he was sold, left a marked influence for good on the herd.

EILEENMERE 4th

By Oakville Quiet Lad and out of Black Eileen, bred at Rosemere, sold to Garrett Tolan as a calf, contributed much to the herd's fame because of his marvelous record as a sire in the Tolan herd. One has only to examine the achievements of Mr. Tolan in his line breeding program to Eileenmere 4th to be convinced of the unusual prepotency of this great sire. There has never been a more remarkable direct succession of bulls than Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 32d, Eileenmere 61st, Eileenmere 85th, and Eileenmere 260th, all bred by Tolan.

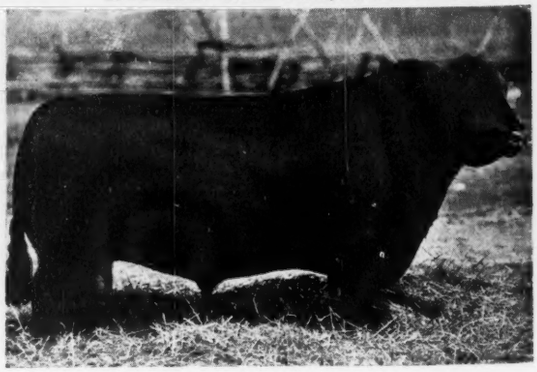


OAKVILLE QUIET LAD--Grand Champion International 1910.

EILEENMERE 4th—Not Shown.

Otto V. Battles

IDOLMERE—Grand Champion International 1919.



PRIZEMERE 9th—First Prize Two-year-old International 1921.

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by mother of present owner)

PRIZEMERE 32d—Second in Class International 1925 and 1926

MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA

Acquired for the purpose of introducing a moderate outcross. His matings with daughters of Oakville Quiet Lad and Glenfoil Thick Set 2d produced results even beyond our expectations. He sired a number of International winners, but his greatest recognition came through his phenomenal son, Prizemere 9th.

PRIZEMERE 9th

International first prize winner, a grandson of both Oakville Quiet Lad and Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. Had he not died at a very early age he undoubtedly would have been rated as the herd's best sire. Practically all of his get became famous, but the greatest of them all was his son, Prizemere 32d, who on his record as a sire was named by an impartial authority as the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between the years 1927 and 1936.

PRIZEMERE 32d

Important show yard winner and probably the best known of all the great Rosemere sires. During his career he sired sixty-one International winners, several of which were champions. These included the famous Barbara of Rosemere 100th, who won the championship four years in succession at the Royal and twice at the International. She is now a special favorite in the Fullerton herd, where she has made an outstanding producing record.

EILEENMERE 61st

A direct descendant of Oakville Quiet Lad through Eileenmere 4th, Eileenmere 15th and Eileenmere 32d. Eileenmere 61st is best known to fame through his International Grand Champion son, Epponian 8th of Rosemere. In addition, however, he sired many other famous show and breeding cattle, and his daughters are amongst the most highly prized females in our present herd.

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th

International Grand Champion son of an International Champion mother, Barbara of Rosemere 64th. It is seldom that a succession of as many champions is found in one pedigree as is shown in that of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. He is a good example of the more than ordinary prepotency of the Rosemere Barbaras, a type of prepotency which will perpetuate the past proud glory of the herd.

WE EXPECT TO PRESENT MORE RECENT FAMOUS ROSEMERE SIRES LATER. IN THE MEANTIME PLEASE REMEMBER THAT WE ARE CONSTANTLY PREPARED TO SUPPLY BREEDING ANIMALS OF EITHER SEX WITH A RECORD OF ACHIEVEMENT BACK OF THEM.

EILEENMERE 61st—Not Shown.

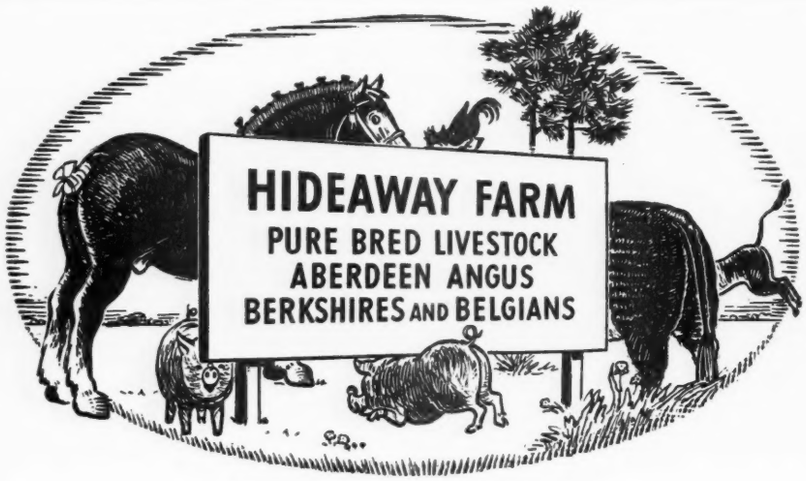
BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th—Grand Champion International 1933.

owner **Maquoketa, Iowa**
Yakima, Wash.

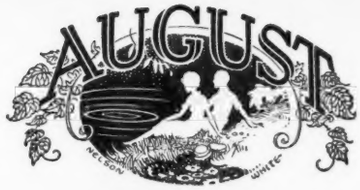
MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA—Second at International 1916.

Contents for August, 1941

	Page
Airport Farm	22
Attend the Fall Sales	48
A Visit to Argentina—Otto V. Battles	12
Buckeye Blacks are Better	50
Central Illinois Breeders' Sale	90
Come to Maryland for Quality	74
Cremona Andelot Sale, September 27th	80
Doddie Trails—Bill Barton	14
Eastern States	64
Editorial—Volume Twenty-Three	10
Elgon Sunbeam is Dead	9
Envious Blackcap B. 6th to Ravenswood	13
Fitting and Showing Club Calves—J. B. McCorkle	37
Fitting Breeding Cattle for the Shows—J. B. McCorkle	15
Georgia—and the Southeastern States	102
Great Falls Show	31
Hoosier News	82
Index to Advertisers	119
Iowa County News	46
J. D. Hooten Now Managing Hanna Stock Farm	20
Kentucky	32
Lower Mississippi Valley	99
Michigan	52
Minnesota	21
Nebraska	112
October 27th at Fargo	20
Our Anniversary Cover	16
Pacific International at Portland	73
Prairie Pastures to Sell October 2d	86
Prestwould	18
Swigart to Sell October 29th	92
Texas and the Southwest	110
The Dakotas and Montana	101
The Great Northwest	100
The Herd at Dunwalke	96
The International Steer Classifications—W. H. Tomhave	19
The Longview Auction	38
The Tops are in Virginia	56
The Viewlawn Herd	106
The Virginia Fall Sale	60
Timberline Stock Farm's Sale	88
Wisconsin's 1941 Field Day	96



CHESTER, NEW JERSEY
Route N. J. 24
W. G. Mennen, President — Tom Autry, Manager



1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn.....President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri.....Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK.....Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, Chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

EL-JON FARMS

BIGGEST LITTLE HERD IN THE WORLD

BROWN'S BULLS BREED BETTER BEEF

arrived

Envious Blackcap B. 10th, By Envious Blackcap B. 6th

See our Herd at These Fairs

coming up

Black Mar B., By Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Illinois State Fair
Springfield

Missouri State Fair
Sedalia

Iowa State Fair
Des Moines

Indiana State Fair
Indianapolis

Kentucky State Fair
Louisville

The Big National Show
Dallas, Texas

The American Royal
Kansas City

Ogden Live Stock Show
Ogden, Utah

The International Exposition
Chicago

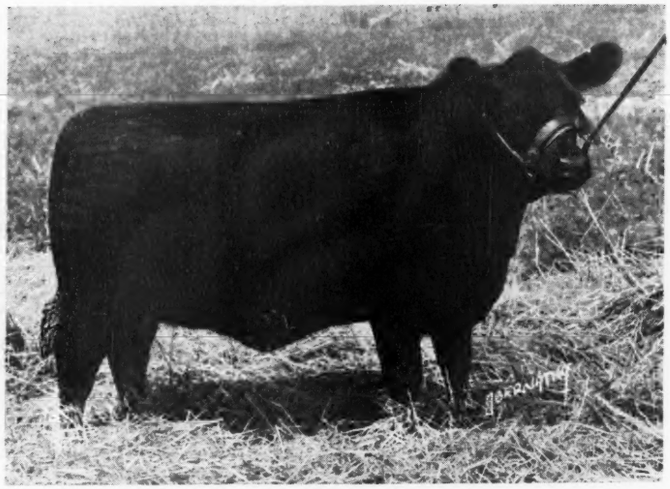
JOHN B. & ELLIOTT BROWN, ROSE HILL, IOWA

Cremona Farm Will feature the Get and Service of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona in the

CREMONA-ANDELOT SALE

Saturday, Sept. 27, 1941 : Frederick, Maryland

Here's a Daughter and 2 Sons, Selling



Blackbird of Cremona 5th 601274

Sired by the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull and out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d. She's a Senior Heifer Calf and is ready to go.

Cremona Burgess 599143

Our Senior Bull Calf in our show herd. Sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and out of a daughter of Revolution Blackcap.

Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403

Sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and out of a daughter of General of Ada. He is another Senior Bull Show Calf. Sold only as an attraction.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Billie Edwards, Herdsman

B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager, Mechanicsville, Md.

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 23, Number 1 | Webster City, Iowa, August 15, 1941 | Price 10 Cents

Elgon Sunbeam is Dead

The Breed Has Lost One of Its Outstanding Herd Bulls

By Fred Hahne

"We lost Elgon Sunbeam last week" is the substance of the terse statement received from Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma, under date of August 5th. The statement is brief nevertheless it will bring to the fraternity a sudden shock together with a full realization that one of the most coveted bulls in recent history is no more. It was but a few short weeks ago that Colonel A. E. Peirce and his manager L. L. Little, of Ravenswood Farms, Warrenton, Virginia, parried with young Sam Fullerton in an endeavor to gain a price on Elgon Sunbeam, but to no avail, even though twenty grand was hinted strongly by the prospective purchasers. It was at that time that Mr. Little and myself visited the lower farm at Narcissa, not once but twice, to critically scrutinize Elgon Sunbeam. He filled the eye to a nicety. When we left and came on home to Webster City bringing Mr. Little along he could not seem to get his mind off the prize he played for had lost. Elgon Sunbeam whose extended tabulation is here presented had every reason in the world to be the kind of a bull that he was—thick, low set, wide, smooth, good headed, and finished at the other end with about the fullest quarters ever exhibited by a bull of the breed.

ELGON SUNBEAM 544733
Grand Champion Bull at Ft. Worth in 1940 and Junior Champion Bull at the Chicago International in 1939, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam.

It is no wonder he was wanted at Ravenswood, nor is it any wonder that scores of other good breeders had spent time trying to gain ownership of this great bull. He was derived from the coveted Elba tribe, his dam being a granddaughter of Imp. Elmaretta 348320, bred by Garden A. Duff, Turriff, Scotland, and one of the truly great cows to come to America. The dam's sire was a product of the combination of Pat Donohoe's Elberon 2d and his famous breeding cow Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th bred by the Tudors.

A study of the top side of this tabulation reveals about as strong an array of American champions and grand champions at the great Chicago Interna-

(Please turn to page 102)

ELGON SUNBEAM 543733 — **Bred and owned by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma**

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again 380386	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101
				Elga Elliott 12th 178396
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056	Black Pass 177204
				Verity of Inverness 122571
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326
				Blackcap Bessie of Page 260337
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051	Kloman 135617
				Pride 12th 110775
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074	Black Oakfield 153033
				Elmland Blackbird 5th 133787
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
				Blackwood 28th 120319
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884	Erston 135728
				Elsy of Mt. Vernon 62465
Dam: Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678	Ennoble Elba 390105	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg 169441	Elgon 111375
				Enamma 111594
			Ellnora 104696	Black Woodlawn 42088
				Eldorene 63327
		Elba of Glyn M. 7th 310987	Buxom 240215	Elgon 111375
				Blackcap of Leaside 4th 152963
			Elba of Inverness 170947	Elgon 111375
				Elba 3d of Finlarig 123969
	Elmaretta English 348335	Eljer 348207	Jeric 240656	Elect of Ballindalloch 240655
				Juanista Erica 240653
			Elmintie 348206	Ecce of Ballindalloch 348205
				Elminx 267774
		Elmaretta 348320	Prince of Patermo 348187	Elect of Ballindalloch 240655
				Priscilla of Arngomery 324051
			Elma 2d of Balthayock 348194	Erina 348193
				Erma 340283

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

He becometh poor that dealeth with a slack hand; but the hand of the diligent maketh rich. He that gathereth in summer is a wise son; but he that sleepeth in harvest is a son that causeth shame.—Proverbs 10: 4, 5.

Volume Twenty-three

The First issue of Volume 23 Greets the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America.

In the presentation of this, the most representative issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to date, there is a feeling of sincere appreciation for the splendid cooperation rendered by the breeders in making this fine issue possible, that is rather difficult to express. I am exceedingly happy in the splendid progress that the breed has made during the twenty-two years just closed, and still more happy in the evidence at hand of still greater expansion of the breed throughout the nation. It seems to me that the breed as a whole has improved wonderfully during these years, that we have today in the hands of breeders more good top bulls in service than at any time in the history of the breed in America, that these bulls in turn have the best cow herds upon which to work that the breeders of this country have ever owned. The quality of the individual herds is far above that of years gone by. The breed today occupies a most favorable position in the beef cattle world, and it would seem that with the splendid breeding herds so vastly increased in numbers and so widely scattered throughout the nation that the breed is occupying its most favorable position in history. I believe that there are more cattle of up to date type and conformation, of excellent quality and individuality, accompanied with good breeding, in proportion to numbers than any of us have ever witnessed since becoming interested in the breed. There are more good cattle and they are in more hands than ever before. The older breeders, the men who pioneered the breed in America, must be happy with me today in this vast expansion and improvement.

While we have been exceptionally successful in the development of more and better cattle the past decade, we must not attempt to rest on laurels won, we must be everlastingly on the job in search of still better bulls and still better cows with which to mate them. I believe that generally speaking a larger percentage of our breeders are looking more carefully after the care of their breeding herds, taking more pains to see that their cattle are well cared for, and being more particular as to the matings, by this statement is meant that they are studying the individuals, their type, their conformation, their quality, their breeding, more especially their individuality, and above all else giving more attention to the matings in their endeavor to develop still more good top cattle. Off type cattle are being more readily sent to market. Folks are paying more attention to the type that meets public demand and approval and endeavoring more and more to breed that kind of cattle.

More stress is being placed upon the herd bull, more particular are becoming the buyers. No one wants a bull that will not, in their opinion, improve still further their cow herds and their sale bulls. Bulls are being culled closer each year and the undesirables are finding their way to the shambles rather than into the breeding pens. This is as it should be if we hope to gain ground and keep attracting the public to our breed of cattle. The extremes in size are giving way in favor of the medium sized cattle that are smooth, easy keepers, and early maturing. The old fashioned high tail heads have almost entirely disappeared as have the extremely dropping rumps, the tail heads have improved wonderfully. They are more level and in line with the straight top lines, and I believe that generally speaking there is wonderful improvement to be found in the spring of rib shown generally today. The shoulders are being watched more closely than ever and better heads are being demanded. The bodies are deepening, the hearts are fuller and stronger, and the legs shorter than ever. There is scarcely a herd, either large or small that does not show an increased number of low set, wide, deep bodied matrons, whose short necks are finished with beautifully attractive heads.

Some times we wonder whether we have reached near perfection. The old timers of a quarter century ago thought the same thing. We have gone a long way since 1900 and the years ahead will bring about as much improvement—they must and they will for we are surely headed that way. Feeds and feeding programs have much to do with bringing about these accomplishments and feeds and feeding will continue to be an important factor in helping to reach the coveted goal of near perfection—a desire that slips on down the road about as fast as we approach it. I mean by this that as we approach the goal set, we simply set a new mark and strive to reach that point. There is always room for improvement and I believe that a majority of the men and women engaged in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle today are sincere to the extent that they will never be satisfied with the goals attained. For there is always plenty of room at the top of the ladder for the men and women who succeed in making better individual cattle. That market will never be supplied, rather it will broaden eventually to cover the whole industry.

These past twenty-two years have brought hosts of close friends into the circle of our acquaintance, whose friendship is held most dear. The Journal hopes that it may be able to retain those friendships forever and that we shall be able to acquire more and more of these coveted friendships as the next twenty-two years shall come and go. We hope too that we shall be able to render greater service in the years ahead. That we may be able to count every newcomer into our circle of acquaintance and friendship, that we may above all earn that honor through genuinely sincere endeavor to serve the breed and the owners of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We wish to continue to plan with you in confidence for the future. We desire sincerely to carry the Aberdeen-Angus banner into new fields and there to find and make new friends for the breed, friends who will help us accomplish still greater improvement in the breed. Our days and nights are yours to make use of the year round—we shall continue to live and talk Aberdeen-Angus day in and day out throughout the coming years. We shall continue to give our best every day of the year for the good of the Bonnie Blacks. We shall specialize in this one breed three hundred sixty-five days in each year. We are in the Aberdeen-Angus business because we love the cattle and want to see the breed go places.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are a grand breed that will make good every day in the year in any section of the country where beef cattle can live and thrive. The rapidly increasing demand for Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves will force the breed onto the ranges and into the big commercial herds in ever increasing numbers for years and years to come. We as pure bred breeders should turn out a better set of bulls each year for these commercial herds—and we will.

In closing this salute to Volume 23 we again express our sincere appreciation for the wonderful cooperation the breeders have given in making this issue what it is, we hope the effort will bring splendid returns to the owners, and that every breeder in the land who has not yet done so will adopt some sort of a regular year round publicity program for his herd—we hope too that a portion of this effort will be expended with your own breed paper that we may make it the best and most attractive of them all for the next twelve months. Today is the day to boost our business, and

Meat on the Table

By Edgar A. Guest.

I sing this glorious land of ours,
  Its motor cars and shows,
Its little gardens, gay with flowers,
  Its phones and radios.
Here your ambitious boy may be
  Our President if he's able,
But what spells U. S. A. to me
  Is "meat upon the table!"

This is no land of substitutes
  And imitation stuff.
Here happy women feed their "brutes"
  Until they shout, "Enough!"
Here juicy, inexpensive meat
  Is no mere mealtime fable.
At morning, noon, and night we eat,
  There's "meat upon the table."

Few pale-cheeked children whimper here
  And hungry go to bed.
For week by week and year by year
  On meat our young are fed.
To all who teach an alien way
  Just send the word by cable—
Here in the good old U. S. A.
  There's "meat upon the table."

Ours is the land of steaks and chops,
  Of pork, beef, lamb and veal,
And thrifty costs when woman shops
  Put meat in any meal.
So if at us should any scoff
  Just show this patriot label—
One reason we are better off
  Is "meat upon the table."

.. .. .. Attend the 1941 Fall Auctions

September 23—W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance Iowa.
September 24—Tattersall's Annual Sale. W. J. Treacy, Manager, Lexington, Kentucky.
September 26—Morford & Hayes, Webster City, Iowa; L. R. Morford, Mgr., Iowa City, Iowa.
September 27—Central Iowa Breeders at Marshalltown; Clair G. Mason, manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
September 27—Cremona-Andelot, at Frederick, Maryland; W. Alan McGregor, manager, Worton, Maryland.
September 29—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York; Samuel H. Morrison, manager, Pine Plains, New York.
September 30—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Blue Earth, Minnesota; Clement Chase, Secretary.
October 6—Evans-Larmer Sale, Maryville; Rol M. Evans, manager, Maryville, Missouri.
October 8—Tom Coleman, Rushville, Indiana.
October 13—Virginia Breeders' Sale, at Warrenton, Virginia.
October 13—Peters-Roberts-Eaton-McLain Sale.
October 16—Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Congerville; Simon E. Lantz, manager, Congerville, Illinois.
October 17—Miller & Cole, Peru, Indiana.
October 18—Central Illinois Breeders 4-H Club Calf Sale, Congerville, Simon E. Lantz, manager.
October 27—Northwest Breeders' Sale, at Fargo, North Dakota; Kenneth McGregor, manager, Ada, Minnesota.
October 28—Timberline Stock Farm, Forrest, W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois.
October 29—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.

Editorial . . .

(From preceding page)

today is always with us. Here's to the greatest possible success for every breeder in the land.

Sincerely,

Fred Hahne

Competent, Experienced Auction Service
In your Aberdeen-Angus auction, all good selling is cheap; all bad selling is very dear; results determine the cost.
FRED E. CHANDLER
Angus Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA
Day Phone Office 758;
Night Phone Residence 253

CHAS. S. REID
Auctioneer

★

Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Carrollton, - - Missouri

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address:
HARLAN, IOWA

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER
Selling many of the leading Aberdeen-Angus sales of America. Wire or write for fall and winter dates now.
★ ★ ★
Phone 50 BELTON, MISSOURI

To All of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America

★

May I take this opportunity to express to you, each of you, my sincere appreciation of the royal manner in which you have received my work with you in the past, and at the same time to express my sincere desire to serve you better through the years ahead.

★

Arthur W. Thompson, Auctioneer
3200 Sheridan Blvd. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

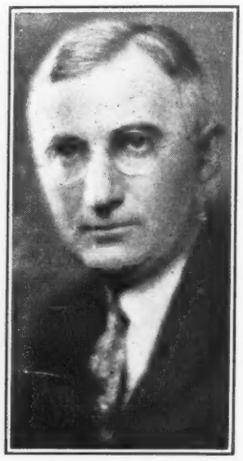
A Visit to Argentina

Eleventh Installment
By Otto V. Battles

And Some of My Impressions of that Great Country

ESTANCIA CHARLES

As the train raced through the night headed south from Buenos Aires, I awakened shivering with cold. There had been a sudden change in the balmy winter weather which had prevailed ever since our arrival in Argentina, and then, too, as one travels south below the equator the temperature recedes. My compartment was equipped with an electric heating device, but apparently it was not functioning. I tried to adjust it, but no heat would come, and the compartment became steadily colder. I was too uncomfortable to sleep, and it seemed to me that morning and the time to get off the train at the little town of Juancho would never come. Because of previous engagements, Mrs. Battles had remained in Buenos Aires, and I was on my way alone to visit Senor Don Hector Guerrero at his Estancia Charles, one of the largest and one of the most important in all Argentina.



OTTO V. BATTLES

The Palermo Show was over and I was now free to accept invitations to visit the estancias of exhibitors at that Show. And Senor Guerrero's was the first to be received, and was happily accepted. I had not only made a very pleasant acquaintance with Senor Guerrero in Scotland several years earlier, but only a few days prior to our departure for South America I had had the pleasure of entertaining his oldest son, Don Carlos, at my Iowa Rosemere Farm. Another happy remembrance of Don Hector Guerrero was the night at Perth when Mr. J. E. Kerr, of Harviestoun fame, winner of the supreme championship of the show, filled the huge Guerrero cup which went with that award with champagne, not once, but several times, for the entertainment of his many friends, an occasion reminiscent of the once merrie England that is now so sad. It was Don Hector also who purchased that Supreme Champion, a ten-month-old calf, in the auction the next day for 3,100 guineas, equivalent to $17,500 in United States currency at that time. Remembering how coolly Senor Guerrero had announced his bids on this calf, imagine my surprise when he told me in Buenos Aires that he had been so worried over the high price he had paid for so young a herd bull that he became ill and had subsequently spent some time in a London hospital as a consequence. But judging from the results he has received from the use of this bull, as noted by me during my visit to his estancia in Argentina, he need not have been concerned about the price he had paid. The descendants of this great bull, Baron Bruce, which I saw at Estancia Charles were further evidence to me that the right kind of a sire can hardly be purchased too dearly.

I had been told by others of Senor Guerrero's great collection of coaches and carriages, but little had I dreamed that one of these vehicles with a magnificent four in hand attached, equipped with harness of brightly shining metal, would furnish me with transportation to the estancia headquarters, but such a turnout was awaiting me at the station. And it was with a great deal of pride that I accepted Senor Guerrero's invitation to mount the high driver's seat with him, where I marvelled at his expertness in handling the reins. The bright, crisp morning atmosphere added zest to our several miles trip to the estancia house, where a cheerful grate fire and a typical Argentine breakfast completely restored my spirits, which had been somewhat lowered by the discomfort of the night's journey on the train.

After breakfast we changed into boots and heavy riding clothes and started to enjoy two of the most pleasant and the most interesting days that I can remember. In the limited space at my command I cannot begin to do justice to this great breeding establishment and its several side lines, including an orchard of 360 acres with its own packing and shipping facilities. It struck me as a strange coincidence that about the same time I was at Estancia Charles, Senor Guerrero's youngest son was inspecting the extensive orchards of our own Yakima Valley in Washington State for the purpose of learning better methods of producing high quality fruit. After Senor Guerrero had shown me his orchards and I had noted their excellent condition, I remarked that I did not believe our Washington State methods could be any improvement over those he had been using.

Everywhere we went about the great estancia was by coach, a four in hand, a tandem of three or two, and each time a different coach. And it is interesting to note that Senor Guerrero has, in all, twenty-eight coaches and carriages, twenty-four of which came from England and France, two from the United States, one from Austria, and one being Argentine. For each coach there is a set of beautiful harness to match and one adaptable to every hitch. This remarkable collection of coaches and carriages, which I believe is recognized as one of the finest in all the world, represents those of long ago which were used by the aristocracy and in some instances, the rulers of the countries from which they came. Upon acquisition by Senor Guerrero they were thoroughly reconditioned, and since have been constantly maintained in an excellent state of repair, their metal adornments being kept as beautifully polished as when, in the distant past, they may have borne a Louis of France or a George or an Edward of England.

And I must not forget to mention the horses which draw these coaches. Fifty-seven are kept thoroughly broken and trained at all times, and each team is made up of perfectly matched and as nearly as possible, of animals of the same temperament, which makes not only for beauty, but for uniformity of action as well. These horses were of more than usual interest to me, because they are the products of a system of breeding for which I have always had a great deal of respect—in fact, a system which I have used with the utmost satisfaction in my Aberdeen-Angus breeding operations. They represent a continuity of line breeding and inbreeding for a period of over seventy years. Senor Guerrero had approximately two thousand of these horses, and they were about the most convincing example of the value of this method of breeding that I have ever observed. Their physical makeup showed not the slightest indication of deterioration, and those that I saw were so uniform in color, conformation and temperament that it was difficult to distinguish one from another.

I was so impressed that I was anxious to learn something of their background, and Senor Guerrero kindly furnished me with this information: Their original paternal ancestor was a circus stallion, either a Barb or an Arab, which was brought from France to the Argentine over seventy years ago, where he was mated to a Morgan mare. The produce was a gray stallion named "Huilibi". And it was interesting to note that some of these horses were a steel gray and others dark bays, but I observed no mixed colors. This gray stallion was mated to a select lot of Crioll mares (native mares) that were run on good pastures. The mares could choose their own pasture, as in those days there were no fences on the 170 thousand acres over which they ran. They run on some of these same pastures today, and not a particle of new blood has been introduced in the meantime.

I don't mind saying that Senor Guerrero's horses attracted me about as much as his Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and this is saying a great deal, because as is well-known the world over, he has one of the finest collections of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be found any place. His herd, which is without doubt the oldest in Argentina, was founded by his father by importations of the best that could be obtained from the mother country of the breed, and in the early part of this century one International junior champion bull was imported from the United States. The Guerrero herd, in addition to being of exceptionally high average quality, is large. At the time I was there it numbered over twenty-one thousand head. Of course, some of these were of the puros por cruza classification and still others were general cattle, corresponding to our commercial cattle. But the pedigreed herd of Senor Guerrero is very large, even for Argentina, where large herds are the rule rather than the exception.

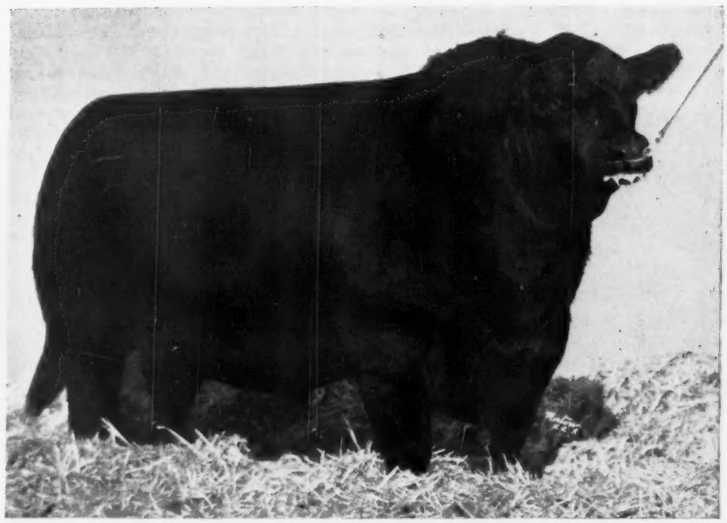
Estancia Charles is in what has been previously described as the breeding grounds of Argentina. It is one vast stretch of level land (141,000 acres), some of which borders on the Atlantic Ocean, and at the time of my visit it was showing the effects of a prolonged rainy spell, with the result that large tracts of it were under water. And although Senor Guerrero did not remind me of the fact, it was apparent that many of his cattle were not in as good condition as they would ordinarily have been. Because of the extensive flooding of his pasture lands, the actual grazing areas had been greatly reduced, and as a result there was a shortage of grazing; nevertheless, the different groups of breeding animals which I saw showed excellent conformation and the effects of a long period of constructive breeding. Senor Guerrero has used many of the greatest bulls of Scotland and England, as well as outstand- (Please turn to page 114

Envious Blackcap B. 6th to Ravenswood

Thirty-five Cows, and The Show Herd Recently Added

By Gay Quammen

To many, the purchase of Eileenmere 260th at the record price of $15,000.00, by Colonel Peirce, owner of Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, was a great surprise. That Colonel Peirce and his farm manager Mr. L. L. Little were looking for another bull was not unknown to us, but that they would manage to secure Eileenmere 260th was most surprising. After that purchase, we thought Ravenswood was set to go, with two of the best bulls in service. By way of explanation, we go back to the 1939 International, when they purchased the three times first prize winner and one time International Junior champion, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric from Ames Plantation for $4,500.00. Ames Plantation Pride's Eric was a wise investment. There are upwards of thirty-five calves to be seen at Ravenswood sired by this bull and they are uniformly a nice lot. But back to the new Ravenswood, who has at the managerial reins a Mr. L. L. Little who sees eye to eye with Colonel A. E. Peirce and has the ambition to make the Ravenswood herd the top breeding plant in the nation. That will require some little time, but the firm is decidedly on the right track. With the addition of Eileenmere 260th, Mr. Little and Colonel Peirce were spurred to even greater ambitious heights, and soon after Mr. Little returned to the Warrenton, Virginia farm, he again packed his bag and headed west. It had been rumored that Mr. Charles T. Bates might sell Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion for which he had paid $10,000.00 in the early spring of 1940. Mr. Bates did decide to sell the bull on the condition that certain females, the show herd and all would go along, for he wanted to see what the matings of these great cows with the 1939 International grand champion would produce. That was no great hurdle for Mr. Little or Colonel Peirce. We know that Mr. Bates made a profit, on the bull and on the females. For he wrote that he sold Envious at $15,000.00; another young bull, Erian B. 5th, a full brother to Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion female at $5,000.00 and several of the better cows at an even $1,000.00 each. That's quite a sizeable deal, and we recently learned through a visit to Ravenswood that in the group were seventy-two head, including the Show cattle and some calves.



ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, and sire of Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion Female. Recently purchased by Colonel A. E. Peirce for his Ravenswood Farm at Warrenton, Virginia.

We need comment very little on Envious Blackcap B. 6th for Journal readers have seen where, as a senior yearling in the Brown show string, he more or less burned up the circuit, winning one after another of the coveted grand championship ribbons. As a two year old he again made a great record, and as a three year old went on to the International and won the blue for aged bulls, the purple for senior championship and the most coveted of all International honors the grand championship for bulls. As a sire, Envious has made an impressive record. One of his earliest daughters was Erianna B. 6th, junior and grand champion at the 1940 International. Other first prize winners have been exhibited by the Browns at many shows including the International.

In going through the cows that came with Envious, we saw many that should prove great producers at the Warrenton farm. There were ten show cattle, and some of these will be seen on the circuit this year, though most of them are being held over for the 1942 shows.

Possibly next to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the best part of the deal for Ravenswood was the securing of the services of Lee Leachman as herdsman. Mr. Leachman served an apprenticeship with John B. and Elliott Brown for two years, was with them when both Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Erianna B. 2d were made International grand champions. He knows well how to feed and prepare cattle for show, knows well how to show them, too, and when we talked to him, at Ravenswood, we learned that he was much pleased to be in Virginia. He added too, that, it was going to be a lot of fun to work with Eileenmere 260th for the 1941 shows at which Ravenswood may exhibit. Mr. Leachman thinks he has a real prospect, and who doesn't? Cattle, that is well bred good cows and outstanding herd bulls carefully managed by an interested and capable herdsman can go a long ways. We think that is what Ravenswood will do.

Let's go back a bit to some of the cows that were included in the Ravenswood purchase. In all a dozen daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 6th were purchased. There will be more, as many of the cows were settled to his service. There were several of the popular Juana Erica tribe, a dozen or more beautifully bred Miss Burgess some closely related to Blackcap Revolution and one a daughter of Eileenmere 15th, the 1929 International grand (Please turn to page 112

The guiding hands at Ravenswood. From left to right appear, Manager L. L. Little, Colonel A. E. Peirce, owner and Lee Leachman, herdsman. In the picture, also is "Ronnie", a Great Dane, and a favorite on the farm. Picture taken in front of the Ravenswood office at the farm.

Doddie Trails

By Bill Barton

That Lead to Oklahoma and on to Texas Plains Country

We had a number of tours and meetings scheduled for Oklahoma during the week of July 16th to 21st. However, for many reasons most of them were cancelled or postponed. The Oklahoma State picnic and barbecue was postponed because of the sale of the Bates herd of cattle. The picnic was to be on the Bates farm. But in spite of these cancellations, we were able to hold two very good tours in Oklahoma.

The first of these was the Tulsa County tour of the herds in the vicinity of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Several of the top cattle in sales during the past two years have gone to breeders who live in or near Tulsa. I was particularly anxious to see the kind of places these good cattle were going to, and also to see the kind of care they were receiving. Mr. Forrest Beall, Live Stock Extension Man for Oklahoma, with Mr. Moyer, the Tulsa County Agent, had arranged a tour for the Tulsa breeders, on Friday, July 18th. Several of the business men in Tulsa, who own farms but who have no cattle, joined the tour and I am sure that one or two of them will be breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the near future.

BILL BARTON

Our first stop of the day was at the Jay P. Walker, Angus Valley Farms, five miles southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma. Mr. Walker is really building a beautiful place. The buildings are all new, fences all in good shape, and the yards almost perfect. Several of you breeders will remember that Mr. Walker bought his first Aberdeen-Angus females in the Sunbeam sale of 1940. He bought twenty very good heifers in this sale and then purchased Blackcap Revolution B. 9th to mate to them. He was back again at the 1941 Sunbeam sale and added a few more choice females. He also purchased a few in the Kershaw sale this spring, and bought eleven of the top females in the recent Lonjac dispersion sale. Today he has over forty females of breeding age, with several younger heifers coming on. He and his farm manager, Mr. Ray Hardesty are really trying to build one of the top Aberdeen-Angus herds in the southwest. I believe they have started right and I am sure that in a very short time other breeders will be meeting this herd in the show ring. These fellows are fitting a few young things for the Oklahoma shows this year, and they really look nice.

Mr. H. L. Corbett, whose farm is southeast of Tulsa, bought his first Aberdeen-Angus females from Howard Rutledge, of Fairland, Oklahoma, in 1939. Most of these were of Fullerton breeding. His present herd bull is Blueblood of Page, bred by the Hartley Stock Farm. He has twenty-seven females in the herd today, and he is quite anxious to build a really top herd. He feels, however, that he does not know enough about cattle. and is waiting until he can hire a really good cattleman, before stepping out and purchasing a few better cattle.

One of the newest and prettiest places we visited was the farm of Mr. C. W. Cotton, eight miles south of Tulsa. Mr. Cotton purchased fourteen cows and a bull from J. F. Pfeiffer in the fall of 1940. He also bought two very good cows in the recent Lonjac sale. He has been spending a lot of time fixing up the farm, building barns, fences, etc., and is just now stepping into the Aberdeen-Angus picture. We will hear more from him later on.

One of the best and most uniform groups of cows that we saw on the tour, was the group on the Ed Schermerhorn farm, five miles south of Tulsa. Mr. Schermerhorn, originally a Minnesotan, came to Oklahoma a couple of years ago. He had bred Aberdeen-Angus for several years in Minnesota and decided that he could not keep away from them, even though he moved to another state. So, in the fall of 1940, he selected twenty-five of the good cows from his Minnesota herd and shipped them to Oklahoma. They really looked good. All of them carried plenty of depth, were straight, breedy looking and about as uniform a bunch as one would expect to see anywhere. There were several very good calves at foot sired by a Hartley bred bull, at present, however, there is no herd bull on the Oklahoma farm. Mr. Schermerhorn is another breeder who wants to build a really top herd, but who has been having trouble in getting a capable cattle man to take charge.

Mr. Fred Reusch, who lives in Tulsa, and owns a farm at Oologah, has been breeding cattle longer than any of the other breeders we visited. I believe he bought his first cows in 1936 from S. C. Fullerton, of Miami, Oklahoma. Since then he has added two or three from the Kershaw herd at Muskogee. Today he has thirty-seven good cows with two good herd bulls, one a son of Revolution of Sunbeam, and the other a very good son of Revolution 81st. The calves by each of these bulls looked very good. He is fitting a summer yearling heifer sired by the Sunbeam bull that would make it tough for a lot of the breeders in the large shows.

McIntosh County Tour.

Saturday, July 19th, we had a short tour in McIntosh County. Some of the older herds in the state are located in this county, most of them near Eufaula. Our first stop on Saturday was at the Little &Weeks farm six miles north of Eufaula. These men started with a few females purchased from Mr. Kershaw in 1936. They have only eleven mature cows in the herd today, but Dr. Little stated that the Aberdeen-Angus had made him money every year since he had owned his first one. Their present herd sire is a grandson of Revolution 100th.

R. L. Simpson, Jr., one mile north of Eufaula, is the youngest and newest breeder in the county, and is perhaps the most progressive. He bought his first Aberdeen-Angus females in 1937 from "uncle" John Simpson and from Mr. Kershaw. He has twenty-six good cows in the herd today. His herd bull is of Blackcap Revolution breeding, and is siring some very good calves. Young Bob keeps his cattle in good shape, and they in turn make money for him.

John Simpson, who lives right in the town of Eufaula, is perhaps the oldest breeder of Aberdeen-Angus in Oklahoma. Many of the prominent herds in the southwest today trace their foundation to the John Simpson herd. Today Mr. John has only twenty-six cows. His herd bull is a Muskogee Marshall bred bull that Mr. Simpson bought in the 1940 Oklahoma City sale. He was consigned by Clifford Goodrich, of Columbus, Kansas, and was the top beef bull sold during the entire week. I think he is a very good bull, and his first calves look as though he will be a breeding bull.

Boyd Hansboro, fourteen miles west of Eufaula has only twenty registered cows. Most of these carry the Fullerton breeding. He has five hundred commercial cows, though, that looked good to me. He feeds most of his own calves out each year, and on several occasions he has topped the large live stock markets of the southwest.

Down Texas Way.

On Tuesday, July 22d, I made a hurried trip to the Essar Ranch, owned by Tom Slick, of San Antonio, Texas. Tommy Brook, of Brady, accompanied me, and we, together with Mr. Slick and his ranch manager, Arthur MacArthur made a quick tour of the ranch. These fellows are really farming in Texas, and I believe they are trying to make Essar Ranch the garden spot of the southwest. At present there are just seventeen registered Aberdeen-Angus females in the herd. Most of these are heifers. I was anxious to see the Barbara heifer, daughter of Barbara Rosemere 100th and sired by Qualiteer, that topped the 1940 Sunbeam female auction. She has really developed into one of the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus females of the breed. She is my idea of the correct type of female to start a herd with. Her March 1941 heifer calf sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam may be even better than she is, who knows? At least she looks very good now and with her breeding she can't go wrong in many ways. The herd bull on the Essar Ranch is the junior champion, Master Page, bred by the Oklahoma A. & M. College. This bull is owned jointly by Mr. Slick and the Oklahoma College, and he has sired many of the good Aberdeen-Angus steers shown during the past two years by the College. Essar Ranch is also using a good two-year-old son of Evaxus of Page, bred by Oklahoma A. & M.

The Texas Field Day and the Brook barbecue on Wednesday, July 23d, was our big day in the southwest. This was the date set for the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Field Day and Barbecue to be held on the Tommy Brook Ranch, ten miles south of Brady, Texas. Mr. Book, his charming wife and the men on the ranch had put forth every effort to make it a successful day. It dawned clear and bright, and that Texas sun was "bearing down". Before twelve o'clock some two hundred and fifty people had registered at the gate. Breeders from all over the state were represented. The morning was spent in looking over a part of the seventy-five registered cows on the ranch, and a part of the commercial herd. Tommy has put (Please turn to page 110

Fitting Breeding Cattle for the Shows

By J. B. McCorkle

Must be Cared for to Produce Bloom Throughout the Season

My idea of the method to be used in fitting breeding cattle is vastly different from the way I go about getting steers ready for the shows.

We point a steer for one big show and have him ripe the week of the show, while we must keep our breeding cattle coming along every week and have them looking fresh, and showing bloom every week from the opening show until the show season ends.

We have all seen cattle brought out for the first show that were looking tops but began to fade and go stale as the season wore on, while the cattle that looked only average at the beginning came along, week by week, to make inroads on the top herd of the early shows. By the International time the cattle that looked only average early in the season were on top at the pay-off show.

The question in my mind is, why can't a show herd be brought out in top condition and remain so throughout the show season? Of course, every year there are a few herds that are able to do this. We should give all the credit to the man that feeds these bloomy cattle.

Corn is the crop that we have the most of and it is only natural that we allow our show cattle to have about all they want of it. I wonder if it would not pay us well to sell our corn and put the money back in circulation by the purchasing of barley, bran, and a good protein feed? I prefer linseed meal, pea sized, and the old process. You may question why I make that statement. My answer is that a too strong corn ration puts on a hard fat that will imbed the ovaries of the females and so often cause the cows to be non or shy breeders. Then, do you prefer cattle that are smooth at the tail head and along the short ribs, or do you prefer cattle that are patchy at the tail head and rough along the loin edges? It is my belief that we will find that an excessive amount of corn in the ration is the major cause of these unsightly waste bits of fat.

I have stated my thoughts on how cattle are not to be fed, so I suppose I am expected to put on paper how I believe cattle should be fed and fitted throughout the year or for the duration of the show career of a beast. We usually find a cow or bull being shown until they are nearing four years of age.

When the calf is born, it should be left with its mother at all times, with the possible exception of a few hours during the mid part of the day. It has been my experience that young calves that are allowed to nurse only twice each day scour very readily due to being very hungry, and take too much milk at one nursing, or more than they can handle.

When three or four weeks old, the calves should have access to a creep, with feed of equal parts of whole corn, whole oats, and a small amount of bran. After the calf is near four months old, as a rule, he will consume more milk than his mother will give, so I offer the calf a nurse cow. To get a calf up to a year old, fat condition and the quality of fat we like, I believe there is nothing that will do the job as well as plenty of milk. A calf that is getting all the milk he can take will consume very small portions of grain.

At approximately six months of age, the bull and heifer calves should be separated. Barley should be added to the ration, replacing the corn to a large extent. The barley must be ground, crimped, or cooked. I prefer crimped barley in the summer and cooked barley through the winter months.

While the calves are only a few months old, I have formed the practice of clipping the toes just a little. I have seen any number of crooked hind legs that could have been prevented if the feet had received due attention while the animal was young.

In the summer time I always darken my show barn by hanging burlap sacks over the windows, or any place that light may enter. It seems to me that a dark barn is cooler than an open barn. Near the first of June, I always blanket my cattle through the day. Some say that I retard the hair coat for the winter shows, but we cannot expect a long coat of hair for the summer shows so why not have a nice mellow hide and meat for the summer? Once it begins to turn cool, we can wet the animal down each day, and by turning them out at night so that they catch the frost on their hides, it is surprising how fast we will have a long thick hair coat. I believe each animal should have a vigorous brushing every day. It has long been a practice of mine to straighten the hair with a soft brush before turning out or tying out at night.

After separating the bulls and the heifers, I like to add a strong portion of linseed meal to the feed of the females, but not necessarily to that of the bulls.

After an animal is over a year old we reach the danger point of him rolling or putting on fat in patches. At this age, I never permit an animal to have all the grain he wants, but prefer a slow gain of the proper quality and touch.

After the winter shows, it is a good practice to turn the older females out to a stalk field or let them run with the breeding herd and eat hay and silage with them until near the first of April, when feet should be trimmed and they be started on a grain ration slowly and worked up to about all they will eat. I like to soak beet pulp with molasses and water to dampen my feed in the summer, but in the winter the moisture from the cooked barley and oats takes care of this problem.

I believe the cattle should be fed three times each day after May 1st until the show season ends. Feed light for the morning meal, more at noon, and a big feed at night. I believe it pays to be regular in the hours at feeding and watering time, and never make any sudden changes in your ration. As a rule, each animal's needs are slightly different and must be observed and handled accordingly.

We must see that all the cattle have plenty of exercise and special attention must be given to the bull. It is all right to put a young bull in the lot with the two or three-year-old bull you are fitting, or put an iron barrel in the lot so that the bull will butt it around and get his exercise.

Some people breed their females to calve along in February. By December they are showing more spread to their bodies from carrying the calf.

I believe that if we treat our cattle and think of them as we do of humans, we would be able to show a smoother lot of cattle. We should never forget that regularity in anything pays dividends and the same applies to the care of cattle.

Most Certainly.

Within two weeks from the issuance of the July Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Mr. F. M. Frisby, of Bethany, Missouri, who advertised for sale twenty-four heifers, reports the sale of the entire lot to Dr. J. I. Huggins, French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee. Similar reports are quite general from users of space in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Folks interested in purchasing Aberdeen-Angus cattle invariably turn to the pages of the breed paper to see what is on offer. Yes, it pays to advertise.

—o—

Tractor Accident

The Journal has just learned that the oldest son of "Lonnie" Lucore, member of the old reliable Aberdeen-Angus breeding firm of R. E. Lucore & Sons, Arriba, Colorado, is in the hospital with a broken leg, the result of a tractor accident. We hope the lad will be well along on the road to recovery by the time this gets into print. The Lucores have long been engaged in the breeding of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle and have at this time about the best layout they have ever owned. Their cow herds are headed by the good bulls General 41st of Lonjac by General 6th of Page; Master of Wheatland 12th by Master Marshall 2d, and Beebemere 2d, a good son of Eileenmere 225th.

—o—

First to Eradicate Scrub Bulls.

One of the very attractive advertising copies to be submitted as a suggestion for this issue was found in a communication from Manager W. O. Hubbard for Mr. Waller Young's herd located at Halcyon Valley Farm, Morgansfield, Kentucky, which reads: "Buy where pure breds are appreciated. Union County, Kentucky, first county in the United States to have only pure bred bulls in use." It will be remembered that it was fifteen years ago that the scrub bulls were pushed out and the door shut behind them in this progressive cattle county. Other counties in the United States might well adopt this same program, and with profit to the farmers whose herds would be affected.

—o—

New Pennsylvania Herd.

Mr. Norman L. Davidson, Dalkeith, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, writes: "I have sold to Mr. Wm. M. Shoemaker, of Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, a bull and six heifers. He is just starting a new herd. His herd sire is Dalkeith Emir 605717, who was first as a junior bull calf at the Pennsylvania Farm Show, and was sired by Bethel Minolier 554148, and whose dam is Bethel Enamma 554164. This was a nice even bunch of heifers, probably the most outstanding is Dalkeith Proud Maid 605716, whose sire is Bethel Queenman 511137 and whose dam is Bethel Proud Maid 3d 541-033." Bethel Minolier is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437, who was a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the outstanding breeding and show bull in the Edwards Brothers herd at Watford, Canada.

Our Anniversary Cover

By Gay Quammen

Erianna B. 6th Now at Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee

First of all one good reason for our cover subject is the natural beauty of the place itself. Another very good reason is the manner in which Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner of Hardwick Farms, has taken advantage of that natural beauty to make it most attractive. A third and very important reason for the cover as it appears is that one of the great females of the breed was purchased and now takes her place in a most excellent herd of breeding cattle.

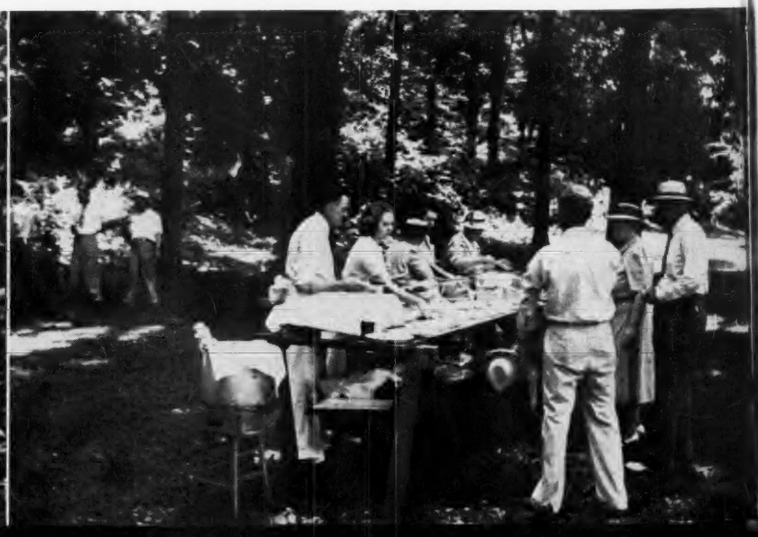
Some years ago, Mr. C. L. Hardwick first saw what is now nationally known as Hardwick Farms. There was no such dwelling house on the farm, the buildings, if any, were such as might be found on most run-down farms. There was no artificial lake such as can be seen in the picture appearing on this page and on the cover. There was, however, a beautiful spring, flowing out from a hill side, and it was the spring that Mr. C. L. Hardwick purchased. At least that is what he states, for he claims they sold him the spring and "threw in" the farm. Be that as it may, he has one of the grandest locations that we have seen, and the farm that was "thrown in" has become a real producing farm, the cattle that he has purchased have become the nucleus for one of the great herds of the breed.

A few years ago, now, Mr. Hardwick met and hired Joe Keefauver to manage his farm and especially the herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which he was starting to found. It can never be stated that Joe Keefauver isn't particular, as to the kind of cattle he likes and as to the kind he buys for Hardwick Farms. In fact, he might be charged with being a bit too demanding as to the type he will buy, the individuality and the pedigree. But that is in full accord with Mr. Hardwick, who wants the best. A visit to the farm today will serve to teach one to give some real thought to the program which Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver set up a few years back. In other words the calves dropping at the Cleveland, Tennessee farm are such that we are prone to believe that they are quite right in demanding top individuality with proven breeding.

We visited a good part of a day recently at Hardwick Farms. On the pastures, we saw Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion purchased at the 1941 Brown-Tudor Sale. We saw Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female purchased at J. Garrett Tolan's 1939 record breaking sale, a day when Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver proceeded to take the four top females of the entire sale. We saw both Blackcap Tolan 60th and Blackcap Tolan 61st, and Blackberry 74th. Another outstanding female to be seen in the Hardwick pastures is Pride 51st of Sunbeam, the two great young heifers, Epponian's Estamere and Epponian's Estamere 2d, both selected at an even thousand dollars each at Mr. Tolan's 1941 record sale. In a pasture but a few minutes from the barns are some of the finest females we have seen in one field. There must be six or eight of the great deep bodied daughters of Prizemere 32d, lowset and thick, all grazing on good grass. In the same field are the tops of the 1937 Mercer County Sale, including a McHenry Barbara from Greenview that has not only won many friends on Hardwick's pasture but has consistently been a producer of top show cattle. There are a few Cridlan Evergreens, some Blackcaps, some Queen Mothers and some Prides, all uniform in type and high in quality. The breeding lacks nothing to make it most attractive.

Above: A view of one of the barns with the two gentleman facing the camera being Mr. C. L. Hardwick, owner of Hardwick Farms and Mr. W. H. Tomhave, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. In the background the crowd can be seen heading toward one of the barns and the lower picture shows one of the classes of young cattle that were judged for the education of the crowd.

Going on to another pasture we saw a group of long yearling heifers. Among them was one or two that had been purchased including Petunia 20th of French Broad and Ames Plantation Ersula, two very excellent show cattle. But the amazing thing and the factor that should and I am certain does mean most to the manager and the owner of Hardwick Farms is that the entire crop of heifers are in this field and all are uniformly good. Most of these young heifers are sired by Prizemere 364th, a son of Queenmere 70th, and out of Pride of Rosemere 67th, the 1926 International grand champion female. You could pick out twenty or possibly thirty heifers that were they offered at auction would average well over the five hundred dollar mark no matter where they might be sold. For dams they have the great cows seen in an adjacent field. There is somthing to top individuality backed up by a real proven pedi- (Please turn to page 105



Left: Erianna B. 6th, 1940 International grand champion female grazing opposite the residence of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Hardwick. At the right: One of the tables filled with food for the visitors. At the right of the table from front to rear are Mr. Joe Keefauver, Hardwick Farms' manager, Mr. C. L. Hardwick and Mrs. C. L. Hardwick. Looks like we missed another good fish fry.

Eventuation of Bordulac 527432

Undefeated 1939 Senior Yearling Bull, bred and shown by the Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, N. D.; sired by Revolution of Page 43d and out of Elba 2d of Strathmore; he is being retained in the Hanna herd as chief herd sire.

HANNA STOCK FARM

Bordulac, - - - - North Dakota

Will Feature the Get of Our Great Battery of Herd Sires

20 Females—5 Herd Sire Prospects

At

Eventuation of Bordulac
Revolution of Page 43d
Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d
and
Esquire of Bordulac

Northwest Breeders Sale .. .. ..

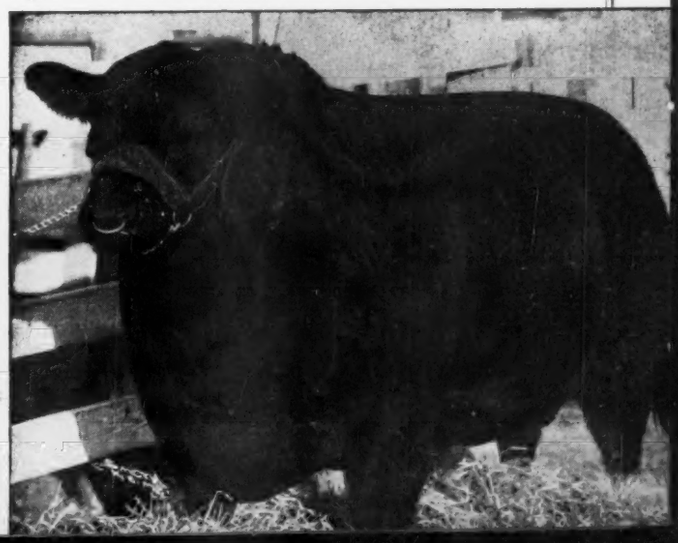
Fargo, North Dakota, Monday, Oct. 27

★ HANNA ★ HARTLEY ★ LOFGREN-McGREGOR ★ GOLDBERG

For positive and lasting identification, we tattoo every animal's registration number in its ear.

Esquire of Bordulac 489052

The outstanding show and breeding bull; bred at Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, N. D.; sired by Revolution of Page 43d and out of Elba 3d of Strathmore; recently bought at the Lonjac Dispersal Sale by Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Md., for $3300.00.



Our Consignment

Represents the finest and most popular blood lines and strains of the breed. They are of a uniformly splendid type and represent the best producing strains of Aberdeen-Angus ever offered out of our famous herd of Bordulac cattle.

Invitation

We cordially invite you to inspect our show herd. Visit with us at the leading shows and fairs this season,

and

Also visit the farm and inspect our quality breeding herd, sale consignment, and a select group of young herd bull prospects we are offering at private treaty. See us or write J. D. HOOTEN, Manager, for descriptions and our reasonable prices.

J. D. HOOTEN, Manager Bordulac, No. Dak. — **R. L. HANNA, Owner** Fargo, No. Dak. — **LOY DAVIS, Herdsman** Bordulac, No. Dak.

Prestwould—*Home of Newly Founded Virginia Herd*

By Fred Hahne

A 1200 Acre Farm Herd Starts with Outstanding Individuals

Building a breeding herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle was a business with Dr. and Mrs. John W. Price, Jr., owners of Prestwould near Clarksville, Virginia. When the Journal learned that a foundation herd had been purchased for Prestwould an invitation was extended Dr. Price inviting him to give a list of the cattle selected together with the reasons for making the selections that he had, and he immediately responded in this vein:

"Some of my friends thought you and your subscribers would be interested in knowing how I went about buying my first herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. First I studied the extended pedigrees of most of the International grand champions since 1910. As is the case in the production of fine live stock of all breeds, certain families and certain individuals in these families are more prepotent than others. In addition to this there are always certain breeders who are more outstanding in their ability to feed and develop the winners from these prepotent strains than others. They are the ones who produce the champions year after year.

"My study soon led me to the conclusion that most of these prepotent strains which had been imported into this country from Scotland and Canada, had been derived primarily from two or three herds in Scotland, but chiefly from the great Ballindalloch herd, which I found upon further investigation had held the preeminent spot in breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Scotland for a period of about eighty years, when the herd was dispersed in 1934.

"My purpose was to buy the best typed individuals that I could afford, who were closely related to our International champions and especially to the champions and champion producers in Scotland. How closely I came to realizing my object you may judge from my purchases. My first purchase was a bull and eight heifers from Mr. George K. Bailey, of Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland.

"The bull, Kodiak of Wickwire, I value as being worth at least half the total value of the cows. He is a grandson of Romulum of Ballindalloch, and his dam is out of a daughter of Jorum of Ballindalloch. The third generation of this bull's ancestors contains the names of only two individuals who were not from the great Ballindalloch herd. They are Revolution of Page 11th and Buxom Maid of Glencarnock 4th. Buxom Maid of Glencarnock 4th was by Edward Glencarnock and he was by Blackcap Revolution. This bull is bound to have some calves like his ancestors and he does not have an undistinguished ancestor in his line.

BLACKBIRD of ROSEMERE 210th, a five year old daughter of Ericmere 45th in the lead; KODIAK of WICKWIRE, two year old grandson of Romulum of Ballindalloch follows—Members of the new Prestwould herd at Clarksville, Virginia.

"Seven of the heifers purchased from Mr. Bailey were sired by a full brother of the sire of Kodiak of Wickwire, which brings in the Ballindalloch line again, and their dams are for the most part as close to the get of Earl Marshall as one is able to buy today, and these have been crossed with a sprinkling of imported cows. These seven heifers are to be bred by Mr. Bailey to Gaffer of Wickwire 543476 whose sire is a son of Elstar of Ballindalloch and a grandson of Romulum of Ballindalloch. The dam of Gaffer of Wickwire is Gammer Debenta who stood second at the Highland show in Scotland. Her dam is a daughter of Julian of Banks. The calves from these heifers are going to be mighty close to the greatest producers of the best Scotch herds.

"The eighth heifer purchased from Mr. Bailey was Rosebush of Wickwire 601601. Her sire is Evilesco of Page, a line bred Blackcap Revolution bull on the top side, and of Ballindalloch breeding on his dam's side. The dam of Rosebush of Wickwire is Rosa of Banks, who was grand champion cow at the Royal Northern in 1936. She is a daughter of the great producing bull, Grierson of Ballindalloch, by Jorum of Ballindalloch. Her dam is a granddaughter of Pretorious of Mulben and Rose of Kinermony. This heifer is to be bred to Bemaster of Dalmeny, the imported bull owned by Mr. Bailey. This bull was bred by the Earl of Roseberry, Dalmeny Park, Edinburgh. He was Perth champion in 1936, Highland champion in 1939 and Royal champion in 1939. As far as I know, no other Aberdeen-Angus bull with such a show record has ever been imported to this country. Bemaster of Dalmeny is the son of Elmore of Ballindalloch, by Romulum of Ballindalloch. His dam is a daughter of Jorum of Ballindalloch. The similarity of the breeding of this great champion bull to that of the dam of Kodiak of Wickwire largely influenced me in making his selection."

"PRESTWOULD", Clarksville, Virginia, residence of Dr. and Mrs. John W. Price, Jr., a 1200 acre two hundred year old estate.

Other heifers to find a new home at Prestwould include Ervotte 5th, a daughter of Applewood Bandolier 24th, who is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d and a grandson of Prizemere 131st. Her dam is by a grandson of Eileenmere 15th and she is also a granddaughter of Evidence of Strathmore. Land O'Goshen 90th by Ames Plantation Best Ruler, a grandson of Black Belmore is out of Bequest Main of Ballindalloch, a granddaughter of Romulum of Ballindalloch. Her dam is by Earl Eric Marshall 2d, by Earl Marshall, and her grandam is by Ames Plantation Enite. Land O'Goshen 119th by Epponian of Rosemere 7th, also combines the blood of Prince Albert Ito and Blackcap Bertram. Hamilunian 2d, by Petunian 6th of French Broad, combines the blood lines of Perinthian, Idolmere and Earl Marshall Ilaine, another Perinthian-Idolmere heifer. Both these heifers are bred to Keyleenmere a grandson of Eileenmere 85th. Keziah of Clarkland, is bred to Eraman of Sunbeam. Balantunia 2d is by Petunian 6th of French Broad. These two heifers are line bred Perinthian-Idolmere breeding.

Another line is represented in Blackbird of Rosemere 210th, a daughter of Ericmere 45th one of the out- (Please turn to page 118

Before this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal reaches its readers, the fall fairs will be in full swing. Advance information reaching the office indicates that record breaking entries of Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been made at the early fairs. One of the midwestern state fairs reports three times as many entries in the Aberdeen-Angus section as were received last year. This speaks well for the size of the Aberdeen-Angus exhibits that can be seen at the leading shows.

We want to again urge our breeders to make plans to exhibit some cattle at every local fair. The cattle in some of the herds have not been highly fitted and are unable to compete successfully with the larger show herds. This should not keep them from exhibiting at local fairs where they will make an excellent showing and do much to advertise the breed. Many cattlemen have become interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle by seeing cattle at the local shows. Here is an opportunity for promoting interest in the breed that should not be overlooked.

Plans are progressing nicely for the National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale to be held at Dallas, Texas, from October 4th to 19th. Most of the leading show herds will be there to help make this a great event. We are very anxious to make this one of the most outstanding events in Aberdeen-Angus history. This can be done by getting the united support of all the Aberdeen-Angus breeders. If a full herd has not been fitted it may be possible to combine the shipment with someone who only has a few head fitted so as to reduce the cost of shipping. The all important thing is to take the cattle to Dallas and let the thousands of visitors see a great display of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. If you cannot exhibit cattle, plan to attend the show. Every effort is being made to arrange an instructive and interesting program for the week.

At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors of the Association, plans were made to lend further support to some of the important steer shows in the country. The amount of special money in the steer classes at the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago was more than doubled.

At the 1940 International the Association offered $1,110.00 in special prizes for steers in the open classes and $1,000.00 special prizes in the Junior Feeding Contest. $2,000.00 was added to each of these classes. This increase will make the total prize money, including that appropriated by the International, in the open steer classes $3,875.00 and the amount in the Junior Division $3,355.00. These premium offerings will be the largest amount of prize money ever offered for steer classes. It is hoped that this large amount of prize money will bring together, at the International, the greatest collection of top steers ever exhibited at any show in America.

The appropriation for the steer classes at the National Western Show at Denver, The Southwestern Show at Fort Worth, and the Fat Stock Show at Houston, Texas, was materially increased over previous years.

The accompanying classifications will prevail at Chicago:

Aberdeen-Angus Steer Classes—Open Division

1941 INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 700 and under 900 lbs.	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10						
Steer, etc., 900 and under 1050 lbs.	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Steer, etc., 1050 and under 1150 lbs.	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Steer, etc., 1150 and under 1400 lbs.	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	10						
Champion of above classes	150																													
Reserve Champion of above classes	75																													
Group of Three, any weight from above classes	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15					
Grand Champion, if an Aberdeen-Angus	500																													

Junior Feeding Contest

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SPECIALS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Steer, Spayed or Martin Heifer, 700 and under 900 lbs.	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15										
Steer, etc., 900 and under 1050 lbs.	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20						
Steer, etc., 1050 and under 1150 lbs.	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
Steer, etc., 1150 and under 1400 lbs.	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15										
Champion Aberdeen-Angus	100																													
Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus	50																													
Grand Champion, if an Aberdeen-Angus	200																													

New Members for July

H. N. Brownlee & Son, Little York, Illinois.
W. E. Lovelady, Stephensville, Texas.
W. H. Gaines, Miami, Oklahoma.
Mr. Charles Tarkington, Moreland, Kentucky.
Ralph L. Smith, Kansas City, Missouri.
James J. Brennan, Kingmont Ranch, Loomis, California.
Don & Florence G. Becker, Eastern View Farm, Old Church, Virginia.
Somerset Association, Somerset, Kentucky.
L. H. DeWolf, Iowa, Louisiana.
J. L. Hendley & Sons, Route 1, Bloomfield, Missouri.
August J. Lafrenz, Gilman, Iowa.
Guy W. Rutland, Decatur, Georgia.
Richard H. Colburn, Holly, New York.
R. T. Davis Jr., Wheat Ridge, Colorado.
Harvey Sears & Sons, Washington, Illinois.
Peter Vander Vinne, Route 3, Fulton, Illinois.
Mitchell Bros., Hickory Ridge, Arkansas.
Vern Freeman, Mansfield, Missouri.
W. W. Vaughn, Red Bank, New Jersey.
Rebecca Leer, Georgtown, Kentucky.
E. E. Cochran & Sons, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma.
Max Kaizinski, Route 2, De Witt, Iowa.
William & Lota C. Loomis, 52 South Walnut St., Logan, Ohio.
F. W. Rickard, Winchester, Kentucky.
Leon M. Fitch, South Deerfield, New Hampshire.
Lukefahr Bros., Route 1, Perryville, Missouri.
D. E. Barnett & Son, Homer, Indiana.
Lee H. Robinson, Lebanon, Kentucky.
Ousterhout Bros., Medford, Oregon.
Ezra Butler, Guston, Kentucky.
Walter Oler, Watonga, Oklahoma.
Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia.
John Skadberg & Sons, Carrington, North Dakota.
Mead's Angus Farm, Braymer, Missouri.
Olden Hipkins, Box 21, Route 3, Strand, Oklahoma.
E. E. Allison, Millersburg, Kentucky.
Julian Pierce, Stamping Ground, Kentucky.
J. A. Dowd, Carrollton, Kentucky.
O. J. Orton, Orton Angus Farm, Dublin, Texas.
S. J. Reeves, Dover, Ohio.
George Willi Jr., Luray, Virginia.
George M. Cropp, Shoals, Indiana.
J. A. Hutchinson & Sons, Corydon, Iowa.

(Continued on page 109)

October 27th at Fargo

By Gay Quammen

110 Head Including Thirty Imported Heifers Selling

Our comment concerning the Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo on Monday, October 27th need not be lengthy, nor need it be much in detail, for the consigning herds are quite well known and the type and quality of their cattle has earned a reputation throughout the nation.

Back in 1938 these breeders staged the first of what has now become an annual fall event. The quality of the offering has each year attracted buyers from many states, and the buyers have returned year after year to secure more of the foundation material that these breeders are in the habit of offering.

The 1941 sale should prove even more of an attraction to those who want outstanding breeding stock. For besides the domestic cattle, will be thirty imported heifers, and we can easily state they are a very uniform lot, we should add a very uniformly great group of heifers.

To the men who have not attended a Fargo sale, we might state that from Hanna Stock Farm will be offered a group of young cattle superior to their past offerings. That should mean much as the offering from Hanna Stock Farm in the past sales have been most consistent in type and quality and in worth-while pedigrees. Few herds boast a better female group than the Hanna cow herd, and the herd bulls at the Bordulac farm have always been of the best. Daughters of Revolution of Page 43d, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, Esquire of Bordulac and Eventuation of Bordulac will be included. Some of the heifers will sell bred to Eventuation of Bordulac and if you have the opportunity to see his calves at Hanna Stock Farm prior to the sale, your bids on the heifers bred to him should be substantially higher. It will be no surprise to us if the calves by Eventuation of Bordulac make some nice history for Hanna Stock Farm.

Mr. James Noble, manager of Hartley Stock Farm at Page is consigning the tops from the 1939 fall calves and many of the best ones that dropped at the Hartley Farm in the spring of 1940. Cattle from the Hartley Stock Farms can be found in most of the top herds in the country and they are usually among the very tops in the herds in which they are found, both individually and from a standpoint of producing top stock. There will be Elines, Hartley Edellas, Glencarnock Elbas, Miss Burgess and other good producing tribes represented. One daughter of the great producing cow, Imported Genevette of Ballindalloch will be offered. It will be recalled that she is the dam of General of Page, General 2d of Page and other well known show and breeding bulls. In looking over the heifers at Hartley Stock Farm, we had no expectations of being able to state that as many choice individuals would be offered at Fargo. One might try to buy the entire consignment and few if any would not prove real buys.

Mr. Max Goldberg will offer ten females. We believe they will be better than his 1939 and 1940 consignments. We know they are more uniform in type and that the breeding is more attractive. We know, too, that they appear to us to be more in line with the other cattle to be consigned. The Goldberg foundation is of the same line of breeding as Hartley, Hanna and Lofgren-McGregor and can be expected to produce equally good breeding stock. The herd bull now in use in Mr. Goldberg's herd, Beau of Bordulac is getting a surprisingly number of very choice calves. There's a pair of real show heifers in the barns, and one or both of them may be seen on the circuit this year. We saw an imported heifer at Mr. Goldberg's for which he had paid a good price. One of his show heifers by Beau of Bordulac is in our mind a much better heifer. We wanted a price on her, but she wasn't for sale. The farm is just a few miles from Fargo, and it should be visited, for Mr. Goldberg is getting a very uniform herd of cattle together, and with the continued use of top bulls should really go places.

The Lofgren-McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota will offer another great lot of young cattle. Daughters of General of Ada, Black Bardolier 2d, Revolution 78th, and other good bulls will feature their domestic cattle. What should prove the real attractions of the sale will likely be found in the thirty head of Imported heifers. As we saw them on pasture, we were most agreeably surprised to see as uniform a lot of young cattle. It isn't often in the history of the breed that thirty head of imported heifers are offered in any one sale. We doubt if thirty better ones have been offered at auction in many years. There will be Gammers, Juana Ericas, Blackcap Bessies, McMenry Barbaras, Evolution Ericas, Queen Mothers, Elines, Miss Burgess, Prides and Elbas, as well as other attractively bred tribes.

A number of these imported cattle will sell bred to Imported Jungle Eric, a bull that was imported with the females, and a bull with a lot of things about him that we particularly liked. He has an especially strong loin, a great quarter, strong through his heart and fore rib and is most mellow to the touch.

The catalog is expected to be well illustrated with cattle selling in the sale. We advise writing for a copy as early as possible. Address Mr. Kenneth McGregor, Sale Manager, at Ada, Minnesota.

J. D. Hooten Now Managing Hanna Stock Farm

When Mr. Robert L. Hanna, owner of Hanna Stock Farm, at Bordulac, North Dakota started for Lees Summit, Missouri to attend the Lonjac Dispersion Sale, he had in mind, besides the sale, itself, an interview with J. D. "Joe" Hooten. For, with the growth of the Lonjac herd of cattle had been the growth of Joe Hooten. We might quite honestly add that the growth of the Lonjac herd, the prominence that it had secured nationally, which can be proven by the crowd that attended the sale, can in a great part be credited to Mr. Hooten. We spent a few hours on one or two occasions at Lonjac and few if any major decisions were made concerning the farm and its operations unless it was approved by Joe Hooten. Mr. Malkow had much confidence in Joe and Joe valued that confidence by employing his full time to the best advantage of the farm. A herd of cattle goes only as far as the management of the herd wishes it to go. In other words, we do not believe any herd improperly managed can attain any measure of success. Mr. Hanna recognized that the late Mr. Malkow, had in Joe Hooten a farm manager that did things, a young man with a lot of ambition, and with the ambition, the willingness to expend the effort to realize that ambition. Joe probably made some mistakes, he may make some more, but his constructive effort will far outweigh any errors that he may make. We know that he will at all times be concerned with his job of building and improving Hanna Stock Farm and especially its great herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

J. D. Hooten, Manager for Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.

Shortly after the Lonjac Dispersion Sale, Joe Hooten looked into several propositions that had been offered to him. Some of these positions offered greater financial inducements than his present position as manager of Hanna Stock Farm seemed to warrant to Mr. R. L. Hanna. We understand from quite reliable sources that some of these other offers were remuneratively much more attractive, but that the long-time opportunity was much less attractive. It was the looking into the future that caused Joe Hooten to make his decision to go to Hanna Stock Farm. He knew the herd of cattle. He knew that the breeding of the herd was the same as that with which he was familiar and of which he approved. He recognized that he could much more honestly sell cattle in which he believed than to try to sell those which he considered less attractive. After all, he is a salesman too, and knows that a good farm manager must be able to sell his product. The Hanna cow herd is outstanding, its breeding is excellent and the co-operation of Mr. Hanna, the owner in making it an even greater herd is assured. Joe Hooten has besides an ability to manage the farm, a bent toward publicity. He recognizes well the help that proper promotion can be in getting a herd well known. Lonjac, as a herd would not have been so well known except for Joe's ability and interest in getting things in print about Lonjac, about their sales, about their show cattle and about their breeding herd, their pastures and the farm as a whole.

We congratulate the owner of Hanna Stock Farm on being able to secure Joe Hooten as a manager of the farm, for we think he will do (Please turn to page 103

Minnesota—"*Remember the State Sale, September 30th*"

By C. C. Chase

Further Comments on a Tour of Minnesota Breeding Herds

Continuing our comments started in the July issue about the herds visited by Minnesota Association President Ned Brown, Earle Eikmeier and your Secretary, all three of us were agreed that one of the sturdiest chunks of young Aberdeen-Angus bull that we saw on the trip was one of the pair which is being offered by Emil Travland at Alden. Mr. Travland started his herd just three years ago with foundation animals coming from the Oelke herd at Blue Earth and the Byron McGregor & Sons herd at Mapleton. Queen Mothers and Blackcaps are the cow families represented and while the herd is still small, Mr. Travland is giving them very good care and developing his calves out nicely. He plans to grow into the business and carry as large a herd as his farm will support.

J. Ivan Sample, of Spring Valley, showed us one of the good herd bulls that we found on the trip. His herd bull Revolution Blackman, is by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of one of the good Blackcap Empress cows, by Brevier 3d. Revolution Blackman was bred by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa, and has not been defeated in the local shows in Southeastern Minnesota. Ivan is consigning to the Blue Earth sale a good June yearling bull and two heifers from his show herd, one of them a junior yearling and the other a summer yearling. This herd was started with foundation females of the Barbara, Pride and Enchantress Erica families purchased from Campbell Brothers and Raddatz Brothers at Utica, and Ivan has built the herd up to twenty-five cows and is still planning on increasing his herd.

It was after dark before we reached Le Roy, Minnesota, and we found Raymond Peters busy at a night welding school being conducted there; but he was excused long enough to take us out to the farm and show us his cattle. Raymond is just a few years out of 4-H club work and was one of the successful feeders in Mower County, Minnesota, which for years has had the largest baby beef enrollment of any Minnesota County. He started his herd eight years ago with a heifer purchased for the 4-H pure bred beef heifer club at about the time the pure bred heifer work was started in Minnesota. His first heifer was purchased from Clark Rivers and additional foundation females were purchased from M. C. Willford at Canton, Minnesota. Two young bulls and a summer yearling heifer make up his consignment and they were in good condition when we saw them and he planned to bring them along in order to present them in nice shape at the sale. Raymond has built his herd up to twenty-five head now and would like to increase the herd in size but like so many young men of his age, he must make his plans with an eye to Uncle Sam's needs.

We started our Thursday visits with a call on our old friend M. C. Willford at Canton. Mr. Willford is undoubtedly one of the oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the country, having started with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle over fifty years ago. While apparently still enjoying good health, the advancing years have made it necessary to cut down his operations and he has retired from active farming, but keeps his Aberdeen-Angus cows out on shares, bringing his share of the calf crop to town each fall to fit for his customers. During the dark days of the early '20's for pure bred cattlemen, Mr. Willford was one of the most active Aberdeen-Angus men in the Northern part of the corn belt, sending a show herd out year after year covering North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Northern Iowa. Nearly a dozen animal husbandry students from the University were employed at one time or other by Mr. Willford. Delmar H. La Voi now of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, Dalton Long who in recent years has showed many of the best Belgians in the country for Boulderbridge and Sugar Grove Farms, and your Secretary are some of those former students still connected with the live stock industry whose interests in good live stock were stimulated to no little extent by Mr. Willford's enthusiasm.

From Canton we crossed the state line into Iowa and called on R. M. Miller, one of the oldest breeders in that section who for years has maintained a big herd with blood lines, type and quality above reproach. After looking over the cattle around the buildings, we persuaded Mr. Miller to go with us to find the Wold herd down below Spring Grove, Minnesota.

The P. A. Wold & Sons herd is another good herd started as a result of the junior members' interest in 4-H Club work. The 4-H heifers which the boys bought from Mr. Miller ten years ago have developed into a major enterprise on that farm with the herd now numbering about forty-five head. Prides, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, and Elba Ericas are represented. Their present herd bull is a son of General of Ada, and is doing a very nice job on the good cows in the Wold herd. The territory in which the Wolds live is rather rough with many wooded hills and their Aberdeen-Angus cows are utilizing the roughage produced in this type of terrain. In addition to the regular farming enterprises, the Wolds operate a saw mill and do considerable custom work. From the show herd which will cover Southeastern Minnesota this fall, the Wolds are fitting a yearling bull and yearling heifer for the Blue Earth sale and both of them are good enough to give considerable trouble to any competition that they may encounter.

Professor W. H. Peters, President of the Animal Husbandry Division at University Farm, St. Paul, has consented to serve as judge of the show of sale cattle at 10:00 A. M. September 30th, at the Blue Earth, Minnesota Fair grounds. See the display advertisement concerning this event. It appears elsewhere in this issue.

—o—

Ken McGregor Flies to Buenos Aires.

On August 2d, Ken McGregor left Chicago by plane for Miami, Florida from which point he went by Pan American Clipper plane to Buenos Aires where he will judge Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes at the great Palermo Show.

Goldberg Stock Farm Moorhead Minnesota

At the

Northwest Breeders Sale

Fargo, North Dakota, Monday, October 27th, 1941

★ HANNA ★ HARTLEY ★ LOFGREN-McGREGOR ★ GOLDBERG

We will feature in our consignment the get of

Beau of Bordulac 527431

A great breeding son of Revolution of Page 43d, the nationally known Hanna Stock Farm sire. Beau is out of Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st, a great producing cow. We have many great calves by this bull and invite visitors to inspect him and his calves at any time.

And

Ensign of Page 25th 488186

A son of Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch and out of Eline E. 6th of Page, she by Black Balzac of Page and out of the great Eline E. 2d. We used this bull with great success in our herd and have many of his daughters retained for our breeding stock.

★ ★ ★

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

★ ★ ★

Max Goldberg, Owner, Moorhead, Minnesota

Airport Farm—What's in a Name? Plenty!

By Dick Hahne

Mr. Whitehead is Developing a Real Mississippi Valley Herd

In a previous issue I told of a visit to Mr. F. W. Whitehead's farm, and I also talked of that visit several times to Dad, but knowing me as he does am afraid he thought the mere fact the airport was located on this farm was my main reason for feeling that all I saw was so excellent.

After trying to persuade Dad to take a trip to Kahoka with me we got a letter from Frank saying that on July 4, 5 and 6th there was to be a dedication of the Keokuk Airport at his farm and inviting us down over the weekend. It was an invitation I could not pass and after showing the letter to Dad finally talked him into going down on the 5th and coming back on the 6th. Of course we were to fly, a thing that Dad had felt little use for in previous arguments, having only made one short trip with me nearly a year ago.

On Saturday, July 5th we drove over to the Fort Dodge Airport shortly after the noon meal and took off for the Whitehead farm. For this occasion I had obtained a brand new ship from the field and knew it would ride much nicer than ours, it was lavishly appointed with radio, lights, starter and a lot of things I knew nothing about, but that made no difference to me as it was still an airplane and we were going some place on a visit which I knew would convince Dad both of the quality of the Whitehead cattle, the excellence of his flying field and the need for more air travel by our staff.

I think he is now convinced of all three, in fact as we left our home field he appointed himself keeper of the map and did a very fine job of watching all check points as we navigated towards Keokuk. That is, he did a fine job until we reached Ottumwa at which time he smoked a cigarette, relaxed and dropped off to sleep.

Dad had hardly dropped off in his dreams of cattle until I spotted the Des Moines river ahead of us and all you airminded folks know what that means on a hot day. Yes, we entered an upcurrent of air just as we reached the stream which lifted us up perhaps a hundred feet, then as we crossed above the water and struck the cool descending air—WHANGO—our safety belts tightened and we dropped that same distance so quickly that Dad opened his eyes and reached for something that was not there. Guess he thought the auto was in the ditch and was trying to get out, but we both had a big laugh over the incident and Dad managed to stay awake from that point on with very little effort.

We had waited long enough before starting so that evening was falling and the air smoothed out wonderfully on the last lap of this journey. The Whitehead field showed up below us when we were still some miles away, for we were flying quite high, and this field is pretty as a picture with the barns and lots south of the field and between it and the Des Moines River, the house and other buildings just west of the field and all nestled in a regular picture frame supplied by the river and the hills that surround the farm in its valley setting.

The field was as smooth as the skin on an apple and we were soon taxiing up to the hanger where we placed the ship for the night, then we caught a ride with a young fellow down to the Whitehead cabin just about a half mile from the field and right on the banks of the Des Moines River.

Hardly had we reached the cabin when Mr. and Mrs. Frank Whitehead appeared carrying a huge picnic hamper and invited us into the cabin to await the arrival of the dozen or more guests that were to come out for a picnic lunch. As the rest of this story will be Dad's first visit to the farm and cabin I will let him relate his story of the evening and morning spent with Mr. Whitehead, his guests and the cattle.

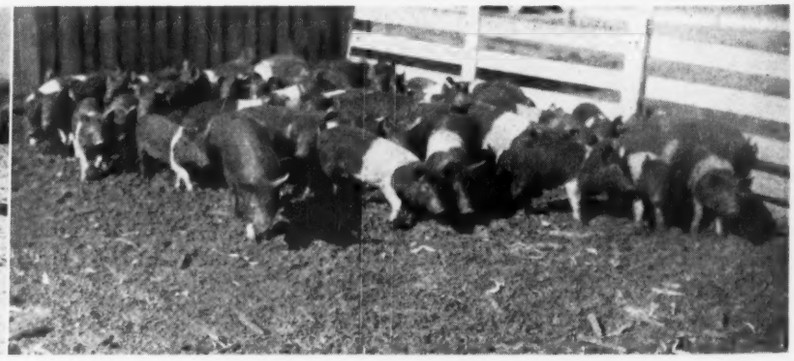
Presenting a group of breeding matrons together with the herd bull ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY 565505, in one of the fine shaded pastures and the Airport located on Mr. F. W. Whitehead's "AIRPORT FARMS."

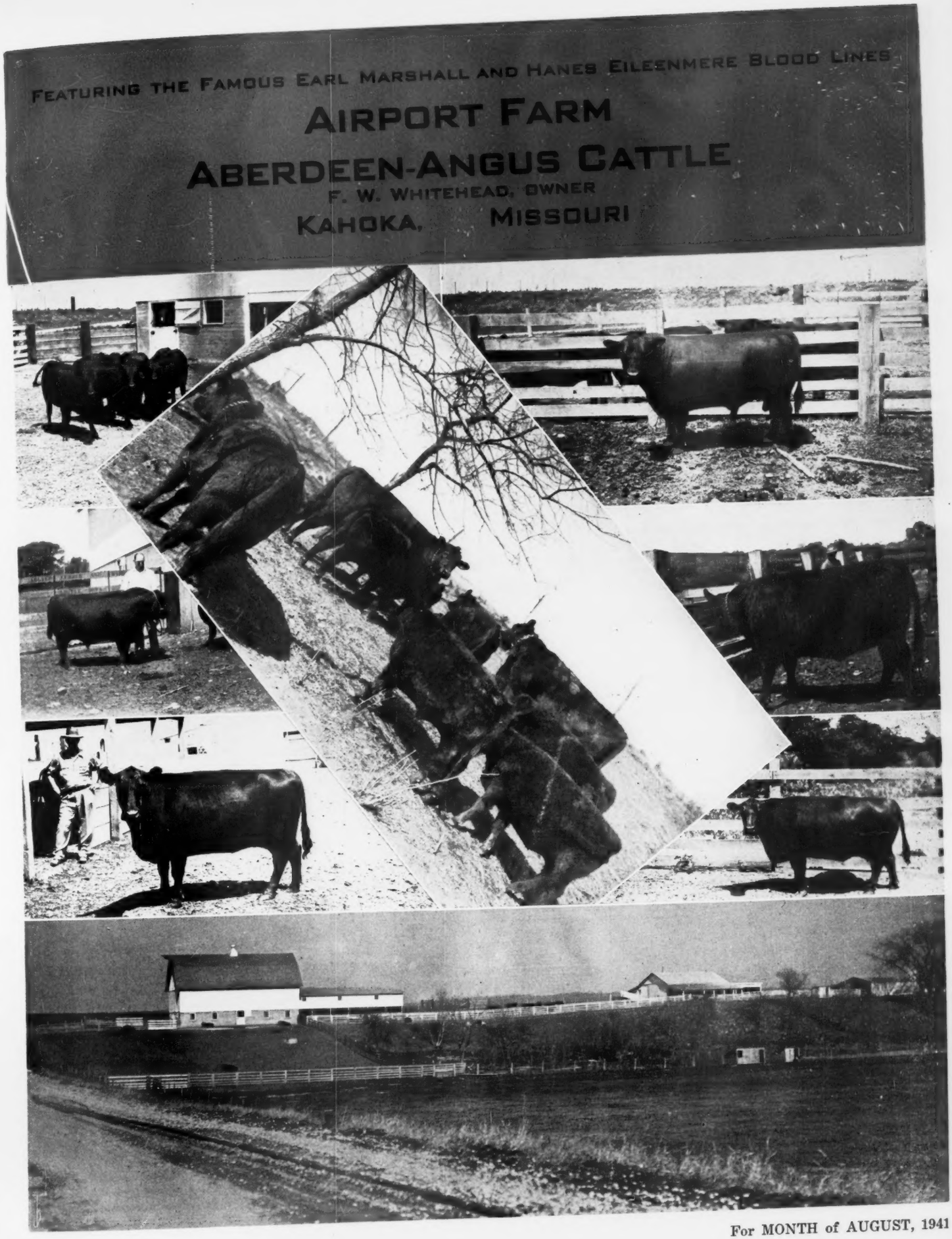
By Fred Hahne.

That was a lively group of neighbors and close friends of the Whiteheads who gave us one of the most pleasant evenings in some time. A fine chicken dinner was followed with cards and conversation, and the discussion centered mostly around Aberdeen-Angus cattle and especially the fine herd which Mr. Whitehead is assembling on this beautiful river valley farm. At a late hour the party broke up and Dick and myself accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Whitehead to their residence in Kahoka for a few hours respite. Morning came rather quickly. Following a fine breakfast the two of us in company with our host returned to the farms to inspect the cattle.

We must now get back to the real part of the weekend program that held for us the greatest charm of it all—I mean the visit with Mr. Whitehead on this blistering hot day. The trip took us through his fine barns and around the wooded pastures, and believe me we kept to the shade when ever shade was available. Here we found a set of cows and heifers that have been very carefully selected to serve as the foundation upon which Mr. Whitehead plans to build one of the good herds of the breed. There were a few thick, low set young bulls at the barns, about the same style and conformation as those sold in the Memphis, Missouri, sale this spring. Those who saw the Whitehead offering on that occasion will agree that he has the right type, and that

The lower picture illustrates two major operations carried on most successfully on the Airport Farms, belonging to Mr. Frank W. Whitehead, of Kahoka, Missouri. Farms are located just across the river from St. Francisville—in Lee County, Iowa.




FEATURING THE FAMOUS EARL MARSHALL AND HANES EILEENMERE BLOOD LINES
AIRPORT FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
F. W. WHITEHEAD, OWNER
KAHOKA, MISSOURI

Bonnie Ridge Farm

Blackcapmere 179th

This splendid son of Prizemere 307th, and grandson of Eileenmere 61st, is giving us the best calves we have ever produced, when mated with our select herd of 50 head of Rosemere and Revolution bred cows. . . . All bulls used in our herd have had Grand Champion ancestors. . . . Our cattle are very uniform. . . . Some choice young bulls for sale.

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

A Larmer-bred

Miss Burgess Heifer that will suit anyone

To be sold in the Evans-Larmer Sale, Monday, October 6th

Really a Show Prospect and an EARL MARSHALL pedigree unexcelled

Sire: Bur Marshall 15th 475294	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica Energy 11th 336546	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 30th
	Barmaid 4th 438676	Kinglate 421009	Evenlate 373418
			Even Ito's Queen 2d
		Maid of Oakdale 2d 365992	Enlate 209477
			Bandy Maid of Tullo
Maid of Oakdale 44th			
Dam: Maid of Oakdale 10th 443010	Elation Marshall 2d 406019	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica Energy 11th 336546	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 30th
	Imp. Bandy Maid of Tulloch. 348316	Evinco of Ballindalloch 348152	Benrinnes of Ball
			Evening Echo 314420
		Boldest M. 3d of Tullochgribban 348157	George R. of Ballin.
			Boldest Maid 348156

There will be twenty equally attractive Larmer Females selling, representing the best families. Don't miss this chance, October 6th.

Oakdale Farms, May Larmer, owner **Maryville, Missouri**

26 well bred cows for Sale

There will soon be 22 calves at foot to go with them

They are running in the pasture with

Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118

Want to sell these all in one bunch

I also have for sale . . .

28 Nice Yearling Heifers

That I would sell, and they are REAL. ELEVEN of them are of the Miss Burgess tribe; there is one Barbara and the others are all of good families. This is a good lot to look at if you are interested in laying a real foundation herd.

And I have . . .

12 Bulls

These youngsters range in age from EIGHT months to THIRTEEN months, and they are about as nice as I have ever produced.

Herd Bulls in Service

Bar Prince of Sunbeam 584503

Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481118

Ennoble 60th 540115

I will be pleased to give further details upon application, or better still, let me show you these cattle. They are right and they will be priced right too.

J. F. McKenny, King City, Mo.

his cattle show plenty quality throughout. The young heifers at the barn were good, a couple of them were extra good, so good that they would have made a real showing had they been fitted and groomed slightly more.

Mr. Whitehead has been a feeder of considerable success for his steers and his fat hogs have on many occasions acquired the market top for the day they were put across the scales to the packers. His most extensive operations have been with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Hampshire hogs, a combination he says is pretty hard to beat. Elsewhere today will be found his display advertisement in which is illustrated several groups of his cattle showing their thickness and low setness as well as superior quality.

First to greet us across the way from the big new barn was the old bull Martin of Osage Hills 518227 who had just turned five, was in excellent flesh, well balanced and a real sire of outstanding calves, gentle and rather fond of handling. He is a son of Elburn of St. Albans who was an Evergreen Erica son of Erie Revolution and he was by Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother to Blackcap Revolution, and considered to have been one of his best breeding sons. The dam of this old fellow was a daughter of the famous breeding bull Emulous and his second dam was a daughter of Erie Revolution. Erie Revolution was a son of Elga Elliott 29th one of the truly great breeding cows of her time, the dam of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. A wonderfully smooth, deep cow that lived into her early twenties, produced regularly and the right kind every time.

The Junior herd sire around which Mr. Whitehead is ambitious to build is Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505 who was in thin condition, having been used heavily this season. His lines were good in spite of his thinness. He is a son of Hanes Eileenmere 2d who was sired by Hanes Eileenmere, a bull that had a rather nice show record besides being one of the great sons of Eileenmere 32d the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. The dam of this youngster is Enchantress Elluna's Lady, she by Blackcap Effie's Lad who has been widely known as a top sire. She is also a daughter of Enchantress Elluna 5th by The Marshall; the next dam being Enchantress Elluna by Brookside Elfin and out of Brookside Elluna. Thus combining the blood lines of Earl Marshall with that of the now famous Blackcap Effies and Pat Donohoe's most favorite strain the Ellunas. There are something like twenty head of sons and daughters of Hanes Eileenmere 2d now in this herd, and they are the thick made, low down sort that carry plenty of smoothness, quality and style.

Among the good cows seen in the pastures at Airport Farm was Miss Burgess 125th, a daughter of Revelation 11th who was a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th by Blackcap Revolution; his dam being a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. The dam of this good young cow is a granddaughter of Imp. Maid of Bummers, and the dam's sire is Elgon Marshall by old Earl Marshall. Another two year old past was Eboreva of Black Rose G., by a line bred Imp. Perinthian bull and from a line bred Earl Marshall dam; both purchased in the 1940 Brown-Tudor auction. Then there was Barbara Lassie 9th, a daughter of the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d, by Excelsior Marshall 3d, and out of Barbara of Rose Hill 2d by Excelsior Marshall 3d, being an intensely line bred Earl Marshall matron that had been one of the tops in the Thousand Hills 1940 sale held

Left—EILEENMERE 122d 490910, by Eileenmere 32d 428072
Above—His son PRIDEMERE of THOUSAND HILLS 563820

Thousand Hills Farms

Missouri's Mecca for Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

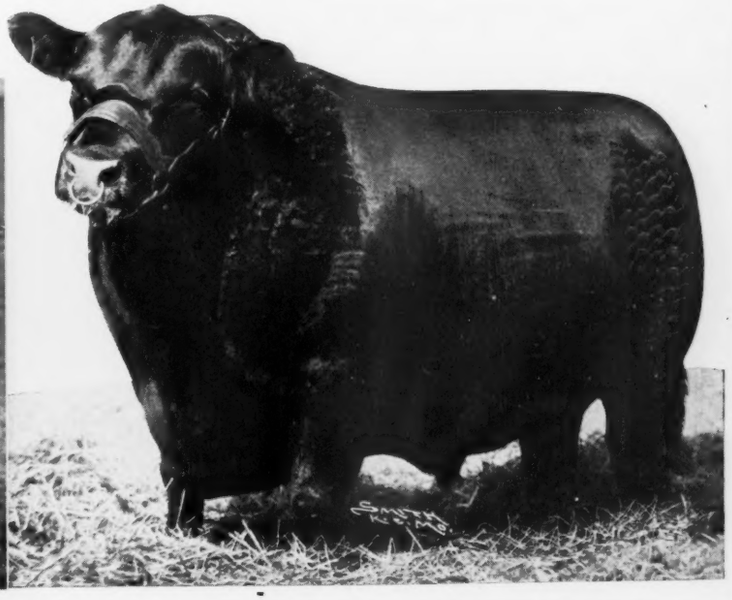
A Prizemere-Eileenmere Concentration

That is bringing excellent results is represented in the use of these two great bulls and their sons. We shall be happy to have those interested in breed improvement make a personal inspection of these bulls as well as our cow herd which includes the breed's best blood lines and individuality to accompany that breeding. Young stock always for sale. See our young bull calves.

Kirksville, Missouri

GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, owner GEO. W. PINNEY, mgr.

Right—PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, by Prizemere 32d
Below—His son BLACKCAP PRIZEMERE 3d 576795



Females and a Few Choice Bulls For Sale . . .

Foundation Material

Selling Cows with Calves at Side. Bred cows, Open or Bred Heifers. An excellent crop of calves in the making. Choice individuals, one or carload, of type and quality to please the most critical. McHenry Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eisa Ericas, Rosemere Prides and other popular families, strong in Earl Marshall and McHenry breeding.

From the herd with a record for producing winners.

See our offering or write.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards **Kansas City, Mo.**

South Oaks

Chief Stock Bull

Blackman 30th of Sunbeam

By Revolution of Sunbeam, by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th.

For Sale an outstanding

Miss Burgess Bull

This is a yearling bull that you will like when you see him—quality, type, breeding. I also have an ELBA and ENCHANTRESS—all three of these bulls are good HERD BULL PROSPECTS. See them.

Visitors Welcome

HAL T. HOOKER, Maryville, Mo.

Bonny Ridge

Our Herd Sire

Blackcapmere 179th

544168

By PRIZEMERE 307th, by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Dam: BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 84th, by Blackmere 97th, by Prizemere 32d, heads our herd of FIFTY SELECT COWS carefully bred and culled very uniformly. All bulls used in this herd have had champion ancestors. Herd was founded in 1900.

We have a few choice bulls for sale.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, **MISSOURI**

MISSOURI EVENTS

August 17-24—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Charles W. Green, Secretary.
September 7-13—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, G. B. Boyd, Secretary-Manager.
October 18-25—American Royal Live Stock Show, Kansas City, A. M. Patterson, Secy.
October 6—Evans-Larmer Sale, Maryville. Rol M. Evans, Manager.

by Dr. Geo. Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri. These few fine matrons are mentioned merely to show the type, quality and breeding that is being assembled at Airport Farms to serve in the foundation herd.

If you like good cattle and enjoy royal entertainment at the hands of a real Aberdeen-Angus enthusiast just make an appointment with Mr. Whitehead—enjoy his cattle and his fine cabin right on the river bank, a rather secluded, yet attractive and homey place hid away in a shady nook where one can easily relax and dream—dream dreams of the Bonnie Blacks that will be seen in the pastures across the way in the years to come.

While we did not "fly down the Rio" we did follow the course of the good old Des Moines.

—o—

Wilson Stock Farm.

Mr. William Watt, Hartville, Missouri, writes, "I will have to defer further advertising as I have sold down to the place where I will have to call a halt, otherwise I will be out of the business. Results from advertising in The Aberdeen-Angus Journal have been up to my expectations."

—o—

A Really Constructive Business.

One of the nicest things about the cattle business is that all your buyers starting new herds make you realize just how constructive a trade the raising of pure bred cattle is and while a few buyers never seem to be able to get ahead the majority of the new men stay with the breed and keep on with constructive lines of breeding.

—o—

Glad-To-Show-You-Farm.

Had a letter from Earl Dale, owner of the above establishment and learned that he has had a wonderful trade in bulls, selling all of them just as fast as they are ready to go and several youngsters that should have been held on the farm for further development were sold due to increased demand. This is one farm I like to visit, perhaps it is the homey atmosphere or the fact that every time I stop Mrs. Dale is either making ice cream or baking fresh bread, at least I have never left their home hungry and without seeing all the cattle. Good ones too, almost as good as Mrs. Dale's fresh home made bread or that ice cream and cake.

—o—

Sales are Good.

Mr. Conrad reports a number of good spring and summer sales, a cow to Marion Rhodes, Green City; two cows to A. G. Walt, Green City; cow and calf to Neal Furnish, Powersville; yearling heifer and yearling bull to Charles Duncan, Unionville; a yearling bull to Ross Woods, Unionville; and a yearling bull to Irving Davis, Unionville, Missouri.

—o—

Whitedale Farm.

Messrs. T. E. White & Son, of Unionville, Missouri, write a nice newsy letter this week saying that they have recently purchased a double bred McHenry Blackcap bull calf from Mills & Anderson, of Kirksville. This calf is sired by Blackcap's Revolution 3d, by Revolution 100th, and his dam is Blackcap Empress 135th, by Revolution 45th, by Blackcap Revolution. We agree it would be hard to write a better pedigree from the books.

—o—

Bonny Ridge Farm.

Mr. L. V. Dickinson & Son, of Bogard, Missouri, sent in their advertising order and requested a swinging sign, saying that they are "going to put this sign at the Highway where it leaves to come the two miles east to our farm as a good many get confused as to where this turn is located." Mr. Dickinson also states that the calves by their new herd sire, Blackcapmere 179th are the best they have ever produced and that they are enjoying a good trade, having started several new herds this summer.

—o—

Royal Premium Lists Ready.

The 1941 premium lists for the American Royal Live Stock and Horse Show, which will be issued shortly, will announce prizes totaling nearly $70,000 for exhibitors in the 43d annual showing of the Kansas City classic, according to W. H. Weeks, general manager. This year's show will be held October 18th to 25th.

Complete classifications will be announced for Herefords, Aberdeen-Angus, Shorthorns, Hogs, Sheep, Horses, Mules, Poultry. The Horse Show division will again offer exhibitors of both large and small stables, a comprehensive schedule of classes.

The government program for supporting farm prices, including parity values on grain and a minimum price on hogs, has been instrumental in further pointing out to farmers and live stock producers the value of using pure bred stock in producing commer-

Putnam County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Breeding Animals for Sale
Both Sexes

Don Pollock, President, **Unionville, Missouri**
Conrad White, Secretary, **Unionville, Missouri**

Elmview Farm

Presenting

Burgess Eston Quality

Who heads our herd of choice Miss Burgess, Barbara, Blackcap, Elba, Eline and Edella Ericas. Will be happy to have you see our herd and this bull. Visitors are always welcome.

Choice Bulls and Heifers for Fall Sale

Victor Hoffman & Son

KIRKSVILLE, **MISSOURI**

HERD BULLS: General Burgess 585381 and Emulate's Elb 606095. Bull for sale—McHenry Barbara—Sept. 11, 1940, by Elbor of Lonjac 4th; dam carries 36¼% Earl Marshall; cows Marshall and Revolution breeding.

Curtis Eastwood & Son, **McCredie, Mo.**

Whiteside Farm

A herd of TWENTY outstanding McHenry Blackcap, Blackbird, Miss Burgess, Enchantress Erica and Oxford Pride Cows that will please.

Spring Bull Calves for Sale.

T. E. WHITE & SON, **UNIONVILLE, MO.**

Jameson Aberdeen-Angus

"Where breeding and individuality must be equal." Not a large herd, but one we are trying to make better. McHenry Blackcaps, Barbaras, Prides, Blackbirds and Queen Mothers. . . . BURVAN MARSHALL R. and ELBIN'S ELBIN head our herd. . . Young cattle always for sale.

★

B. H. Jameson, Fulton, Mo.

Platter Farms

Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 261st

Sired by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th and out of an Eileenmere 32d dam.

For Sale

FIFTEEN bull calves, TWENTY heifers, a few cows from our Prizemere bred herd of females.

Memphis, Missouri

A. E. PLATTER W. R. DIERKS

Herd Sire

Black Bomber

Cow Herd

McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds.

For Sale

Bull Calves, Steer Calves, Heifer Calves, and THIRTEEN Yearling Heifers

J. ED. DAGGS, :-: ARBELA, MO.

Victory Valley Farms

Modern Type—Bred Right

H. Ward Benson, owner

Farm Located at Memphis, Missouri

ENVIOUS ELBANOR 556708—Placed Second in Class at the 1939 International at Chicago.

Bulls in Service

Envious Elbanor 556708

By Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
1939 International Grand Champion
Dam—Elba Erica 11th 461759

Erianna's Envious Ben 595426

By Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
1939 International Grand Champion
Dam: Erianna B. 4th—a Champion

Jahn Eric 503458

By Elba's Marshall 5th
Dam: Juanerra Erica 19th

Even's Black Knight B. 603394

By Black Knight 9th of French Broad

General 76th of Lonjac 625340

By General of Page 452594
Dam: Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745

150 Quality Breeding Cows in Our Herd . . .

These females have been carefully selected as to their outstanding individuality, type, quality and breeding. Our aim is to establish uniformity in all these respects. In this herd will be found members of the most coveted tribes, including the famous Gammers, the Eriannas, the Georginas, the Blackcap Bessies, the Miss Burgesses, the Juanerra Ericas, Tolan Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, Prides, Queen Mothers, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas. Through the careful selection and mating program we are expecting great results from this splendid group of matrons and the outstanding battery of bulls to which they are being mated. There are some real prospects among the calves this season. It will be a pleasure to have you, Mr. Cowman, visit and inspect our breeding herd and farms.

H. WARD BENSON,
Herdsmen: EARL BRADLEY

Home address
1044 Polk Boulevard
CHIC FERRIS

DES MOINES, IOWA
CHIC BOYER

Introducing

OUR LEADING HERD SIRE

Revemere of Wheatland 20th

591664

A beautifully bred bull carrying a wealth of championship blood through the great EARL MARSHALL. Sired by Champion at 1940 American Royal. REVEMERE has been first at Iowa State National Western and other fairs.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th 591664

Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235	Revolution 41st 415473	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Pride of Ash Row 297073
	Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364	Irenmere 6th 366905
		Bird Queen 5th 314346
Erica Escora 2d 458139	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Evince 3d 291537

NATIONAL DEFENSE BEGINS AT THE FARM

The best in Aberdeen-Angus history is represented in our blood lines. Foundation females selected from the most famous and popular families of the breed in this country and Canada.

Choice breeding in the sire is essential to quality in the progeny. A well-bred bull pays dividends. Come and select from our splendid herd a choice young bull for a future herd sire.

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

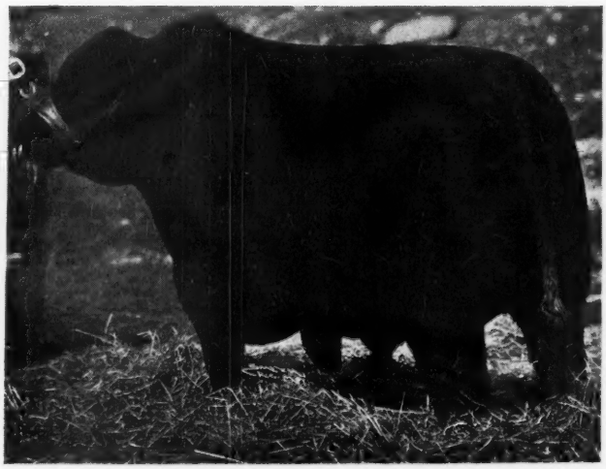
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM

October 1st

We will have to offer foundation heifers and some splendid herd bull prospects out of real quality matrons, and sired by

Bertramere 533167

Whose sire is Eileenmere 142d, he by Eileenmere 32d; the paternal dam being Erica Energy 55th, a daughter of Earl Marshall; the dam being Bertram's Marshalliza, combining the blood lines of Blackcap Bertram and Earl Marshall with the Eileenmeres.



MR. *and* MRS. JOHN EPPLE, *owners*, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman.

WM. STEINBRUEGGE, Farm Manager.

Meadow Lawn

Burgess Revolution 15th 568993

A grandson of the many times champion Revolution 50th and The Earl of Strathmore heads our choicely bred herd of Barbaras, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas, Queen Mothers and Prides.

Heifer and Bull Calves For Sale—Fall Delivery

P. O. VanMeter & Son

QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

Glad to Show You Farm...

Demand Good . . .

We are having good demand for our bulls. . . . We are keeping them sold up just as fast as they are ready to go . . . and some times before. Visitors are always welcome at Glad to Show You Farms.

Earl M. Dale, :-: Blythedale, Mo.

Herd Bulls-Show Prospects

By GENERALEER

Who is by BLACK PEER of St. Albans and out of the great cow

GEORGINA BROWN

Also a few weaning heifers for sale.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms

Missouri's Foremost Aberdeen-Angus Herd.

GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A TOP JUANA ERICA HEIFER?

If So This Choice Juana Heifer Selling in the

Evans-Larmer Sale, Monday, Oct. 6th

Will Meet With Your Approval

Juanerra Erica 68th 612440

Calved April 1, 1940

The Feature Attraction...

Of the Evans Offering will be TWENTY TOP YEARLING HEIFERS, including Three Other Choice JUANAS, all Royally bred. Also TWENTY HIGH CLASS COWS with CALVES at foot by ELBAN of STRATHMORE, EMULATE ENECHO and BLACKCAP EILEENMERE L. and rebred to same bulls. This RED LETTER DAY event will be held Monday, October 6th.

Sire: Emulate Enecho 532117	Emulate 20th of St. Albans 495621	Bruin of St. Albans 451578	Emulous 408620
			St. Albans Blackbird 429768
		Evergreen Lady T. 2d 440009	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Evergreen Lady C. 390090
	Enecho E. 3d 488743	Oxford Mere 2d 454889	Blackcapmere 62d 428228
			Oxford Blackbird 7th 406729
		Enecho E. 466738	Revelation 9th 429416
			Enecho 17th 405897
Dam: Juanerra Erica 23d 484173	Black Pierre 2d 407241	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
		Elbina 4th 390142	Enviom 223774
			Elba of Glencarnock 316677
	Juanerra Erica 12th 439664	Black Pierre 2d 407241	Revolution 7th 387969
			Elbina 4th 390142
		Juanerra Erica 6th 397847	Erex 279752
			Imp. Juanerra Erica 2d 391616

For Catalogs and other Particulars address

ROL M. EVANS, Maryville, Missouri

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Organized August, 1938

Our Cow Herds

During the past the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Howard County have given much thought to their cow herds. . . . We have retained for our breeding stock a good portion of the better females. As a result of this plan we now have thirty herds of good producing Aberdeen-Angus cows. OUR BULLS. . . Even more particular have we been in selecting the use of herd bulls. We have brought in new blood from time to time and each time in addition to selecting good individuals we have brought in bulls representing the blood lines of the best breeding and show stock of the country . . . Howard County has developed into one of the leadig counties in the State for production of Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves—85 per cent of the cows in Howard County are Aberdeen-Angus.

Attend our Fall Festival at Fayette, Missouri, on September 17th 1941 and see our display of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Our 4th Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Will be held on

Monday, April 20, 1942

J. F. Innes, Pres., Fayette, Mo. - L. W. Brockman, Sec'y., Fayette, Mo.

Trade with Missouri Breeders

Woodcrest

Offering a three year old herd bull, grandson of Emulous. Dam—Blackcap Empress 93d, by Blackcap Revolution. Address

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

A Few . . . . . .

1940 Bulls for Sale

We most cordially invite inspection of these bulls. You will find them priced reasonably. If you can not come to see them, please write for prices, breeding, etc. Address,

Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

cial meat animals. This has been exemplified by the increased activity in pure bred sales within the past six months where small scale producers have been appearing in larger numbers. This fall's live stock expositions are expected to reflect this greatly increased interest in pure bred stock.

The American Royal carlot fat and feeder cattle show, always an outstanding feature, is expected to be more significant than usual because of the changing economic status of the country.

—o—

More Sales in Missouri.

Among the recent sales made from the herds of Mills & Anderson, of Kirksville, Missouri, are reported: The sale of Elba E. 7th 483725 and her heifer calf together with a McHenry Blackcap bull, Blackcap Revolution 59th 549711, to Mr. and Mrs. Firman L. Carswell, Kansas City manufacturers. Mr. John C. Mills Jr., says "we never had seven better cattle leave our farm than is represented in the group purchased by Mr. Hebred W. James, who is engaged in the wholesale and retail chinaware business in Kansas City, for his farm near Belton, Missouri. The group included Blackcap Blackie 7th 506631, Blackcap McHenry 267th 493209, Blackcap McHenry 280th 543881, Blackcap Empress 184th 570647, Blackcap Equality M. 8th 543883, and two calves at foot. All of these cattle are full of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, and Revolution 100th blood, and they are going to good homes, which means a lot."

—o—

What Will Be the Price?

Reports reaching the Aberdeen-Angus Journal as we go to press indicate that the Corn Belt feeders are beginning to ride the country looking for feeder calves—never before, unless it was during the last war, has the demand for feeder calves been as brisk as it has in the past few weeks—one only has to drive through the calf breeding areas of Missouri to see plenty of evidence of this movement. This demand plus the fact that the feeders are now driving through the country and trying to find what they want, making down payments of whatever amount the owners demand has caused feeder calves to advance approximately three dollars per hundredweight in the past month—where this price advance will stop no one knows but one can hear the talk of fifteen cent calves freely made.

—o—

Remember the Ozark Fair.

Those who can possibly attend should arrange to visit the Aberdeen-Angus exhibit at the Ozark Empire Fair which will be held at Springfield, the week of September 7th.

—o—

Missouri State Fair.

Drop around at the Aberdeen-Angus display at the coming Missouri State Fair to be held at Sedalia, August 17th to 24th. Take a good look at the fine exhibit and by all means stop by the Aberdeen-Angus booth.

—o—

Here is Your Opportunity.

Those who have purchased breeding cattle from J. F. McKenny, of King City, Missouri, in the past realize when he announces cattle for sale that they will find upon investigation a great set of cattle suitable for carrying on in the business for Mr. McKenny has long been breeding and improving his herd. He has been a stickler for good cattle looking always to pedigree as well, demanding a combination of the two. There are those now desiring to establish breeding herds who will do well to check up on his announcement elsewhere in this issue. There is a group of well bred cows, most of which have calves at foot right now, that will make a good start or a good addition. Mr. McKenny also reports that he has a group of twenty-eight nice heifers that would do someone a heap of good. It might not be a bad idea to contact him immediately for more than likely these surplus cattle will not long be on offer.

Lake Albans Angus

Black Barb of L. A. 565677

By Elburn of St. Albans by Erie Revolution and out of Barbara Harrison, by Blackcap Revolution, heads our herd of McHenry Blackcaps, Barbara and Blackbird females. Young bulls for sale. Serviceable age.

H. E. CURRY, JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

DAGGS ANGUS

Queenmere 217th 477663 - Eric Burgess B. 520097

For Sale TWENTY heifers 12 to 17 months old; bull calves and club calves for fall delivery. These youngsters will please you. See them.

J. A. DAGGS, ARBELA, MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS HAMPSHIRE SHEEP

EILEENMERE 258th, by Eileenmere 85th, heads our carefully selected herd of Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Erica and Ballindalloch Blackbird females. We are always pleased to show visitors our cattle.

DAN E. MILLER, FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Goodacres Farm

Is Offering:

7 open yearling Blackbird Heifers

Sired by ELBURN 6th of ST. ALBANS. We prefer to sell these heifers in one lot.

R. J. HAUSAM, - - - SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Green Leaf Farms

On Highway No. 61—Two and a half miles South of
Bonne Terre, Missouri

Ernest of St. Albans 492938

Son of Emulous 408620—the great St. Albans sire of Champions heads our carefully selected herd of 30 cows

Visitors always welcome

BEN P. WILLIAMS, Owner
1008 Fed. Com. Trust Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DAVE SHANKS, Manager
BONNE TERRE, MISSOURI

Pedigrees . . .

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of written pedigree at this low rate for as your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typemany as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Great Falls Show "Montana Opens the Season"

Belmont S. 3d 562634 is Grand Champion Bull for T. A. Smart, Missouri
Jerome's Queen 722A is Grand Champion Female for Rosemere Farms

By Fred Hahne

The opening gun of the 1941 show season was fired at Great Falls, Montana, the week of August 4-9, when ten Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds assembled for competition. Nine states were represented in this showing and the ringside which was bigger than ever around the Aberdeen-Angus exhibition was even more pleased than at any time in the history of this show with the splendid array of Bonnie Blacks that paraded before Judge J. Charles Yule, for their respective ratings. This would not be a bad place to hold a National display of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle, and fat steers as well, one of these days soon for this show draws from an exceptionally wide area of real cattle country where Aberdeen - Angus thrive as does no other breed.

BELMONT S. 3d 562634—Bred, owned and showed by T. A. Smart & Sons, Greenwood, Missouri, is Grand Champion Bull at Great Falls, Montana, 1941.

The competition was exceedingly keen in all classes, the first of which was headed by three aged bulls. It was young Tommy Smart of Missouri who proudly led Belmont S. 3d into the arena to head the class of eight two year old bulls, and still more proudly entered and led out with the purples for the senior and grand championships. Pierce's Woodlawn Farms, of Illinois, had won the aged bull class with Blendmere Woodlawn; they came back to take the blue in the senior yearling section with ten showing. This time with Woodlawn 43d. They likewise took away the blue in the class of ten junior yearling bulls with Ennoble's Pridemere. That was three out of four for the Illinois herd.

Otto V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington, stopped the boys in the summer yearling show of nine head with Barbarian of Rosemere 157th, and Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa, headed the class of ten bull calves with Bandolier 20th of Wilton, who was good enough to be made junior champion bull of the show. Pierce won both the five and three bull groups of seven and nine entries respectively with excellent groups in splendid condition. Otto Nobis topped the two bull group bred and owned by exhibitor with a pair of pretty classy calves, and Otto Battles stood next in line with another attractive pair.

Otto Battles, Rosemere Farms, captured the cow class of seven with Jerome's Queen 722A, who had developed wonderfully well since last season; she went on to the senior and grand championship positions as well. Ten strong two year olds paraded and the list was headed by the Pierce entry, the Canadian bred Glenelg Heatherose 2d. Sawyer of South Dakota placed Blackcap Lassie B. 25th in second in the cow class and Nobis placed second in the two year old class with Bethel Katinka 4th. Fourteen senior yearling heifers made a wonderful showing for the breed. Pierce came to the top with Blackcap Effie B. 4th; Battles was second with Queen of Rosemere 337th; and Nobis held third with Anoka Pride of Don Head.

Nine junior yearling heifers of excellent quality and fit lined up with Hanna, of North Dakota, defending the first position with an outstanding heifer called Queen 10th of Bordulac; next was Battles with Entelope C. B. 4th; and Smart placed Katurah S. 5th in third position. Pierce returned for the blue in the summer yearling class of ten, heading the list with Postelmere's Irene, who was selected as the junior champion female of the show. Nobis crowded her and landed in second with Eraline of Wilton; while Battles came third with Blackcap of Rosemere 160th. There were ten sweet little ladies in the heifer calf class which was headed by Miss Guttridge 187th shown by the Guttridge Estate of Prairie City, Oregon. Nobis played a good hand here too, showing Betty of Wilton for second place; and Battles was close by for third with Barbara of Rosemere 205th.

The get of sire, with seven sets showing went to Pierce showing the get of Glenelg Prince Middlebrook; second was taken by Nobis on the get of Erica Bandolier of Anoka; and third went to Battles showing the get of Eileenmere 61st. The graded herds, eight showing, ran Pierce, Battles and Nobis. Nine pairs of yearlings lined up with Battles in the lead, followed by an entry from the Hanna Stock Farms; and next came Nobis. Otto Nobis, Wilton Farms, captured the pair of calves, with nine pairs in the line; the Guttridge Estate had a sweet pair in second place and Battles scored third here. These baby calves were real and made a splendid closing scene for this great display.

Following is a list of the placings:

EXHIBITORS:

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; Wm. Williams, Clarks, Nebraska; T. A. Smart & Son, Greenwood, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; R. L. Hanna, Bordulac, North Dakota; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; Harrer Bros., Bozeman, Montana.

Judge: J. Charles Yule.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Elbem C., Sawyer; 3—Proud Evans, Williams.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Belmont S. 3d, Smart; 2—Glenelg Prince 10th, Pierce; 3—Bandolier of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Queenmere 321st, Battles; 5—Guttridge Black D., Guttridge Estate; 6—Progressor of Bordulac, Hanna; 7—Pride of Everlo Maid, Koster; 8—Beacon of Bordulac, Koster.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Woodlawn 43d, Pierce; 2—Bell Boy W. 8th, Williams; 3—Barbarian of Rosemere 147th, Battles; 4—Revolution H. 13th, Hanna; 5—N. U. Champomeer, Williams; 6—Ensign of Hyalite, Harrer Bros.; 7—Guttridge Pridee 76th, Guttridge Estate; 8—Blackbird King, Sawyer; 9—Edward S. 12th, Smart; 10—Guttridge Pridee 66th, Guttridge Estate.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Ennoble's Pridemere, Pierce; 2—Eileenmere Kind 4th, Battles; 3—Bandolier 16th of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Sir Even Elba K., Koster; 5—Guttridge Blackdee 30th, Guttridge Estate; 6—Queenmere K., Koster; 7—Envious General S., Sawyer; 8—Edward S. 13th, Smart; 9—Eric Revolution B. Again, Williams; 10—Bell Boy W. 11th, Williams.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: 1—Larbarian of Rosemere 157th, Battles; 2—Prince Pan, Nobis; 3—Provost of Bordulac, Hanna; 4—Black Elite of Woodlawn, Pierce; 5—Revolution General S., Sawyer; 6—Sir Even Elba K. 2d, Koster; 7—Guttridge Pridee 89th, Guttridge Estate; 8—Eldor of Hyalite, Harrer Bros.; 9—Belknap S., Smart.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Bandolier 20th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Guttridge Questor 10th, Guttridge Estate; 3—Prizemere 511th, Battles; 4—Quinto of Bordulac, Hanna; 5—Earl of Woodlawn 2d, Pierce; 6—Queenmere 349th, Battles; 7—Earl of Woodlawn 3d, Pierce; 8—Bell Boy Bucky, Williams; 9—Blackcap Bell Boy Darlor, Williams; 10—Dalmar S., Smart.

Senior Champion Bull: Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301, Nobis.

Grand Champion Bull: Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart.

BULL GROUPS:

Five Bulls any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Pierce; 2—Battles; 3—Guttridge Estate; 4—Williams; 5—Sawyer; 6—Smart; 7—Koster.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Pierce; 2—Nobis; 3—Battles; 4—Guttridge Estate; 5—Hanna; 6—Smart; 7—Williams; 8—Sawyer; 9—Koster.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Nobis; 2—Battles; 3—Guttridge Estate; 4—Hanna; 5—Pierce; 6—Sawyer; 7—Koster; 8—Smart; 9—Williams; 10—Harrer Bros.

FEMALES:

Cow calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Jerome's Queen 722A, Battles; 2—Blackcap Lassie B. 25th, Sawyer; 3—Bernice of Woodlawn, Pierce; 4—Revolution's Elba, Williams; 5—Elba's Miss Ernestine Mc., Koster; 6—Elba's Miss Blackbird K., Koster; 7—Erica Ellen D. 3d, Williams.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Glenelg Heatherose 2d, Pierce; 2—Bethel Katinka 4th, Nobis; 3—Eone of Eisa S., Sawyer; 4—Pride of Rosemere 549th, Battles; 5—Glenelg Karama, Pierce; 6—Elba 5th of Bordulac, Hanna; 7—Miss Guttridge 100th, Guttridge Estate; 8—Ella Elude Dalor, Williams; 9—Black Esmere's Lad, Koster; 10—Evera 8th S., Smart.

Heifer calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th, Pierce; 2—Queen of Rosemere 337th, Battles; 3—Anoka Pride of Donhead, Nobis; 4—Blackbird Birdie of Ida, Nobis; 5—Pride of Rosemere 556th, Battles; 6—Miss Guttridge 131st, Guttridge Estate; 7—Glenelg Heatherose 3d, Pierce; 8—Blackcap Lassie S. 11th, Sawyer; 9—Dixon's Donora S., Smart; 10—Elba 9th of Bordulac, Hanna; 11—Black Esmere's Lady 4th, Koster; 12—Miss Guttridge 126th, Guttridge Estate; 13—Evera 9th S., Smart; 14—Enzora of Hyalite, Harrer Bros.

Heifer calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Queen 10th of Bordulac, Hanna; 2—Entelope C. B. 4th, Battles; 3—Katurah S. 5th, Smart; 4—Elba Ebinasta 22d, Williams; 5—Blackcap Beauty H. 4th, Nobis; 6—Elvira S. 4th, Smart; 7—Blackcap Betty S. 6th, Sawyer; 8—Eola's Ella Dalor 4th, Williams; 9—Miss Guttridge 164th, Guttridge Estate.

Heifer calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: 1—Postelmere's Irene, Pierce; 2—Eraline of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Blackcap of Rosemere 160th, Battles; 4—Princess 9th of Bordulac, Hanna; 5—Miss Pride of R. M., Koster; 6—Black Queen 4th of Bordulac, Hanna; 7—Postelmere's Ana, Sawyer; 8—Barbara of Rosemere 202d, Battles; 9—Daisetta S., Smart; 10—Windy of Hyalite, Harrer Bros.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Miss Guttridge 187th, Guttridge Estate; 2—Betty of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Barbara of Rosemere 205th, Battles; 4—Barbara of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Kendall S. 6th, Sawyer; 6—Entangle of Woodlawn 12th, Pierce; 7—Laddie's Ellen 4th, Williams; 8—Queen Dollie 4th of Bordulac, Hanna; 9—Miss Pride of E. M. 2d, Koster; 10—Lady General S., Sawyer.

Senior Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 722A 530715, Battles.

Junior Champion Female: Postelmere's Irene 626-633, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 722A 530715, Battles.

GROUPS:

Get of Sire: 1—By Glenelg Prince Middlebrook

(Please turn to page 40

Kentucky

By Gay Quammen

Hill Crest Host to Kentucky Breeders at Barbecue-Picnic

On Thursday, July 31st, Kentucky breeders and friends of Aberdeen-Angus cattle gathered at Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Quisenberry's Hill Crest Farm located a few miles from Winchester. The picnic was the first of what is hoped will be an annual summer get-together of Kentucky breeders. It should be stated that this picnic and barbecue was sponsored by the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and that the association furnished the beef and some of the other food.

Although we didn't make an actual count of those present, there must have been in attendance upwards of three hundred, which we consider a very good sized crowd. Especially is that true when we recall the summer of 1937, when the Kentucky association was formed and we had about forty present for that meeting.

We arrived about eleven o'clock, thanks be to Mr. Thomas "Tom" Quisenberry, who has an adjoining farm to that of his father, Mr. J. H. Quisenberry. At the entrance was Mr. Julius G. Clark, making an unofficial check of the visitors, for the purpose of giving the ladies preparing the luncheon, some idea as to the number for whom to prepare plates.

Already many were present, walking through the barns, visiting nearby pastures and inspecting the herd bulls. Some of the neighbor breeders had brought in a few cattle. For it was planned to hold some informal judging contests, with classes for steers, heifers, cows and young bulls.

About noon the cry went out that the barbecued beef was ready for the takers. Little time was lost in getting into the line that formed. In charge of the barbecueing was Mr. Russell White of Pine Grove, Kentucky. Mr. White has a few cows and his boys have been doing a grand job of feeding steers for the great Louisville Fat Stock Show. We shall vote that Mr. White be delegated to again prepare the barbecue for the next picnic of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the state for he had the beef nicely done, with plenty of the meat juices retained in the meat. As to appetites we shall comment but little, for our own was such that we had little time to give to watching the others. We can state though, that Mr. W. M. "Bill" Barton of the national association was doing all right by himself, for we both travelled the route for seconds.

The day itself was rather warm, so when a rather heavy wind storm came up during the noon hour, no one seemed to mind much, and the planned program was more or less delayed a while.

Yet, the crowd assembled to see the different classes of cattle judged. First, a class for steer calves. Cards were passed to the crowd and each was requested to mark their placings. Professor Good of the University of Kentucky was the official scorer, and his placings were quite easy to follow. His remarks after each class were both direct and pertinent, and to those interested, much should hev been learned. A few of the steers seen will likely pass under the eyes of the judges at the 1941 Louisville Fat Stock Show. There was one little steer, not well enough covered as yet, but excellent in type and conformation, that appeared to us to be the kind that by November will be a real candidate. He was smooth from end to end, deep in his body, straight in his lines and despite lacking any finish, looked the part to us. We hope to see him at Louisville.

Perhaps the most interesting feature of the day was a discussion about bulls, a sort of "chalk and talk" act, which Mr. Barton did beautifully. Clarkland Farms of Lexington had brought over a young bull, Enchanta's Eileenmere 7th 617994. He is a son of Mr. J. F. Thornton's Eileenmere 190th. Clarkland Farms purchased this calf at ten months of age for $785.00 at Mr. Thornton's April auction. Mr. Barton asked if he might use the bull in a demonstration of beef type, criticizing the bull, showing where he was exceptionally strong and where he might be improved. This was agreeable to the owners of Clarkland Farms. With John Beaton, Clarkland Farms' herdsman at the halter the bull was led out and paraded. A large circle was formed and the bull was then gone over by Bill Barton. He first explained to the assembled crowd, the parts of the beast that supplied the more preferable cuts of meat, why a good spread of fore rib was essential in a beef animal, why a good thick well covered loin was a thing to be desired, the reason for a strong quarter and then discussed the less desirable cuts of a beef animal. He further stated that properly prepared, the neck was a very edible part of the carcass of beef. After completing the meat or table use of the bull, Bill went on to the selection of this bull as a breeding animal. He first considered his head, and commented upon the real value that a good head on a herd

Presenting—

Eileenmere 366th 603937

The Top Selling Aberdeen-Angus Bull at Public Auction in Twenty Years. . . Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull and full brother to the $15,000 EILEENMERE 260th, Top Selling Bull of the breed in more than a decade.

Chief Herd Sire at

ECHO FARM

H. O. BARNES, Owner

★ ★ ★

18 Miles East of LOUISVILLE
U. S. Route No. 60

★ ★ ★

Fishersville, : : Kentucky

INTRODUCING

Eileenmere 299th

589562

A great breeding son of

Eileenmere 85th

International Grand Champion

Our Cow Herd

Is made up of the following families: Tolan Blackcap Missies, Blackcap Gwynnes, Blue Ribbon Ericas, Enchantress Trojan Ericas, Miss Burgess, Rosemere Prides, Elbas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. Farm is about mid-way between Paris and Winchester, Kentucky.

We have for sale a few calves, and we might sell two or three cows.

Sibco Farm

H. B. Sipple, Owner, Paris, Kentucky

sire can be to the breeder. Next he discussed the type of the animal, stating that since we were breeding for beef, we must consider the packer's demands for salable meat in a carcass. In other words the fore rib, the loin, the quarter and all must conform with the kind of a beef animal the packer desires to buy and for which he will pay a premium. Type, short legs, the fact that legs are merely waste was considered and that we should constantly try to keep our breed short legged, less wasty in the middle, and with the qualities that have always made the Aberdeen-Angus breed a favorite with the packer. We believe we can most honestly state that Mr. Barton gave a very informative talk on the animal. That he had an interested audience is most certain, and that they all learned something is to be expected. A number of people mentioned to me and I quickly agreed that a better discussion of a bull as related to the business of producing the top beef would be hard to prepare. Our congratulations to Mr. Barton. He is doing a great piece of work for the association, work that is extremely difficult to gauge the effectiveness with which it attracts more people to the value of the breed, and the manner in which the breeder is taught to pay attention to his herd.

There were other comments made by a few of the visitors. Mr. J. Harvey Allen, president of the association was in charge of the affair and as master of ceremonies of the informal program kept things going so that the crowd was not lacking something to do throughout the afternoon.

Kentucky breeders have come a long ways in the past few years. Herds are definitely improved. More and better herd bulls have been purchased, females have been added to some herds that will prove a real factor

Clarkland Farms

If You are looking for smoothness, uniformity, depth, good heads and exceptional spring of ribs and thickness, see the calves by our senior herd sire

Pride Bar C. 534558

Sire: Barbara's Rabban 2d	Rabban	Revolution 100th
		Erica Energy 101st
	Barbara 2d of Strathmore	Eileenmere 15th
		Barbara of Rosemere 41st
Dam: Pride of Rosemere 440th	Queenmere 70th	Prizemere 5th
		Queen of Rosemere 15th
	Pride of Rosemere 245th	Prizemere 32d
		Pride of Rosemere 52d

and his four good young sons:

Quiet Bar, Dorbar, Keybar and Abardeen

★ ★ ★

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

R. M. CLARK John Beaton, Herdsman JULIUS G. CLARK, Route 7

Allenhurst Aberdeen-Angus

Headed by

Allenmere 544672

An outstanding son of Eileenmere 179th, he by the great breeding bull, Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion.

ALLENHURST TYPE——————THE PACKERS' TYPE

Our numerous winnings offer proof that our Aberdeen-Angus are of the type preferred by the packer. See the records at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, and note the prize winning steers bred by us. Also check the records of the steers bred by us that each year are exhibited at the Indiana State Fair.

★ ★ ★

Now offering:

YOUNG BREEDING STOCK OF BOTH SEXES, MANY CLOSELY RELATED TO OUR CHAMPION AND BLUE RIBBON STEERS. A FEW QUALITY STEERS NOW OFFERED FOR THE 1942 SHOWS.

★ ★ ★

For Information, address

J. Harvey Allen, R. F. D. 2 Lexington, Kentucky

Halcyon Valley Farm

Herd Sire
Prizemere R. 32d 590045
For Sale

A few Bred Heifers and TWENTY CALVES dropped in 1941 will be for sale during the Fall and Winter Months. Our cow herd consists of THIRTY-FIVE Eisa Ericas and Blackcaps. Pay us a visit.

Morganfield, Kentucky
Waller Young 2d, owner. W. O. Hubbard, Mgr.

The Pines

For Sale

Bred cows and heifers, open heifers and a few nice young bulls. Our herd of THIRTY-SEVEN bred cows representing the good Queen Mothers, Blackcaps and Blackbirds is headed by WHITE'S BARBARIAN 534111, by Barbarian of Hill Crest 478478, by Echo of Hill Crest 454-262. See these cattle any time now.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA Rt. 4 KENTUCKY

in further bettering the quality and value of the herds to which they have come, and the calves that will be produced by them. Some of this advance of the breed in the state we feel can be traced directly to the Kentucky association, for the sales, and now the picnic will tend to interest the breeder to make his cattle better each year. Visiting other herds, seeing your cattle with other cattle, some of which may be better, does have a real influence for promoting the breed and for improving the individual herds already in existence. Kentucky once was an outstanding leader in the production of top foundation pure bred breeding stock. Kentucky still is a leader in the light horse business. We should and do think that the state is on the way back to a leadership in the production of pure bred cattle, a leadership that it should have because of the natural grass that has made the state known as the "blue grass state".

We are sure that all of those present at Hill Crest Farms on July 31st are in full accord when we state that our thanks should go to Mr. and Mrs. Quisenberry, their sons, Tom and James and Henry for the fine hospitality exhibited by them to the visitors, and to the others who made the day the success it was.

—o—

The 2nd Annual Tattersall Sale.

Last fall Tattersalls of Lexington, sponsored a fall sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There were quite a few cattle offered and although prices were very moderate, the consignors felt that a good sale had been staged.

The greatest single factor for the prices being very moderate was the condition of the cattle consigned. Few were in proper sale condition. There was crowd enough of interested buyers to take them all at far

Sunnymere

Offers

A Few Good Young Bulls for Sale

Good Individuals—Excellent Breeding

Come and See Them!

Minor & Breeding, Danville, Kentucky

Tattersalls' 2nd Annual Sale

on

Wednesday, September 24th, Lexington, Kentucky

100 Head——Selling——100 Head

Bulls and Heifers from Leading Herds

Request Your Catalog, Now

Address:
W. J. TREACY, Manager

TATTERSALLS' Inc. 847 South Broadway Lexington, Illinois

better prices had the cattle exhibited a bit more condition.

On September 24th 1941 Tattersalls will stage the second annual sale. It will, of course be held in the famous Tattersall Sale barn on South Broadway in Lexington. It is hoped to offer about one hundred head of good young cattle.

Likely there will be about seventy to eighty head of females with plenty bulls making up the hundred head to sell. We predict a far better sale. We know the existing demand is better than it was in the fall of 1940. The cattle to be sold should be in better condition. The cattle are being consigned by some of the leading herds of the state, and are representative of the kind of cattle that Kentucky breeders are now producing. For information or catalogs, we suggest that you direct your letter to Mr. W. J. Treacy, Vice President and General Manager of Tattersalls, Incorporated at 847 South Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky.

GENERAL 53d of LONJAC

Purchased in the Lonjac Auction and added to our herd sire battery. Visit our herd at any time.

HIGH & BUCKLEY, PEMBROKE, KY.

Kamilton 542689

Heads our herd of TWENTY cows of of the Queen Mother and Pride of Aberdeen families. He is a double grandson of Perinthier of French Broad.

4 yearling Bulls for Sale

These are good strong youngsters ready to go. Will also have EIGHT bull calves for sale this fall.

W. F. Hardin & Son

SOUTH SHORE KENTUCKY

Hill's Herd

Stock Bulls

EILEENMERE 176th 519962

A son of Eileenmere 140th, full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th, three times International grand champion female.

BURGESS of B. M. 505292

Sired by Elmermere, a son of Eileenmere 15th the 1929 International grand champion bull.

PRIZEMERE of LAVILLON 485865

Here's a grandson of Earl Marshall and out of a Rosemere Pride daughter of Queenmere 29th.

For All Three

TYPE—QUALITY—and BREEDING

See

S. A. HILL

HARRODSBURG——KENTUCKY

LYNNWOOD

Presents the Sires of Our 1941 Calves

Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450

Sired by Broadus Blackmar 453695

Blackcap Poe 2d of Lynnwood 479930

Sired by Enchanter Harrison 401344

Blackcapmere of B. M. 510482

Sired by Eileenmere 85th 470007

Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630

Sired by Revolution 41st 415473

We have some fall calves, now weaned for sale, also taking a few orders for more calves.

Write us your needs—we can fill them for you.

M. T. Minor——Danville, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Owner

WINCHESTER R. F. D. No. 2 KENTUCKY

It takes a great bull calf to make a

Champion Steer

We have bred several Louisville Fat Stock Show Grand Champions. Each of these calves were of the type and quality, the conformation and style that goes to make up an outstanding animal. They might have become great sires. But, we believe in the steer business, the 4-H and Future Farmers' Clubs, and always try to select for the club members an animal that does have a chance to win. We believe that the breeder who can breed Champion Steers, has the foundation material to produce winning show cattle and profitable breeding stock. Our herd is a profitable herd. It is operated to produce a revenue and it does so every year. See our cow herd and our herd bulls and you will know the reason why Hill Crest bred steers are the winning kind and why Hill Crest Aberdeen-Angus are profitable.

★ ★ ★

For the Best in Type and Quality, Come And See Our Herd or Write us Your Needs.

★ ★ ★

"Quish"

1937 Louisville Fat Stock Show Grand Champion over all breeds. Bred by J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky.

Fitting and Showing Club Calves

Watchful Feeding and Constant Care Vitally Essential

By J. B. McCorkle

After buying our calf we must take precautions that, when delivered, he is covered with a blanket and that there is a windbreak in front of him if he is delivered by truck. We often see calves that take pneumonia from drafts or sudden changes in weather conditions, so it is a good plan to inject the calf with a good serum early in its life and repeat at frequent intervals.

The problem now is to get the calf started on a nurse cow. Offer the cow to him, but if he refuses to nurse the first time, as is often the case, put him in a stall and see that he does not have access to water or feed of any kind. Usually the calf will nurse after missing one feed but if not put him in the stall again and offer him the cow twice each day. I have had calves that would go several days before starting to nurse.

Once he starts to nurse we can put feed before him consisting of equal parts of whole oats and whole shelled corn by measure with a light sprinkling of bran over it. The object of the bran is that, as the calf is nosing around the feed box, the bran will stick to its nose and he will lick his nose and, in that way, get his first taste of feed.

As soon as he begins to consume a good portion of feed, we must discontinue the bran as it is laxative and, with the milk he is getting, there is danger of bowel disturbance. A calf with a bad case of scours will lose weight rapidly. The best cure for scours is to cut down on the amount of milk and feed, and give him some timothy hay. Once the scours are checked, work the calf back to his milk and feed gradually.

Perhaps some of you wonder why I say feed whole grain to the young calf. A calf up until around six months of age, will crack his grain so you have no cost of grinding. I have found that young calves eating ground grain scour more readily and my explanation is that the fine grain gets into the stomach and is not acted upon by the digestive juices as readily as it should be and it sours in the stomach causing the loss of appetite and diarrhea to follow.

Let the calf have all the milk he can take plus whole corn and oats before him all the time while the weather is cool. About the first of May, it is a good plan to change the ration gradually until the calf is getting equal parts of coarse ground corn, crimped barley, bran, and coarse ground oats, or have the oats crimped if convenient. Add to this feed all the pea sized linseed meal that the calf can handle, also a pinch of salt. Always mix the feed thoroughly. After it is mixed thoroughly, add a little water that has blackstrap molasses dissolved in it, and pour over the dry feed until it is just moist. Feed this ration three times each day, just the amount the calf will clean up within a half hour. After he has had his grain, feed him a handful of dry hay. I prefer prairie, or a good grade of timothy, with a light mixture of clover.

I have talked with many youngsters and visited the homes of others to find that the hay racks before the calves were full of new mown hay and the calf would be standing there eating it by the pounds and I could almost see his middle expand. If this is kept up for long, the calf will consume but very little grain and, at the same time, he will show a paunch that will cut down on his dressing percentage. After eating dry feed all winter, the calf will like the green hay better than his dry feed but, unfortunately, very little gain will be registered from the consumption of the hay.

Boys and girls, if any of you have a large bunch of hay before your calf, take it away from him and feed it by the handful three times each day.

We must keep the calf well bedded and clean by the use of the brush and comb. I believe an animal should have a vigorous brushing every day.

In most states the calves must be off of their nurse cows by the first of April and, in that case, we must add more protein to our ration in the form of linseed meal. Never use ground oil meal in the summer months as it will become wet from the calves slobbers and stick to the feed bunk and sour when it is hot. It is also a popular hangout for flies.

In the summer months, I like to have water before the calf all the time.

About the first of June, darken the barn by putting sacks over the windows, and make a blanket from sacks for the calf. A blanket protects the calf from flies, dirt, and tends to sweat the calf somewhat, which improves the handling quality of the steer.

The calf should be broke to lead and to pose while very young as he is much easier handled.

For the summer show, the steer will most likely be shown smooth, or perhaps curled on the hind quarters. Of course, the calf must be washed several times and, if he is white, no oil can be added to his hair coat as it will stain the hair. If he is any other color, he may be oiled with a spray and then rubbed with an oily cloth. Flannel cloth is best. There are many mixtures used for oiling the hair coat but one I have found to be very good is three parts of olive oil and one part of kerosene by measure.

After it begins to get cool and the flies have gone, it is a good practice to turn the calf out all the time. Let him have the run of a small lot.

We want to encourage a heavy coat of

(Please turn to page 84)

-:- Dates and Places for 1941 Fairs and Expositions :-:

Aug. 17-24—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Chas. W. Green, Sec'y.
Aug. 18-24—Multnomah County Fair, Gresham, Ore.; A. H. Lea, Sec'y.
Aug. 18-24—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.; John F. White, Sec'y.
Aug. 20-29—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham, Sec'y.
Aug. 23-29—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Wm. H. Kinnan, Mgr.
Aug. 23-Sept. 1—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Raymond A. Lee, Sec'y.
Aug. 24-Sept. 1—New York State Fair, Syracuse; Paul Smith, Director.
Aug. 25-29—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Frank H. Means, Mgr.
Aug. 27-Sept. 7—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; Dr. L. W. Snow, Mgr.
Aug. 29-Sept. 5—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Harry G. Templeton, Mgr.
Aug. 29-Sept. 7—California State Fair, Sacramento; Kenneth R. Hammaker, Sec'y.
Aug. 31-Sept. 5—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Perry Reed, Sec'y.
Aug. 31-Sept. 5—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.; H. E. Bridges, Sec'y.
Sept. 1-6—So. Dakota State Fair, Huron; C. B. Hansen, Sec'y.
Sept. 7-13—Saginaw Fair, Saginaw, Mich.; Clarence H. Harnden, Sec'y.
Sept. 7-13—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka; Maurice W. Jencks, Sec'y.
Sept. 7-13—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.; Frank H. Kingman, Sec'y.
Sept. 6-13—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; Robt. B. Jewell.
Sept. 7-13—Ozark Empire Free Fair, Springfield, Mo.; G. B. Boyd, Sec'y.
Sept. 8-13—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; J. H. Peterson, Sec'y.
Sept. 14-19—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; S. M. Mitchell, Sec'y.
Sept. 14-20—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; C. A. Nash, Mgr.
Sept. 15-20—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; Phil C. Travis, Mgr.
Sept. 20-27—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; R. T. Hemphill, Sec'y.
Sept. 21-28—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; L. H. Harms, Sec'y.
Sept. 22-28—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; H. E. Le Breque, Mgr.
Sept. 22-27—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn.; C. A. Drakebill, Sec'y.
Sept. 22-27—Virginia State Fair, Richmond; Chas. A. Somma, Mgr.
Sept. 28-Oct. 5—Oklahoma Free Fair, Muskogee; Mrs. Ethel M. Simmonds, Sec'y.
Sept. 29-Oct. 4—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex.; A. B. Davis, Mgr.
Sept. 29-Oct. 4—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; D. K. Baldwin, Mgr.
Sept. 29-Oct. 5—Dairy Cattle Congress and National Belgian Show, Waterloo, Iowa; E. S. Estel, Sec'y.
Sept. 30-Oct. 4—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.; J. M. Savery, Mgr.
Sept. 30-Oct. 4—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis, Mgr.
Oct. 4-11—Pacific International L. S. Exposition, Portland, Ore.; O. M. Plummer, Mgr.
Oct. 4-19—State Fair of Texas, Dallas; Roy Rupard, Sec'y.
Oct. 5-11—Ak-Sar-Ben Stock Show, Omaha, Nebr.; W. H. Schelberg, Chairman.
Oct. 6-11—Mississippi State Fair, Jackson; Mabel L. Stire, Sec'y.
Oct. 11-18—National Dairy Show, Memphis, Tenn.; Lloyd Burlingham, Sec'y.
Oct. 11-18—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.; H. W. Beaudoin, Mgr.
Oct. 18-25—American Royal Live Stock Show, Kansas City, Mo.; A. M. Paterson, Sec'y.
Oct. 18-27—State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; W. R. Hirsch, Sec'y.
Oct. 30-Nov. 9—South Texas State Fair, Beaumont; L. B. Herrin, Jr., Sec'y.
Oct. 30-Nov. 6—Ogden (Utah) Live Stock Show; E. J. Fjeldsted, Mgr.
Nov. 29-Dec. 6—International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago; B. H. Heide, Sec'y.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

at

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager

Pine Plains, N. Y.

The Longview Auction

By Fred Hahne

W. A. Kirschbaum to Sell at Harlan, Iowa, September 23d

It was good to spend the greater part of a day with the Kirschbaums at their Longview Farms near Defiance, Iowa, recently where we saw as usual a splendid set of breeding cattle as well as a group of those thick made, deeply fleshed young bulls known so well to come from this long time established herd. We asked why they were cutting so deeply into their herd to make this offering, Mr. Kirschbaum replied: "We have been at the business a long time, help is hard to procure, and we feel that we have reached that place in life when we do not wish to work so hard ourselves, so we just decided that we would reduce the herd to that place where we can handle it ourselves. We will only keep a few head and let them build up again."

It will be remembered by those who have been familiar with the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in the years gone by that the great breeding bull Excelsior Marshall Again was bred here at Longview, he being a full brother to the famous breeding bull Excelsior Marshall, and of very similar prepotency. These two bulls were sons of the old bull Earl Marshall and that wonderful old McHenry cow, Erica McHenry 54th 209470. The Kirschbaums have always been partial to this old McHenry breeding, consequently their cattle are carrying a preponderance of this blood, mostly through the various outstanding Erica females. The cattle at Longview are of good scale, they are wide, thick, and deep bodied and stand on close to the ground frame work. "We always like to see good heads" was another remark made by the Kirschbaums as we passed around through the herd and remarked relative to the attractiveness of so many of the heads. Well do we remember when the Kirschbaum youngsters, all grown ladies now, and away from home, used to fit and exhibit at many of the shows, including the Ak-Sar-Ben, and successfully too. The thing that brought this statement to mind was a sweet little heifer we saw on this occasion. As nearly as we can remember she is an exact duplicate of one of the most successful show heifers ever displayed from this herd. "She is going in the sale as an attraction" was the remark when this low set, good headed, wideout, deep bodied heifer was singled out for inspection.

It was an extremely hot afternoon, nevertheless the bulls were turned out into the lots that we might have a good day light look. As they paraded across the lot to reach the water tank one in particular attracted our attention. This proved to be the junior herd sire, Applewood Bandolier 65th 597219, a nicely turned son of Anoka Bandolier 3d who is a full brother to the International grand champion Anoka Bandolier 6th. The heifers of breeding age have been served by this bull or will be served by sale time. He should make an excellent cross as his type and conformation is in keeping with that of the heifers to which he has been bred. "We would not part with him, except for the fact that we have two more younger sons of Anoka Bandolier 3d coming on that will be old enough for service by the time we need them", said Mr. Kirschbaum. "Besides we wanted to have something outstanding to offer as an attraction" was his final comment. The extended tabulation is here presented for your consideration. It's filled with the best of blood lines.

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 65th 597219

Calved February 12, 1940.

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
			Blackbird Boloress 328564
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Home View Lady Idessa 2d
		Metz Miss Barbara 160123	Keylex 118313
			Barbara Woodson 129611
Dam: Ehora 16th of Longview 545463	Exceleen of Longview 470823	Excelsior Marshall Again 408170	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470
		Erica Eileen D. 3d 365522	Elvan 320742
			Erica McHenry 48th 198531
	Ehora 8th of Longview 482741	Excelsior Marshall Again 408170	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470
		Erica Ehora 2d 381084	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470

The sons of Ernoa's Duke 541601, a grandson of Bell Boy M. K., will meet the approval of careful buyers; one of them has for dam a line bred Earl Marshall cow that has been a favorite in the Longview herd. The sons of Exceleen of Longview are good too. He is a full brother to Excelvere of Longview 549033, the good bull shown in the Kirschbaum display on page thirty-nine of this issue. The photo which scarcely does the bull justice displays a great many attractive qualities and gives some idea as to what these young bulls will grow into; part of them already show strongly all these good characteristics. Mr. Adams of El Paso, Texas, fell in love with Excelvere of Longview and acquired title to him at the very satisfactory price of $2000.00 at private treaty recently. The tabulation for Exceleen of Longview is also shown. Study it carefully.

The cow herd at Longview predominant in the blood of old Earl Marshall and his sons is chiefly composed of McHenry Eisa, Enchantress and Evergreen breeding, staid and stable lines with the renowned McHenry whose accomplishments in the Aberdeen-Angus improved breeding program are all too well known, as a goodly share of the top prize winners for many years back at all the leading shows of this nation carry a strong infusion of these same blood lines in their back ground. There will be a total of thirty-five head of cows and heifers in the offering. Some of the heifers are pretty young to sell to advantage. It is the purpose of the Kirschbaums to dispose of the entire group of fifteen two year old heifers in order to have that section of their housing clear for the 1941 crop, as they practice keeping each crop of calves by themselves. Therefore buyers will have an opportunity to procure the cream of the crop on this occasion. Two of them have been bred to Excelvere of Longview, the bull sold to Mr. Adams, while the rest are now or will be bred before sale day to Applewood Bandolier 65th. There will be seven cows with calves at foot and where the calves are old enough these cows will have been rebred.

The Journal wishes to call particular attention to the fact that, because of the farm being located away from the hard road, this sale will be held at the fair grounds sale pavilion at Harlan, Iowa. Cols. Thompson and Kraschel will do the selling. It will be a good plan to place your order immediately for a copy of this sale catalog which may be had as soon as they are off the press, by addressing, Mr. W. A. Kirschbaum, at Longview Farm, Defiance, Iowa. The Journal will be represented at this sale either by Dick or Fred Hahne who will be glad to lend whatever assistance they can to prospective buyers. This is the first sale of the season in this section of the country. Several proposed sales, part of which dates have claimed for earlier, have had to cancel out because private treaty sales have depleted the herds to the extent that the cattle for a sale are no longer available.

In view of the great strides Aberdeen-Angus cattle are making all over the country, causing so many new herds to be established, the activity has taken a tremendous number of cattle out of the usual channels of trade. This demand seems to be increasing rather than diminishing, and that

EXCELEEN of LONGVIEW 470823

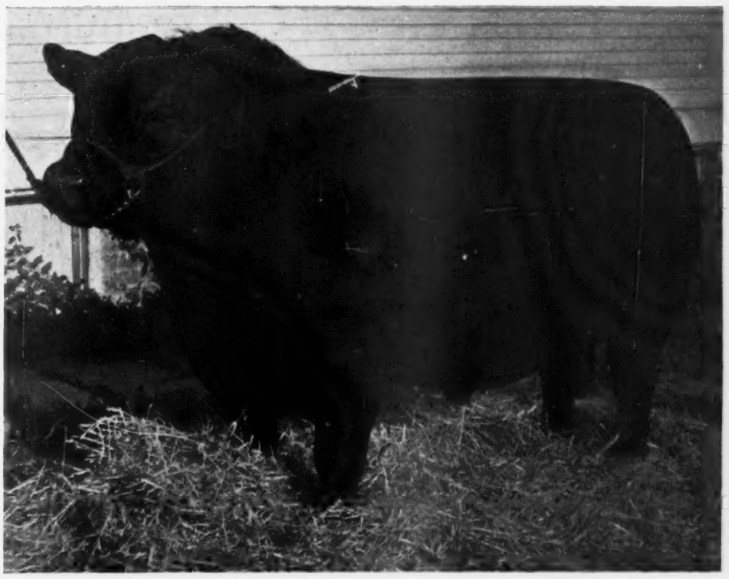
Calved June 26, 1933.

Sire: Excelsior Marshall Again 408170	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHenry 42d 82409
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696
	Erica McHenry 54th 209470	Eston of Denison 158949	Eston of Eshott 123995
			Ebnight 2d 134659
		Erica McHenry 16th 125452	Prince Pico 93306
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696
Dam: Erica Eileen D. 3d 365522	Elvan 320742	Earlwood 214696	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 20th 138377
		Eblina 180024	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Ebline 101153
	Erica McHenry 48th 198531	Erwin C. 136625	Black Woodlawn 42088
			Royal Eileen 95366
		Elba's Evergreen 103375	Edward R. 61744
			Elba 2d of Pitpointie 61736

Longview Farm Fall Sale Harlan, Iowa, on Tuesday Sept. 23

The Bulls .. ..

As a feature attraction we are offering the tried sire APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 65th 597219, a thick, low set, short coupled, wide backed, good headed son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d who is a full brother to the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. We could not afford to let him go except for the fact that we have two more Bandolier of Anoka 3d bull calves coming on to take his place. There is also a pair of yearling sons of ERNOA'S DUKE 541601, a grandson of the famous Bell Boy M. K., one of them out of a line bred Earl Marshall cow. Then there are SEVEN sons of EXCELEEN of LONGVIEW, who is a full brother to EXCELVERE of LONGVIEW shown here on this page. You will have no trouble selecting a herd sire from this group of thick made, heavy boned, rugged, good headed, straight topped young bulls. There are some real prospects among them. See them sale day.



EXCELVERE of LONGVIEW 549033—The splendid son of Exceleen of Longview; a double grandson of Excelsior Marshall Again whose blood flows freely in our herd. This grand young bull bred and developed by us was sold to Mr. Bill Adams, of El Paso, Texas, at $2,000.00 to head his pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cows.

10 Young Bulls..... 45 ....and 35 Females

The Females in this auction

Composed of THIRTY-FIVE HEAD of various ages, ranging from SEVEN COWS WITH CALVES AT FOOT, to SEVEN head of HEIFER CALVES under one year old. There are THIRTEEN COWS in all either with calves at foot by or bred to either EXCELVERE of LONGVIEW or EXCELEEN of LONGVIEW. There are FIFTEEN coming TWO YEAR OLD HEIFERS, those old enough to be bred (Two are bred to Excelvere of Longview) have been

Bred to Applewood Bandolier 65th

Who is a full brother to the International grand champion ANOKA BANDOLIER 6th, and who we are selling as a special attraction on this occasion. Our cow herd was founded upon carefully selected females from the famous old McHenry breeding and is composed chiefly of Eisa, Enchantress and Evergreen strains rich in the blood of Old Earl Marshall through his great breeding sons Escort Marshall and Excelsior Marshall Again as well as his outstanding breeding son Earlwood. There is also an infusion of Black Woodlawn, Enlate, Black Peer, and the great breeding bull Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. We feel that we have an offering here that will go out and make good when mated with any line of good bulls. They have been money makers for us and they will continue to make money if given half a chance. We want you to have a copy of our catalog so you may study these tabulations and see for yourself the great bulls appearing in these pedigrees. Get your name on our mailing list today.

For your copy of our Catalogue please address

W. A. KIRSCHBAUM, DEFIANCE, IOWA

Kosters Angus Farms

Even Elba B. 2d 504123—our herd bull

Is a son of Even Baden 418564, and he by Baden Marshall by old Earl Marshall; dam Elmland Elba 27th by the outstanding breeding bull Elburn 4th. Our cow herd is composed of Elba and Enchantress Ericas, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. . . . We produce and show our own cattle. . . . See our herd at the fall fairs. . . . Visit the farm and herd at any time, we will be happy to show you around.

We have for sale both Bulls and Females

Roy M. Koster - - - Gladbrook, Iowa

Seeley Herd Founded 1895

Seeley & Cash

Cash Herd Founded 1897

Two Herds Long Established Now Combined

HERD SIRES:

Julian Blackcap by Julian Joana—Envious Earl by Envious Marshall 3d
Everel C by Everel—Revomere, grandson of Eileenmere 15th

Young Stock For Sale.

A visit is welcome any time.

B. E. (Ben) SEELEY MT. PLEASANT,

D. J. (Dan) Cash IOWA

Jantzen 2d heads my herd

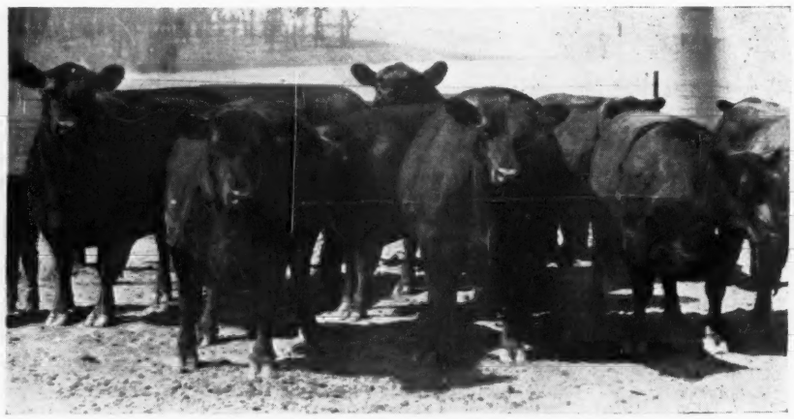
The home of line bred . . . .

Juana Ericas and Miss Burgesses

Visitors always welcome

J. V. Arney (Plaza Hotel) **Des Moines, Iowa**

The Type of Cattle You Find on Our Farm. A Group of Bred Heifers and Cows Just as They Are Today.



A Herd Rich in Quality and Pedigree

Herd Bulls: PRINCE JUAN BY ELBAR BURGESS; ELLUNA'S REVOLUTION 2d, grandson of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION; the best in Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, Elbas, Eisa Erica, Georgina and others are in our herd. . . . Offering a fine selection of young bulls, outstanding open heifers, bred heifers and cows. . . . No finer for sale any place, come look them over. Visitors welcome.

MAAS BROTHERS, - Riverside, Iowa

IVAN MAAS MEREDITH MAAS

in turn makes it still more difficult to locate good cattle with which to lay foundation herds. The Longview sale will take care of some of this trade in fine shape. By this we mean that there will be found here at your own price some real foundation material.

Great Falls Show

(Continued from page 31)

-50532-, Pierce; 2—By Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552, Nobis; 3—By Eileenmere 61st 450556, Battles; 4—By Eventuation of Bordulac 527432, Hanna; 5—By Edictor S. 521985, Smart; 6—By Burgess General of Ada 509383, Sawyer; 7—By Even Elba B. 504123, Koster.

Graded Herd: 1—Pierce; 2—Battles; 3—Nobis; 4—Sawyer; 5—Hanna; 6—Williams; 7—Koster; 8—Smart.

Pair of Yearlings, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Battles; 2—Hanna; 3—Nobis; 4—Koster; 5—Sawyer; 6—Smart; 7—Williams; 8—Guttridge Estate; 9, Williams.

Pair of calves, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Nobis; 2—Guttridge Estate; 3—Battles; 4—Pierce; 5—Hanna; 6—Sawyer; 7—Koster; 8—Williams; 9—Williams.

Bill Barton's Version.

Aberdeen-Angus were very much represented at the North Montana State Fair during the first week in August. In fact, so many Aberdeen-Angus cattle were exhibited that it was rather difficult to find stall space for a large part of them. Ten herds were exhibited, representing nine different states, with a total of 142 head of breeding cattle. This was the largest Aberdeen-Angus showing ever made at this fair.

All of the advertising, including the catalog and letters to exhibitors, had stated that the Aberdeen-Angus would be judged on Monday, August 4th. For some reason, still unknown to myself and the exhibitors, the Aberdeen-Angus show was not allowed to begin until Wednesday, August 6th. In addition to this change, the Aberdeen-Angus display was quite scattered. Part of the herds were stalled in the judging arena, some under tents, four herds were down in the hog and sheep barn. Tim Pierce had to tie his cattle in the dairy barn with the Holsteins. The exhibitors were all good sports and with a little cooperation we finally got the show started.

The championships were divided four ways and represented four states. Senior and grand champion bull went to the extremely thick, short legged, two year old, Belmont S. 3d 562634, bred and shown by T. A. Smart, Jr. & Son, of Greenwood, Missouri. Many of you breeders will remember this bull from the last year's shows. He made a good record in the senior yearling classes last year, and seemed to be getting better as he got farther along. He easily

Want Jobs

On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

October 1st

We will sell a top consignment in the Eastern Iowa sale Oct. 1st. Bar Henderson 7th, a grandson of Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution and Prizemere Pride, a double grandson of Eileenmere 74th, are now used on today's type Miss Burgess, Elbas and McHenry Blackcaps. Come look the herd over.

E. F. Walshire & Sons
MECHANICSVILLE, IOWA

GLYN MAWR FARMS

SPECIALIZING IN MISS BURGESSES AND ELBA ERICAS

Featuring today Both Sons and Daughters of

Revelation 11th 437352

That great McHenry Blackcap bull who left us such a grand array of both bulls and females. A son of the International grand champion REVOLUTION 7th, he by the International grand champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS 3d by Earl Marshall and out of Blackcap McHenry 104th, making her a full sister to Blackcap Revolution.

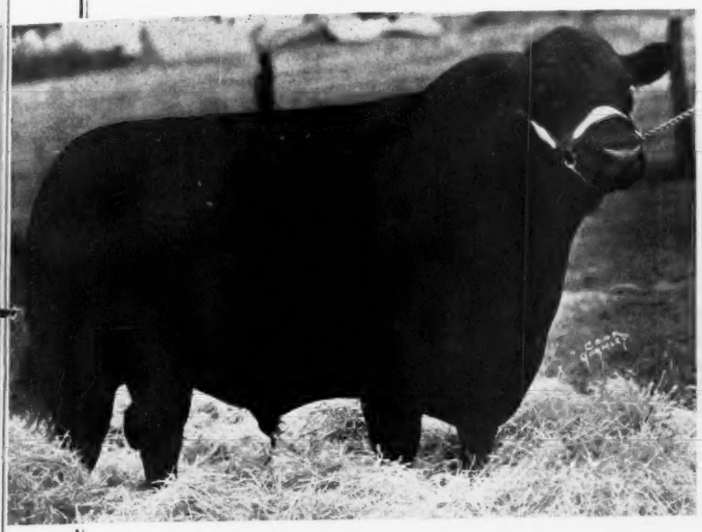
Bulls in Service Now

Burgess Superior 593861

Son of Burgess DeLuxe

Burgess 75th 607701

Shown Below



BURGESS DeLUXE 549190—The great son of REVELATION 11th 437352 and Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th, an intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull selected by Mr. W. G. Mennen to head his select Hideaway Farm Herd at Chester, New Jersey.

BURGESS 75th 607701—An Outstanding son of REVELATION 11th 437352 that we are keeping because of his quality, type, conformation, and wonderfully even fleshing ability.

Miss Burgess

Sire: ★Burgess DeLuxe 549190
- ★Revelation 11th 437352
  - ★Revolution 7th 387969
    - ★Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - ★Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
  - Blackcap Empress 3d 321837
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - ★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
- Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074
  - ★Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
    - ★Earl Marshall 183780
    - Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
  - Miss Burgess 39th 442460
    - Enlot 391765
    - Miss Burgess 10th 390178

Herd Sire:

Burgess Superior 593861

Calved Feb. 4, 1940.

Dam: Bewitching Maid 2d of Woodcote 441802
- ★Imp. Elcho of Harviestoun 313295
  - ★Jason of Ballindalloch 313294
    - ★Junior Eric 313292
    - Juliana of Ballindalloch 313293
  - Eumina 240663
    - ★Prince of the Wassail 202999
    - Eugreta 240662
- Miss Burgess of Woodcote 378600
  - Imp. Edgardo of Dalmeny 313296
    - Escort of Harviestoun 240664
    - Eloquent of Dalmeny 6th 269215
  - Imp. Bettyline 336275
    - Elgintoun 336218
    - Betty Lass 336217

★Earl Marshall 183780
- ★Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
  - Edward of Glencarnock 203024
  - Eva of Glencarnock 6th 370561
- Protine 138372
  - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
  - Quality Prince 117284
  - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
- Protine 138372
  - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
  - Elbano 246224
  - Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th 310988
- Elon 3d 353882
  - Enquiry of Inverness 158080
  - Burgess 336919
  - ★Maid of Bummers 346283
- ★Prince of the Wassail 202999
  - Juanessa Erica 313291
  - Everard of Ballindalloch 131648
  - Bella of Ardargie 311851
- ★Delamere 53428
  - Pride of Whiteassen 202998
  - Baron Burgess 240661
- Eugola 240516
  - Elect of Ballindalloch 240655
  - Eumena 240663
  - Ebbero 226517
  - Eloquent 269214
- Eris of Harviestoun 240596
  - Evolution 2d of Ballindalloch 311853
  - Jasper of Ballindalloch 324025
  - Lucan Miss Burgess 336216

Watch for Our Spring Auction Sale Date.

J. M. TUDOR, Owner - - - - OLIN, IOWA

Eric Bandolier 3d and Eileenmere 33d

Recent sales of calves by these bulls have demonstrated that they sire the sort the public demands. They have the conformation and type that breeds those low set easy fleshing cattle. . . . We Invite Inspection. Annual Sale in May.

★

HOELSCHER BROS.
ARCADIA, IOWA

Ohlands' Angus

Offering:
4 Yearling Heifers, 5 Young Bulls, two are long yearlings. They are Ericas, Blackcaps and McHenry Blackcap families, low-set and smooth and priced to sell. Sired by

BROOKSIDE ELVAN 5th
By Envoy of Erin.

Ohland & Son
MALCOM, IOWA

Harvlawn

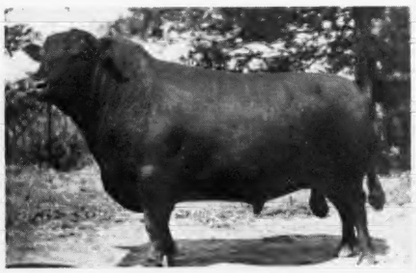
We have for Sale Some Very Nice . . . . Bulls . . . . Cattle you will like at a price you can afford.

Herd Bulls:
Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305 and Marshall's Excelsior 501630

My cow herd is composed of FIFTY HEAD of ERICAS, BACKBIRDS and PRIDES, carrying the blood lines of the breed's best bulls. Inspection invited. Visitors always welcome. I believe I can please you.

Fred R. Long, Marne, Ia.

Barbara's Dark Knight
516666



Yearling Heifers, Spring Calves for Sale

Both sexes by this 1935 pound son of the many times champion Revolution 81st, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Dam by Prizemere 32d. Second dam by the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. See these youngsters.

THOS. VARLEY, STUART, IOWA

won the two year old class at Great Falls, and his strongest competition came from the Pierce three year old when competing for senior champion.

Junior champion bull went to the "Soggy" breedy headed, senior bull calf, Bandolier 20th of Wilton, shown by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Senior and grand champion female was Jerome's Queen 722A 530715. This was the deep, thick, smooth three year old cow shown by Otto V. Battles of Yakima, Washington.

Junior champion female went to the Pierce summer yearling, Postelmere's Irene 626633. She is another good daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere and resembles in many ways the good Blackcap Effie R. 4th heifer that made such a good showing for Pierce in the summer yearling class last year and is still one of the strong contenders in the senior yearling class of this year.

—o—

Mr. James C. Perrin Reports.

The annual picnic of the Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held Sunday, July 27th, at the beautiful farm of Ahrens Brothers, of Prairie du Chien. Mr. Clark, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave a very interesting talk on the efforts of the improvement of the breed by the breeders and was followed by Professor C. E. Darlow and Mr. Darlow is always capable of giving a wonderful address of encouragement to the breeders which he surely did on this occasion.

Our old friend, Professor J. G. Fuller, gave a very nice little talk too and Tom Sherlock of the Drovers' Journal and his wife were there and Tom gave the crowd the best talk I ever herd him make. And the Crawford County agent gave a very nice talk also.

The breeders talked of the possibility of a fall sale to be held during the Junior Live Stock Show at Madison in the fall, but it set in and rained then and the meeting broke up.

—o—

"Meet Me At the Tent".

The Chicago Stock Yard Tent, representing both the market and the International Live Stock Exposition, will again be established on the grounds of the Iowa State Fair.

As you will, no doubt, attend the Iowa State Fair this year, we trust you will call and take lunch with us as our guest. You may feel assured that you will be cordially welcome at this popular meeting place of men connected with the live stock industry.

The tent will be in its usual location on the Fair Grounds near the Live Stock Judging Pavilion. It will be open every noon from Monday to Friday. Up-to-the-minute market information will be available by radio and Telegraph daily.

If you should want to hold a small meeting any day after the lunch hour, the tent will be free for such use. At any rate come over and rest a while.

Trusting that I may have the pleasure of meeting you during the fair week, I am,

Sincerely,
B. H. Heide

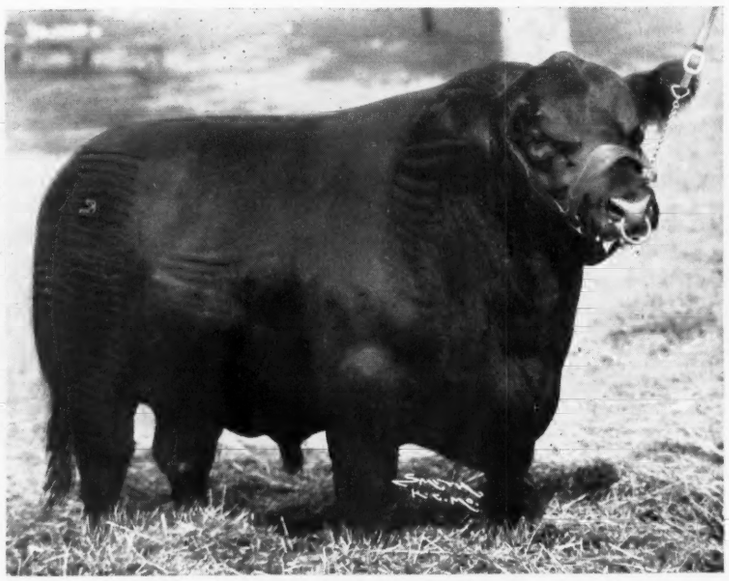
—o—

Kansas Breeders to Picnic.

Secretary George Hetzel, Kinsley, Kansas, advises that the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and good cattlemen generally will hold the annual Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association picnic and get together meeting at Sterling Park, Sterling, Kansas, on Sunday, August 31st. He says: "We plan a basket lunch picnic and extend an invitation to every Aberdeen-Angus breeder to be present, who would like to come and spend the day with us and thus become better acquainted. . . . Mrs. Hetzel and I took a little drive around among some of our friends and we sure found all the herds we could take time to call on looking fine and every breeder right up on his toes and looking forward to even better days ahead for Aberdeen-Angus cattle." We know from the experience of last year when the gathering assembled at the fine farm of Mr. Reed at Wichita that those who attend this session will certainly be happy that they made the effort and took the time out of their busy work to be present. Now that the breed is so rapidly coming into popular favor there is no reason why these good Kansas herds, many of which have been so many years in the making should not come into their own and share in this general prosperity for the breed. Better be there—don't forget the date nor the place—Sterling Park, Sterling, Kansas, Sunday, August 31st. That will be the last day in August that you will be able to do yourself any Aberdeen-Angus good.

—o—

Surely you have a neighbor who is a good farmer and care taker who should be made acquainted with Aberdeen-Angus. Send us his name and we will mail him a Journal.



Loa's Bell Boy 518275

Another one of the Bell Boy sires at work in Marion County, Iowa. The long list of winnings made by the Marion County 4-H Club Members more than justifies the breeders selections of their Bell Boy Sires.

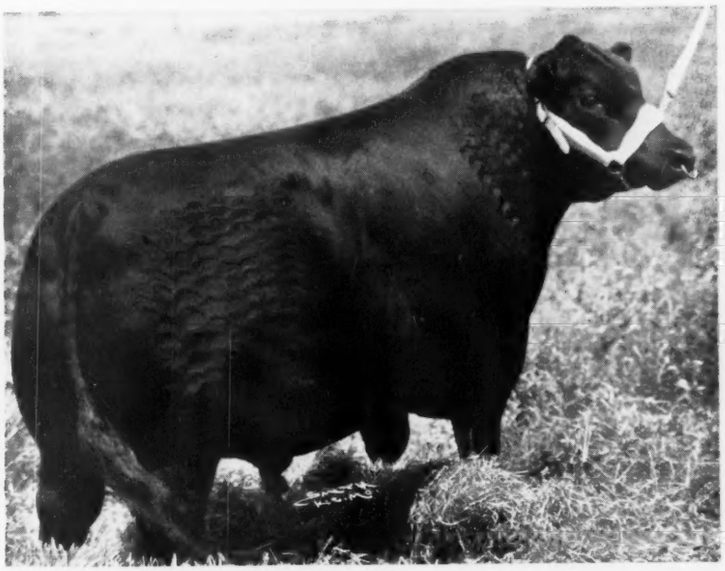
WILTON FARMS

Wilton Junction, - - - - Iowa

Proudly announce that the Junior Champion Bull at the North Montana State Fair at Great Falls, Montana was

Bandolier of Wilton 20th

Our senior bull calf out of Princess Etna 3d, she a granddaughter of Prizemere 32d, and the dam of the top heifer in our 1940 auction. Bandolier of Wilton 20th is another great son of



Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552

He a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

At . . .

North Montana State Fair we also Won First Prize on Pair of Calves and Pair of Bulls

Blackcap Barry 499747 Now in Service

We are pleased to secure this great son of Bandolier of Anoka. He should sire great calves at Wilton Farms, for he is bred along the same lines as the blood which we have been trying to concentrate into our breeding herd. Blackcap Barry has already proven himself as one of the Great Sires. He also has quite a show record, having won a good many Championships in his day.

★ ★ ★

See Our Show Herd at Leading Fairs

★ ★ ★

Select Young Stock for Sale

★ ★ ★

Otto G. Nobis, Owner P. O. Box 838 **Davenport, Iowa**

Justamere Stock Farm

1929——1941

Our two good herd bulls BARA'S REVOLTION 2d 558449, and REVOLUTION 200th 581507, mated to SIXTY GOOD COWS, plus good equipment have built a good business. I am now offering a few GOOD BULLS from six to twelve months old. See them.

MANLY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

And Now!

A nice lot of young bulls coming on, many good enough to go to good herds. Sired by Bell Boy M. K.; Queenmere 260th; Blackcap Bell Boy 3d and Cavalier 3d

H. D. MILLER

MORLEY, IOWA

7 Cows and Calves

to sell

Saturday, Sept. 27th

In the Central Iowa Sale

These calves are sired by Bell Boy A. 5th and Belman Bandolier 2d. Their dams are rebred to Bell Boy A. 5th and Applewood Bandolier 66th.

★

Keep This Offering in Mind. See them at Marshalltown.

★

G. L. THOMPSON

LAMONT, IOWA

Buena Farm

We are still talking about

Eri Bell Boy 502952

And his outstanding sons and daughters to be seen at the farm just north of Knoxville, Iowa. We welcome you to stop in and see them at any time.

Eri Bell Boy is the "Sitting Bull" advertised by the Barton Salt Company, but he is not laying down on his job.

★ ★ ★

Ray and Herbert Cline

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

The famous "Sittin' Bull" who does not lay down on the job. He is just one of several Bell Boy bulls used in the Marion County, Iowa, herds to produce those uniform cattle they have been showing at the major shows.

The 1941 Calf Crop.

It is doubtful whether Iowa breeders ever enjoyed a calf crop that showed so much type and quality as is evidenced in the calves at foot this spring. We used to find now and then a few good calves. The situation has changed materially. Today it is rather common to find good calves in most any herd. Some are better of course, but the general average has improved so materially that one almost marvels at the change. This great work is the answer to the use of top bulls. Other sections of the country are showing like improvement.

——o——

Another First for Marion County.

This first will be the first time that Cecil Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa has ever entered the breeding cattle competition at the Iowa State Fair. This year Cecil has entered a junior bull calf and if he is anything like the other Marion County entries he will be a real contestant.

Cecil recently sold a seven months bull calf to Vernie Wiren of Chariton and a long yearling to Z. R. Spaur of Tracey, Iowa. It is pretty hard to hang onto the good ones, but have heard that he also has an outstanding bull calf at the farm. Must find time to drop down and see this fellow.

——o——

Marion County.

We are running a couple of pictures of Marion County Sires in this section, they are Lou's Bell Boy 518275 and Eri Bell Boy 502952 and a sample of the type and quality of the many Bell Boy bulls being used in this county.

The fact that a majority of the breeders

FORREST HILL FARM

Topped the Sioux City Sale with Earl Eric Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. This Bandolier and Revolution 91st cross is producing real typy individuals for my herd. Stop in and see for yourself.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Home of

Blackcap Bandolier 2d

A few bulls from TEN to FOURTEEN months old, thick, quality and style. A number of calves coming on.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons

AMANA, IOWA

Herd Sires:

Bell Boy A. 504404 and... Revolution's Supreme 560783

We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by BELL BOY A. that we have ever had on the farm. They are the low down, thick kind—real herd bull prospects. Better see these calves and make your selections early as they are the kind that don't stay around long. Our Motto:

"THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD".

I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

Bard Eclipse 541142 for Sale

Son of BARD of WOODCOTE, calved September 13, 1937, a Fourth Branch Blackbird. . . This is my present herd bull . . . See his calves . . . Farm is four miles southwest of Pulaski, Iowa. Address,

V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa

Yearling Bulls sired by

Marshall 5th of Page 493664

By Revolution of Page 11th 407252, and out of dams by Revolution 91st 423971. This is the line that sold for the high dollar at the Lonjac dispersion sale.

JOHNSON BROS., GREENVILLE, IOWA

Strathmore

If you like EARL MARSHALL breeding close to the old McHenry and Escher herds drop around and have a look at the young bulls and heifers that are coming on here. They are the thick made, low set kind, with nice tidy heads, deepness of body, excellent spring of rib, the easy keepers and good doers same as they were in the years gone by. Some real herd bull and foundation heifer material—all reasonably priced. There are not many, but they are good.

James R. Davis, Webster City, Iowa

are using Bell Boy bulls to head their herds is one reason that the loads and groups of steers they show at the major shows are so uniform and always stand so close to the tops of the classes. The entire county is working to achieve a more uniform group of cattle just as an individual breeder strives to improve his own herd. Each trip to Marion County shows improvement of the general breeding herds, each sale finds more and more of the top quality cattle listed and each year you find fewer of the less desirable kind in the Marion County herds.

If you are thinking of spending a few days touring the counties and looking at breeding cattle I could suggest no better place to start than Marion County. Here you will see plenty of good cattle and find their owners only too willing to show them and to accompany you as you complete your tour.

—o—

The Eastern Iowa Picnic.

The Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders had a very successful summer picnic which was held on Sunday, July 13th at the Backbone State Park. Over seventy-five people were present with breeders arriving from twelve counties.

Business conducted during this session was the election of officers with the following breeders selected as follows: Forrest Brenniman, Brooklyn, President; A. J. Dice, Marion, Vice-President; G. L. Thompson, Lamont, Secretary and Treasurer. After the election of officers plans were made for the annual sale with nearly eighty head of cattle being pledged. This sale will be held on October 1st and will again be under the management of Irvin Kemp, Marion, Iowa. Breeders wishing to learn more about this sale should contact Mr. Kemp right away.

Brookdale Farms

The Home of the BANDOLIERS

Now offering a fine group of young bulls for sale, outstanding in merit and breeding.

Sired by Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin

Dams by BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d; BLACK ART S.; BLACK BELMORE and BANDOLIER'S NEW DEAL 2d. . . . Here is your opportunity to select a bull that will improve your herd. Come, look them over.

John W. Auman & Son, - - Marion, Iowa

Homeland

One of Iowa's Top Herds

Epponian 11th of Rosemere

By **Prizemere 32d, Evolier** by **Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, Earl Marshallco** and **Earl Marshalltown,** both by **Earl Marshall 7th**—these four royally bred bulls are used on our 75 cows and heifers of **Miss Burgess, Elba, Juana Erica,** and **Blackcap** families. We have available at all times a wide selection of young stock of superior quality for you to select from. They are the practical, profitable kind.

Visitors Welcome

Meier Bros.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sale

To be held in Iowa's most sanitary and modern sale pavilion, the Marshalltown Live Stock Auction pavilion on South 18th Avenue, 18 blocks east of Court House 12:30 P. M.

Saturday, Sept. 27th, at Marshalltown, Iowa

80 Head — 60 Females — 20 Bulls

"Bargain Counter Sale of the Year"

The best offering ever sold at Marshalltown, careful selection by the management. Cows with calves, bred and open heifers and the bulls are all ready for service.

THE CONSIGNORS:

	Bulls	Females
R. S. Stephenson & Son, Reinbeck	2	10
Meier Brothers, Melbourne		15
Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown		8
John I. Miller, Newton	4	2
H. L. McBride, Zearing	1	1
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain	2	3
Ben Bowne, Ottumwa	2	5
George Thompson, Lamont (cows with calves)		7
John C. Ohland & Son, Malcom	2	3
Robert Hansen & Sons, Dike	1	
Laird & Fairbanks, Mason City	6	5

For Catalog Address:

Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager - - Marshalltown, Iowa

Paradise Stock Farms

Elmere 7th, by Eminence of St. Albans heads our Herd . . . . . .

Cow Herd Consists of members of the Juana, Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, and Miss Burgess tribes. Carefully selected after years of experience. We are proud of them and would like to have you pay our herd a visit any time convenient. YOUNG BULLS and HEIFERS for sale. See them.

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Iowa County Sales are Good

Increased private sales have prevented us from holding public auctions the past two years. IOWA COUNTY breeders continue to hold in their herds, the great blood lines, and the high quality cattle, so well established by our pioneer breeders during the past fifty years.

The blood from such great SIRES, as, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad, Eileenmere 15th, Blackcap Bandolier, Elberon 2d, Envoy of Erin, and other great bulls, continue in our every effort for herd improvement. Now offering a few choice bull and heifer calves.

★ ★ ★

Watch For Date Of Our Spring Sale

★ ★ ★

Iowa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

J. C. McCABE, Secretary, WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d 573774

Introducing

Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d

573774

We take pleasure in presenting this young herd bull prospect and at the same time extend a cordial invitation for all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to pay Meek Ranch a visit. This youngster is a son of Black Bardolier 2d who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka by Blackbird Bandolier of Page the famous Canadian show and breeding bull. His dam is a daughter of General of Ada, who was sired by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. See him at the Iowa State Fair.

Meek Ranch, Milton, Ia.

HAROLD C. FRITZEL, Manager

FRANK W. PEARSON, OWNER

Iowa County News

Iowa County has been doing a lot towards promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, especially the breeding cattle of that county. In fact, so well has this job been handled that they have not been able to hold their annual sales the past two years because of the heavy drain on the breeding herds due to private treaty sales.

Mr. J. C. McCabe, Secretary of the Iowa County Association writes, "This county is doing a great deal in furthering the breed in this section, in fact doing more than has ever been done in the past for the good of the breed. County tours, 4-H Club cooperation, local advertising and publicity has done much for an ever increasing number of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in these parts. The shows in Eastern Iowa for the past few years has seen an ever increasing number of the breed taking top prizes in all local shows. Mixed herds are using Aberdeen-Angus sires as never before, and the satisfaction derived from this program is heard on many occasions. . . . Our pure bred herds are getting more attention than in many years, and these men are keen cattlemen, with the betterment of the breed always in mind."

All of you who read Bill Barton's story of the county tours, which appeared in the July issue, know that in Iowa county we had the largest attendance during the three days of tours with a good many of those present not breeders, but farmers interested in seeing good live stock. This goes to prove that local publicity had played its part in getting these fellows out to visit with the breeders during these tours, and we did see some wonderful cattle during the trips to the many herds in Iowa, Poweshiek, Cedar and Linn counties.

2 Enchantress Heifers

A splendid pair of 1940 fall heifers by EARL K. MARSHALL 542359, a most intensely Earl Marshall bred bull, by Earl Eric Revolution 467873. One is out of Evanoff E. K. 4th and the other is out of Evanoff E. K. 5th (full sisters) by Earl Eric Revolution and out of a daughter of Bar Marshall 11th by Earl Marshall. If you are looking for a pair of foundation heifers worth the money, here they are.

Earl O. Kessler, Creston, Iowa

DISSOLUTION—CLOSING OUT SALE

Friday, Sept. 26, at Webster City, Ia.

Elba and Enchantress Trojan Ericas
McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps

NEARLY ALL YEARLING HEIFERS, OR COWS WITH CALVES at FOOT

Catalogs ready September 15th
Ask for your copy.

Morford & Hayes

Address all inquiries to
L. R. MORFORD, Manager, Iowa City, Iowa

Attend the

Fountain Glen Farm Sale

Friday, October 17th : Peru, Indiana

70 Lots .. ..

10 Bulls

All are from one to two years of age and are the best lot we have ever offered. Two were in our 1940 Show herd and were in the money at Indiana. All are grandsons of Revolution 84th.

40 Females

Included are five daughters of Revolution 84th from three years to seven in age. All will sell bred to or with calves at side by Fountain Glen Revolution 40th, 1st prize bull at Indiana State Fair. Five granddaughters of Revolution 84th or Blackcap Revolution. Fifteen bred heifers. Fifteen choice open heifers complete the offering.

20 Steer Club Calves

All are 1941 early calves and are of the kind that are real feeders and the type that wins the big shows. See these cattle at the farm.

Featuring

the Blood of

the Great Bull

Revolution 84th

★

We shall exhibit some of our breeding stock at Indiana State Fair and shall offer all of the show cattle in the Sale.

★

For Catalogs Address:

Fountain Glen Farm

A. H. COLE MARK E. MILLER

PERU, : : : INDIANA

Revolution 84th

One of the greatest breeding sons of Blackcap Revolution. Revolution 84th sired the dam of the Brown's winning Eriannas. He has sired many outstanding breeding cattle. You will like his daughters in the sale.

Attend the Fall Sales

By Gay Quammen

Many Outstanding Cattle to be Offered in the 1941 Fall Sales

Good cattle are becoming more scarce each day. We have already had several sale cancellations because there are not enough top cattle to be found to make up a good sale offering. With the present demand getting better each month, we can very easily expect to see higher prices in the spring sales of 1942. We think that the fall of 1941 will be the time to buy cattle.

Among the better sales to be staged is the Cremona-Andelot sale at Frederick on Saturday, September 27th. On this page are a few pictures of some of the cattle to be offered. They have type and conformation that is right and breeding that should please even the more particular breeder.

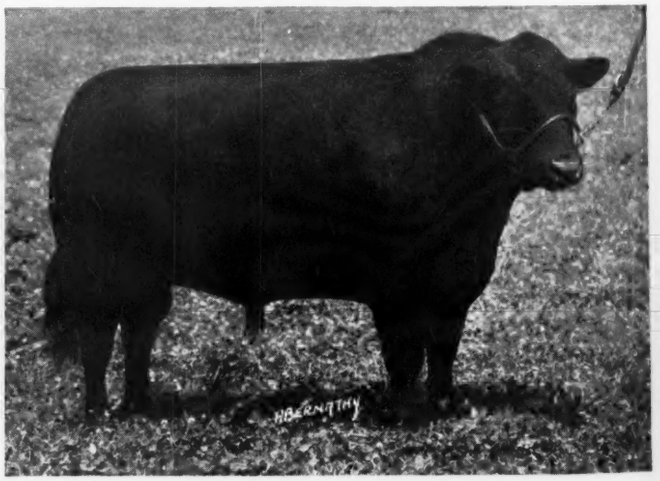
The following Monday at Briarcliff Farms, the Dutchess County, New York breeders are expecting to draw a great crowd of interested buyers, for they are consigning some of their finest young cattle. This September 29th sale will offer nothing but bred and open heifers. We shall furnish our readers with a more detailed account of the Dutchess county and Cremona-Andelot offerings in the September issue.

The Virginia Breeders Fall sale, always among the top such events of the year will again have many good cattle consigned and many will be the very kind that Virginia breeders have been purchasing in recent years and the reason for the great improvement in the Virginia herds. The sale will be held at Warrenton on October 13th, a Monday, as is the general practice.

Another real event of the fall season will be the Northwest Breeders Annual Sale. Featured in this auction to be held at Fargo on October 27th will be thirty head of Imported heifers, all consigned from the Lofgren-McGregor herd. Many will sell bred to an imported bull, a rather good bull, at that. For when we saw him he had many things about him that we enjoyed seeing. Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac will again offer quite a few real top females. Females that are as well bred as can be found, and the kind that always are in excellent demand. Hartley Stock Farm, one of the herds that has supplied much of the foundation stock for new herds in the entire country is offering one of the nicest lots of young females we have ever seen sell from this herd at auction. Many of them will sell bred to one or another of the good Hartley herd bulls and should have plenty of interest from the buyers that will travel northward in late October. From Goldberg Stock Farm, too will come a nice consignment. Heifers by Beau of Bordulac, their chief herd sire will be featured. Others bred to this good breeding son of Revolution of Page 43d will complete the Moorhead, Minnesota herd's offering.

There will also be many good mid-western sales. Miller and Cole of Peru, Indiana, are offering several daughters of Revolution 84th by Blackcap Revolution in their October 17th sale at Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana. Central Illinois breeders are again going to offer a number of choice females and good young bulls. They also sell a large number of carefully selected club calves. Both of these sales come in October, the breeding cattle on (Please turn to page 120

Top Left: Eline of Cremona, selling in the Cremona Andelot Sale at Frederick, Maryland. Center Left: Queen L. of Cremona 3d, also selling in the Cremona Andelot Sale. Lower Left: Bandolier of Don Head 3d, the third top selling bull in the 1941 auctions to date. He will be the service bull on some of the Cremona heifers selling in the Cremona-Andelot Sale. Lower Right: Andelot Midictor, one of the first sons of Andelot Edictor, and the service bull to a few of the Andelot heifers selling on September 27th at Frederick, Maryland.



Attend the

FIRST ABERDEEN-ANGUS NATIONAL SHOW

AT THE

Texas State Fair - Dallas

OCTOBER 4-19, 1941

PREMIUMS **$10,000** PREMIUMS

Also numerous trophies as special awards

The largest array of Aberdeen-Angus ever exhibited at any show in America will be seen at this first, great National Show, sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Texas State Fair. The cream of the breed from all parts of the country will be entered. Headquarters for the show will be at the Baker Hotel. Make your reservations now. Banquet Thursday evening, October 9.

Judging Schedule

Tuesday, Oct. 7.....Steers
Wednesday, Oct. 8.....Bulls
Thursday, Oct. 9.....Females
Friday, Oct. 10.....Group
Saturday, Oct. 11.....Sale

Plan Now to be There!

Judges

H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa
W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland
Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas

AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

1 DEXTER PARK AVE., W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Buckeye Blacks are Better

By Gay Quammen

Ohio State Fair to Attract Many Out of State Herds

When the gates open at Ohio's State Fair in Columbus on August 23d there will be found in the Aberdeen-Angus stalls many an out of state herd. Just how many are planning to be there, as yet, we do not know. But that the competition will be strong is most certain.

From Tennessee will be at least two herds, those being Ames Plantation and Hardwick Farms. We have not seen the Ames cattle this year, but Jockey Bruce always has them ready for the early shows as well as the later ones. While visiting at Hardwick Farms, we did see the show herd, and Joe Keefauver will have a much stronger group than here-to-fore. The bull, Hardwickmere 6th, showing as a two year old, is a massive animal with worlds of smoothness and a lot of quality. Where he stands should make little difference to the owner of Hardwick Farms or to Joe Keefauver, for the first calves sired by him at the farm are uniformly attractive.

Maryland will send two herds to Ohio. One, Cold Saturday exhibited there last year, and Pete McIver, Cold Saturday herdsman, is intent on keeping up the record they made at the Buckeye show in 1940. Cold Saturday will show sons and daughters of both Jock of Wheatland and Epponian 12th of Rosemere. The other Maryland herd to be exhibited at Ohio is Cremona Farm. A few weeks ago we saw the Cremona cattle and between B. A. Rucker, Jr., Cremona manager and Billie Edwards, the Mechanicsville herd may be expected to lead in more than one good one. Especially pleasing to us is the senior heifer calf, Cremona Bessie, a full sister to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International grand champion bull. We remember the bull at the same age and it is our opinion that the heifer is far superior to his summer yearling form. The two year old Cremona heifer may have to be watched too, for Miss Wix 21st of Ada has a lot of good things about her. Included in Cremona's string are a few cattle that will be offered in the Cremona-Andelot Sale at Frederick, Maryland.

From New York will come Bethel Farm's show string. Jim McGregor has them in nice shape, and it's not at all impossible that a blue or two may come his way. Possibly stronger than the older cattle are the youngsters, and his pair of calves should attract some attention.

Just how many other states will have representatives at the Ohio show is hard to tell. Quite frequently, Wildwood Farms of

Shawnee Farm

Beef not Buffalo

Springfield, - Ohio

Our Three Herd Bulls

All are half brothers of International Grand Champion Bulls. Bowman Marshall and Buckeye Marshall are half brothers of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion and Cremona's Prince Earl is a half brother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull.

Now For Sale . . .

We have some excellent young bulls, which will make fine herd sires. Also a grand group of 1940 heifers.

• • •

Come to the Ohio State Fair, August 23d to 30th And See Our Exhibits

• • •

S. A. BOWMAN, Owner

934 First National Bank Building SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

B U C K E Y E

BLACKS

A R E

BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Now offering . . .

15 Yearling Heifers

The cream of the crop for Immediate Sale

★ ★ ★

MILT MILLER, Manager JACK LOW, Herdsman

WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Michigan exhibit at Columbus and Price Brown is never one to lead out an unfitted wrong type beast. We haven't seen him in months but Kedar Bandolier, the double bred Bandolier of Anoka calf that was junior champion at the International is said to be doing well. Time will tell.

Ohio State University will naturally exhibit a few head and J. B. Corkle will see to it that they are ready for the strongest competition. Likely, too, will be found a few head from the J. S. Caldwell and Sons' herd at Chillicothe and G. H. June of Greenwich always has a few good ones out. For the first time, we believe, Shawnee Farm of Springfield will exhibit a few head.

To those Buckeye breeders who failed to attend the 1940 State Fair, we would advise them to plan now to be present. In 1940 Ohio had the largest number of Aberdeen-Angus exhibited at any one state Fair or Exposition with the exception of the yearly classic, the International.

Both new and older breeders can learn much about the kind of cattle that win by attending the show, and noting carefully the placings. We are not definitely informed but we believe that Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, will again place the cattle. That he knows them is no secret, and that he will place them as he sees them is just as well known. Be there and learn the right kind, for the right kind are always the more saleable and bring the greatest returns.

1918 **Clover Nook Farm** 1941

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Swafford & Goodheart

Eaton, Ohio

R. F. D. 3

Herd Sire:

BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM

Burson Farm

Six Attractive Heifers . . .

We have these six nice young females ready for sale. They are all open and are daughters of Black Captain S. 2d he by Quality Marshall, the 1926 International Grand Champion Bull, sired by Earl Marshall.

For Prices Write:

BURSON & WARD

CAREY, OHIO

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, who sired Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion Female. . . . . .

Heads the herd at Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio

Our Other Sires:

Eileenmere 158th 503151

Sire: Eileenmere 32d 428072
Sire of International Grand Champions

Eileenmere 263d 560266

Sire: Eileenmere 85th 470007
1935 International Grand Champion

Visitors Most Welcome

M. W. George Manager

E. E. Greiner Owner

G. P. Morrett Ass't Manager

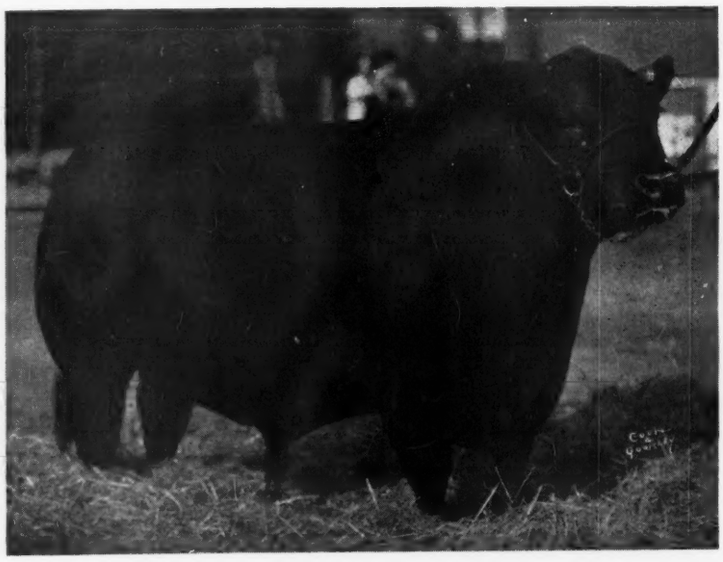
Michigan—

By Gay Quammen

Bandolier of Anoka's Influence has Improved Michigan Herds

It is rather difficult to estimate how much good any one bull can do in breed improvement, or in influencing the breeding herds in any one section. There are many herd bulls, many herd bulls with great show records, yet, we find a comparatively small number that exert any great influence on the breed as a whole. The reason likely is that despite the number of good bulls, individually, few are really great sires. A great sire in our mind is a bull, whose get is not only able to win in major competition, but whose get, and we refer especially to the sons of the sire, is able to go on and sire more great winning cattle.

In the state of Michigan there is one such a bull. At least such is our impression of Bandolier of Anoka, senior herd sire at Mr. William E. Scripps' Wildwood Farms at Lake Orion, Michigan. Bandolier of Anoka was bred by Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario, Canada. He was exhibited by them as a junior bull calf at the 1931 International Live Stock Show. He was good enough individually to win his class and to be selected as the junior champion bull. He was later purchased by Mr. Scripps to go into service at Wildwood Farms, at which place he has done a remarkable breeding job. Now in his eleventh year, he is still active, still in service and still siring the kind of cattle that has made the breed a great favorite with many live stock people. Bandolier of Anoka was sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, a first prize bull at the International. He was in turn sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, also a first prize bull at the same show and he was by Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion bull and sire of three International grand champion sons. Blackcap Revolution was by Earl Marshall, who produced six International grand champions. We have no record as to whether or not Barbara McHenry of Anoka, the dam of Bandolier of Anoka, was ever exhibited. However, she has an interesting pedigree, being a granddaughter of Earl Marshall on the dam's side and of Queenmere 22d on the sire's side. Enough for the breeding of Bandolier of Anoka, now back to the record he has been making as a sire. However, we wanted to mention the breeding to point out that the great breeding bulls are well bred bulls, that their ancestors



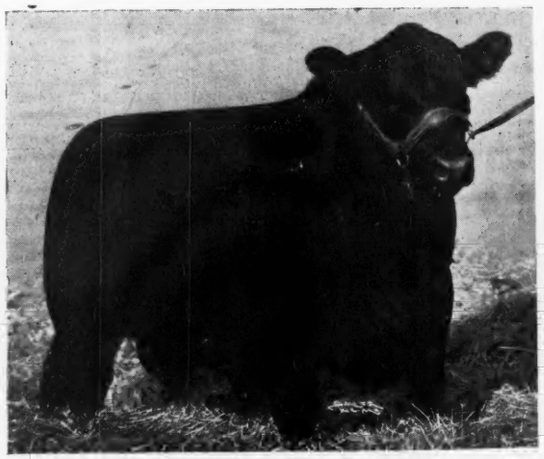
BLACK BARDOLIER, senior herd sire at Drs. J. J. and O. S. Hendren's Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan. Black Bardolier is a son of Bandolier of Anoka.

KEDAR BANDOLIER 570422

1940 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL *bred at* WILDWOOD

His tabulation

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849; Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
Dam: Keepsake Forever 517818	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212; Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
	Keepsake of Wildwood 378023	Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413; Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 271453



and he invites you to see

Our Show Herd at the Leading Fall Shows and Fairs

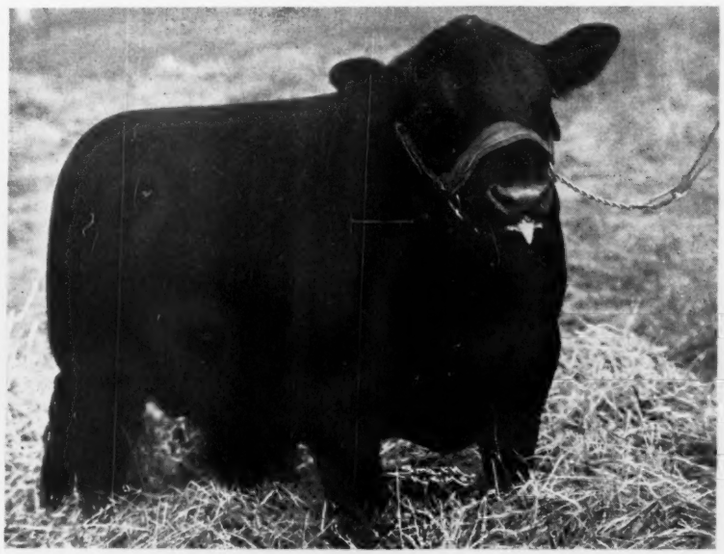
And we would like to have you visit the farm to see our select herd of breeding matrons and the outstanding breeding bulls—BANDOLIER of ANOKA and IMPORTED EL KATIF of DOONHOLM. Please remember that we always have young cattle for sale—type, quality, easy keeping, and excellent breeding. Visitors are always welcome at WILDWOOD.

WILDWOOD FARM, LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

W. E. SCRIPPS, *Owner* PRICE BROWN, *Herdsman* SIDNEY SMITH, *Manager*

were individually good animals as well as good producing animals. In other words, a great sire can be expected to have been sired by a good breeding bull and out of a strain of cows that have been good producers. The general practice of the average breeder is to "look over the fence" so to speak when in search of a herd bull. We mean that most of us are inclined to feel that our neighbor breeder does not have a bull that we could afford to use in our herd. Just what the reason for this quite universal feeling is we do not know. It might be that the average breeder feels that if he buys and uses a bull bred by a neighbor that he will be giving that neighbor too much publicity. Jealousy, perhaps in a mild form. That's another interesting fact that with regard to Bandolier of Anoka, the Scripps' herd sire, for his sons, many of them his best ones are to be found in Michigan heading very creditable herds. It could be the sales persuasion of Mr. Sidney Smith, yet we know differently. For many Michigan breeders return to Wildwood each time they seek a new herd bull. There must be good reason for their actions, and we think that reason to be the fact that Bandolier of Anoka has had several good breeding sons, and these breeders recognizing that fact, go back there to secure more of this bull's blood which many are concentrating into their herds. It is interesting to us to note that of the forty-nine head sold in the 1941 Michigan sale, nineteen of them or more than 38% carried some of the blood of Bandolier of Anoka in their veins. Probably more convincing is the fact that while the sale averaged $307.00, the cattle with some of Bandolier of Anoka's blood averaged slightly over the $415.00 mark.

Were we to travel through Michigan today visiting the Aberdeen-Angus herds, we would find many sons of Bandolier of Anoka in service. Just a few miles from Wildwood is the Great Oaks Stock Farm, owned by Mr. Howard L. McGregor. The senior herd sire at Great Oaks is Sir Erichoe, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. Sir Erichoe was exhibited and frequently won honors with the Wildwood herd. Sir Erichoe's calves at Great Oaks have been more than fair, and Bob Williams, Great Oaks herdsman, has a few in the barns, getting them ready for show. Mr. John A. Brown, of Detroit, owner of Fair Lea Farms is using as his herd sire, Brigadier 2d, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. Brigadier 2d has been getting very salable calves for Mr. Brown, two of which averaged more than three hundred dollars at the June Michigan sale.



BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d, a son of Blackcap Barry, recently purchased by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa. Blackcap Barry was by Bandolier of Anoka. Blackbird Barry 2d is a double bred Bandolier of Anoka bull. He was sold at $300.00 to Mr. C. C. Jackson, of Gloster, Mississippi.

Cesor Farms, owned by Mr. Charles E. Sorensen and located at Farmington, Michigan, has for senior herd sire, Evesback Evader, a great show bull about two years ago. Evesback Evader is by Black Bardolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. He is an intensely bred Bandolier of Anoka bull, for his dam Eva Bandolier, is also sired by Bandolier of Anoka. Two of Evesback Evader's daughters sold for $750.00 and $800.00 in the June Michigan sale. One was out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. further proof of the value of his blood in producing top cattle.

Probably the greatest bull sired to date by Bandolier of Anoka, we mean from a standpoint of a breeding son, would be Black Bardolier, head of the

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

First Prize

Junior Bull Calf

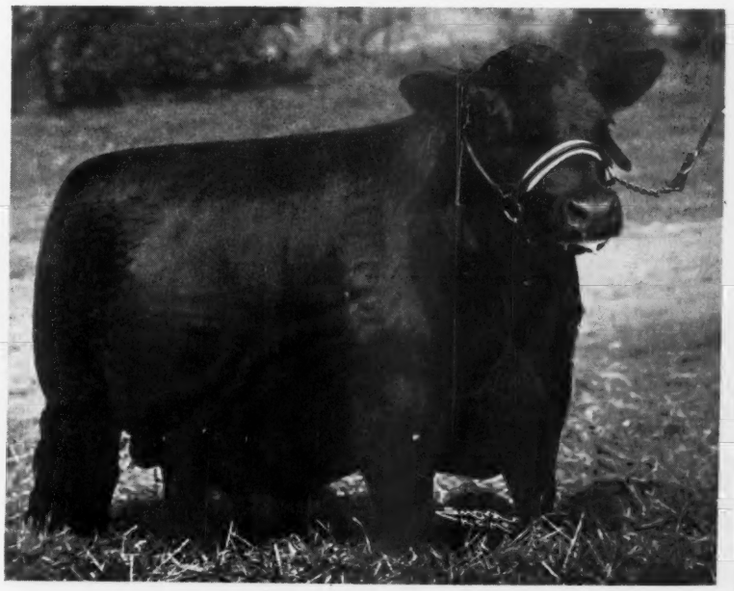
At the 1940 International

is the type

We are receiving from our Senior Herd Bull

Black Bardolier 480883

All who see his calves are favorably impressed by their type and quality. . . A visit to our herd at the major State Fairs, Expositions and National Shows will be appreciated.



Visitors are welcome at the farm

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan

J. J. HENDREN — SAM STOUT, Herdsman — O. S. HENDREN

Grand River Stock Farm herd at Webberville, Michigan. When Drs. J. J. and O. S. Hendren purchased this bull a few years back at we believe the price was $1500.00, they considered they had invested a lot of money for a bull. The bull has already sired considerably more in cattle than their investment. For example one son, went to Briarcliff Farms at Pine Plains, New York, for more than fifty percent of what the sire cost. Another, rated higher in the shows was retained by Hendren Brothers. He is Black Grenadier 2d, and we doubt if a thousand dollar offer would prove very attractive to either of the doctors. Black Bardolier is a top individual, short on his legs and good from front to rear. That he seems to sire his kind is no secret, and surely more proof that Bandolier of Anoka is exerting a great influence for good in the state of Michigan.

Still more sons are in service. Eloquent Bandolier 2d, once owned by Mickey Cochrane, former manager of the Detroit Tigers, and now in service in Mr. Graham Bodwell's herd at Oxford, Michigan, is doing good service.

Dr. Ralph Wadley purchased last fall, Sir Elba Katif, a son of Imported El Katif of Doonholm, yet out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Sir Elba Katif did quite a bit of nice winning in Wildwood's 1940 show herd, and much of the credit for his being the individual he is, must go to the sire of his dam. He now heads the Raona Farms herd at Williamston, Michigan.

Out of staters too, are buying sons of Bandolier of Anoka. We recall seeing Black Bardolier 2d, a full brother to Black Bardolier at Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm at Ada, Minnesota. No less a cattleman than Kenneth McGregor selected this bull to go into service in the great Minnesota herd. The calves by Black Bardolier 2d offered at the Northwest Breeders' Sale in 1940 sold at excellent prices, expressing the worth of the calves that this son of Bandolier of Anoka is siring.

Just recently Otto G. Nobis, after considerable searching for a bull to carry on where Erica Bandolier of Anoka left off in his Wilton Farms herd, went to Wildwood and purchased Blackcap Barry, a son of Bandolier of Anoka. Blackcap Barry has three or four calves in the Wildwood 1941 show herd. Six of his first sons and daughters have averaged more than five hundred dollars.

Mr. Myron M. Fuerst purchased a son of Bandolier of Anoka in the 1940 Michigan sale. He was Elbar Bandolier and was sold at $525.00, the top of the sale. He has been further developed by Mr. Fuerst and won a championship or two for him at some Eastern Shows last year.

Another Dutchess county breeder who selected a Scripps' bred bull was Senator Allan A. Ryan, of Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York. At the 1939 International sale Mr. Ryan purchased Blackbird Barry, a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, at a price of $775.00. Blackbird Barry was sired by Blackcap Barry.

In just how many other states, sons or grandsons of Bandolier of Anoka may be in service is hard to state, but that his influence is being felt in the breed cannot be denied. The Journal wishes there were many more herd sires doing the same kind of splendid service as this senior herd sire at Wildwood. An interested breeder can and should learn a good lesson from the comments made about Bandolier of Anoka. That is of course that once you find the kind of a herd sire that seems to sire top cattle, keep him and buy females good enough to afford him the chance to be a real breed improver. Another thing in buying a bull, study his record if he has been exhibited, study his pedigree and find out what his ancestors did as show cattle and as breeding cattle. It is well known that a good son of a good show bull will always sell for more money than a good son of a bull with no show record.

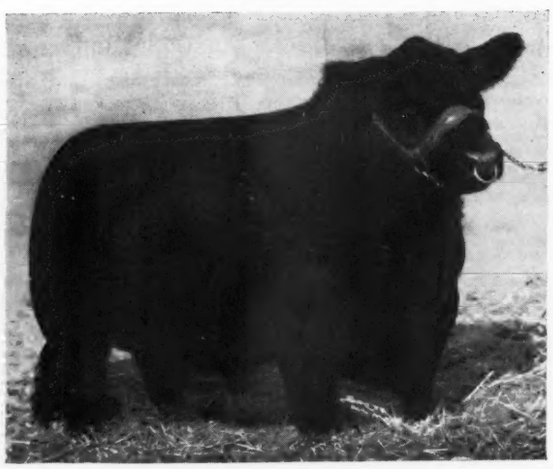
Foreman Wanted

Wanted Farm Hand: Married man, about 40, with thorough experience in breeding and feeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to work by the month. Give Experience and references and wages expected. 840 acres devoted to Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Hampshire hogs; raise corn, alfalfa, wheat and oats. Modern buildings, every convenience. Fine place to work. Address

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM

Bronson, R. F. D. 2 Michigan

We're Banking on



Sir Elba Katif 570416

Raona Farms

Williamston, : Michigan

As Our Chief Herd Sire

Ralph Wadley, Owner 930 Roxburgh Road East Lansing, Mich.

Woodcote-Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds; **BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall** through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities. **Young stock usually for sale.**

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Great Oaks Stock Farm

★

Herd Sires:

Bethel Blackmar Jr.

Sired by Bethel Black Mar, exported to South America. Bethel Blackmar Jr., was junior and Grand Champion at the 1939 Maryland State Fair; Junior Champion bull at both the Eastern States Exposition and the American Royal and First as a senior calf at the 1939 International. He is one of the really short legged bulls of the breed and should prove a great sire.

Sir Erichoe

A great breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion bull. Sir Erichoe was successfully exhibited with the Wildwood Show herd and was close to the top at the Golden Gate Exposition at San Francisco. His calves at Great Oaks have been most satisfactory.

★

Our Cow Herd

In building the cow herd, we have attempted to secure outstanding individuals, correct in type and conformation, and rich in the blood of many of the breed's greatest sires. Mated to the two herd sires these well bred cows are now producing the kind of calves that we feel will prove a credit to their sires and dams. Included are members of all the highly regarded tribes of the breed.

★

Howard L. McGregor, Owner

A. D. Buell, Manager

"Bob" Williams, Herdsman

★

Rochester, : Michigan

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

What the Purchase of Great Bulls has done to Virginia Herds

Back in 1936 the average Virginia Aberdeen-Angus herd was more or less unknown. More than likely the average Virginia herd was far from the high standard of the breeding herds to be found in the state today. It is for two reasons that we have chosen to write a few lines about what bul's, the addition of the best ones have done to Virginia Aberdeen-Angus cattle. First, it serves to prove that in a very short period of time, five years, good bulls can work a great change for the better. Second to point out to breeders in and out of Virginia, that the only way to build and improve herds is to find, buy and use the best herd bulls.

There may have been a time when one or two Virginia breeders had the bulk of the state's bull business, but that time has now passed. For in Virginia today are many outstanding show and breeding bulls, bulls that are making excellent breeding records.

We may overlook some of the bulls that have and are doing good service. But we shall, we think, prove by mentioning a few of the great bulls purchased by Virginia breeders, that much progress has been made, and that the bulls are for the most part responsible for or should be credited with that progress.

The first of the bulls that went to Virginia at a top price, was Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. He was selected by Colonel James B. Dillard at the 1936 International Sale. Colonel Dillard was forced to pay, what was for that year, a record price, $1,300.00, and even today with prices much higher, that is a good price to pay for a herd bull. The calves at Winton Farm sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d have been such a grand lot that Colonel Dillard has retained almost all of the daughters of the bull for his own herd. The bulls have been sold at much better than average prices. We know of one that sold in the 1940 Virginia Fall Sale, Wintonian 5th, that went to Ravenswood (then Canterbury) at $1,100.00 and he might have brought more. Others have sold for upwards of five and seven hundred, and we are sure that on Winton Farm today are some calves that will develop into even finer specimens, and be worth even more money. We know too, that the average price for bulls at Winton Farm is considerably higher, than it has ever been, and that buyers are pleased with the kind of calves that sons of Enfileen's Bandolier are siring.

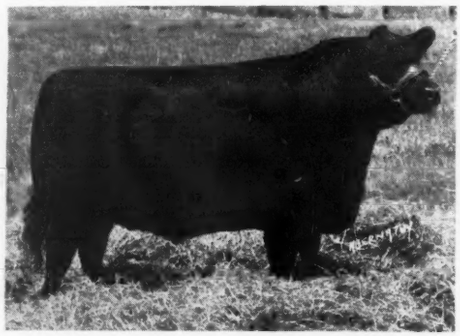
The "big news" of 1937 was the early news, for it was in the January issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that we reported the purchase of Epponian of Rosemere 8th to head the Broadview herd at Warrenton. Just how much good the bull has already done to improve Virginia herds is not within our ability to venture a guess. He has done much good. Many of his sons are now doing splendid service in many herds both in Virginia and in other states. Just what he cost in dollars and cents was never public information. Whether it was ten thousand or more, he has sired sons (several have sold for more than a thousand) that have more than paid the bill. Most of his daughters were retained for the herd, and are now at LeBaron, Canterbury Farm, Warrenton, which organization bought the entire herd early in July. Epponian of Rosemere 8th has consistently stamped his calves with a lot of his excellent qualities, those qualities that made him an International grand champion. Epponian of Rosemere 8th was the first International grand champion bull to come to Virginia to head an Aberdeen-Angus herd. He has not the distinction, anymore, of being the only one, for two more are in Virginia now.

Just what year Mr. William Bell Watkins owner of Annefield at Berryville, selected and purchased Ames Plantation Black Mar-

Winton Farm

Farm located at Clifford, Virginia on U. S. 29, 5 miles north of Amherst.

A Sample of Our Type



Blackbird 5th of Winton 595057

A Junior Yearling daughter of our senior herd sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

James Stork, Herdsman

James B. Dillard

AMHERST P. O. Box No. 27 VIRGINIA

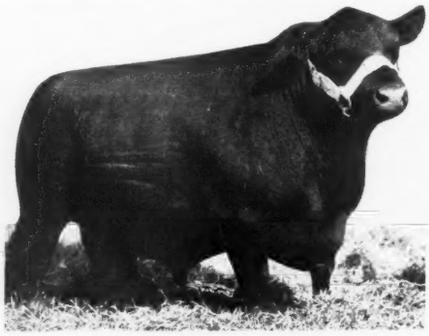
General 6th of Page

By General of Page

Foundation Stock Available

★ ★ ★

Inspection Invited



General of Page

1936 International First Prize Aged Bull

Rock Revolution

By Revolution of Page 2d

Address Inquiries to
RED GATE FARM

★ ★ ★

Edward Jenkins, Owner

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

Red Gate Farm, : : Millwood, Virginia

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, 65 miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route No. 50.

vel, we do not recall. We do know that he was a great sire. We feel certain that had Mr. Watkins secured the right herdsman, calves by Ames Plantation Black Marvel would have made excellent show records. But, Mr. Watkins has retained most of the great daughters of the bull, and has recently selected Ames Plantation Beda's Lad, another Ames Plantation bred bull to follow the work of the now dead "Black Marvel". It was in 1938 that Mr. Watkins purchased Eileenmere 157th, from Congdon and Battles. Eileenmere 157th was sired by Eileenmere 85th the 1935 International grand champion and had done much splendid service in the Congdon and Battles herd. This bull was purchased from Mr. Watkins by Mr. Clyde Bonar of Burlington, West Virginia some months ago, and we believe that he will prove a good sire at Mr. Bonar's Fort Hill Farm.

Again in 1938 Virginia became the home of another International grand champion bull. For it was about International time that the word went around that Brandy Rock Farm at Brandy, Virginia had purchased Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion from his breeders, Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario, Canada. Unfortunately, Bandolier of Anoka 6th met with an accident and was forced out of service for several months. Our last report was that he was much improved and again in service. We expected great things from this bull, and still have hopes that he will sire the kind of cattle that he could have been expected to sire. For Bandolier of Anoka 6th was a great individual and was excellently bred on both his sire and dam side.

In 1939 several very good bulls were purchased by Virginia breeders. Possibly the best show bull of the group to go into ser-

FENTON

Herd Sires:

Ericmere of Fenton

Sired by Ericmere 58th by Eileenmere 61st. A great young bull whose calves are uniformly good.

Revolution of Page 53d

Sired by Revolution of Page 11th by Blackcap Revolution. Revolution of Page 53d was the top bull of the 1939 International Sale. We have some very good young calves by him.

☆ ☆ ☆

WATCH FOR OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE VIRGINIA SALE AT WARRENTON, OCT. 13.

☆ ☆ ☆

George W. Cutting, Owner

Warrenton, Va.

Presenting .. ..

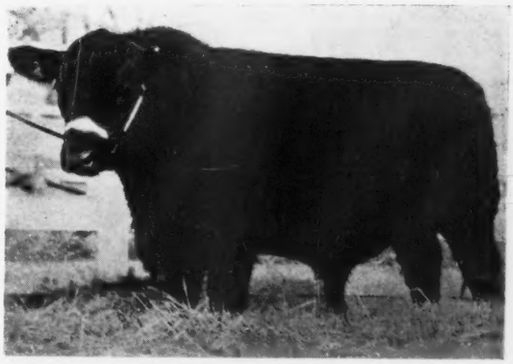
Epponian Stamp of Broadview

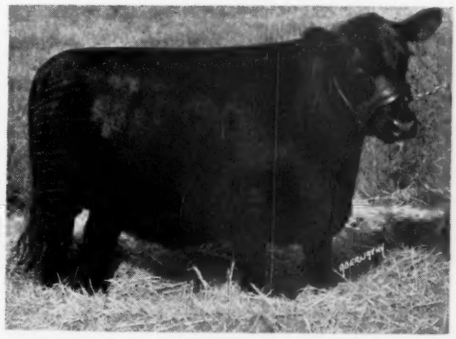
Our Junior Herd Sire

One of the best sons of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull. Epponian Stamp is an excellent type bull, short legged, deep bodied, thick and smooth with a strong forerib and a great heart, and topped by a beautiful breed head.

—and—

A PAIR OF EILEENMERE 190th DAUGHTERS THAT ARE BEING BRED TO EPPONIAN STAMP OF BROADVIEW





OLD ELKTON FARM **Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner** **FOREST, VIRGINIA**

Elstar of Broadview

Heads our small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which include nicely bred Blackcaps, Erroline and Rosemere Ericas. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

vice in Virginia was Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. He had made a most creditable record over a three year period, winning his class at the 1937, 1938 and 1939 Internationals. At the 1937 International he was judged the junior champion of the show. It was after his showing in 1939 that he was selected and purchased by Colonel A. E. Peirce and his manager, Mr. L. L. Little. He has many calves at Ravenswood today that speak well of the investment that Ravenswood made that day. I know that not many days ago, while walking through the Ravenswood pastures, that I saw many very good typed sons and daughters of this bull.

Colonel James B. Dillard selected in 1939 a son, the only one, by the way, of Imported Koko of Dunira. This bull, Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, is one of the best individual bulls in the state of Virginia. He is perhaps as flashy as any, has a great lot of thickness and the moment you see him, the idea of breed character comes to mind. It is especially interesting to know that one of his first calves is one of the best calves ever to drop at Winton Farm. The calf will be seen on the circuit this year, and will likely be seen at Chicago. He has type, lowsetness, thickness and breed character.

In 1939 J. Garrett Tolan had a great sale. At the sale, Mr. L. W. Turner of Lynchburg, purchased for his Old Elkton Farm at Forest, the bull, Fountain Glen Burgess. He has sired some very good calves at Old Elkton, and will more than likely better his record as time goes on, for he has much good about him.

A comparatively new firm, Highlands at Round Hill, went west and selected Epistos Quality 2d from Wayland Hopley Farms at Atlantic, Iowa. We have seen his calves at Highlands and feel quite certain that manager Sam O'Sullivan did a good day's work when he bought the bull from Wayland Hopley.

At the 1939 International Sale, Hartley Stock Farm of Page North Dakota had consigned a very typey bull, Revolution of Page 53d. He was sired by Revolution of Page 11th by Blackcap Revolution. He was purchased by Mr. George W. Cutting of Warrenton to head the Fenton herd. He should prove an outstanding sire, for he has as good blood as courses through any bull's veins, and is a top individual, besides. We anticipate our first glimpse of his calves, for there must, by now, be several at Fenton Farm.

Again in 1940, good bulls were added to Virginia's rapidly growing number of Aberdeen-Angus herds. At the 1940 International, Mr. John L. Clark, owner of Hollyfield Farm at Manquin went to J. Garrett Tolan's and selected Eileenmere 310th, a first prize winner at the American Royal and a son of Eileenmere 85th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 32d. It is, of course a bit early to have seen his calves, but with his background of bloodlines, and his individuality, he should sire many good calves at this Virginia farm. About the same time, Hollyfield added Edellor 45th of Page by Revolution of Page 11th and out of one of the very good producing Hartley Edella cows.

Soon after Burgess General of Ada had won his class as an aged bull for H. W. Sawyer and Son of South Dakota, he was purchased jointly by Messrs. Frank Armstrong, Banco and Charles T. Neale of Gordonsville. That this bull should sire top cattle is not to be doubted, for he is by General of Ada, in our mind an outstanding breeding bull.

One of the most impressive bulls to be added to a Virginia herd in 1940 was General Blackcap of Lonjac. He was purchased at a rather substantial price by Mr. Walter S. Fox and his manager for Highlands. General Blackcap of Lonjac is exceptionally smooth, excellently headed, compact, strong topped and whether he is coming toward you or walking away from you impresses you with the often-looked-for-and-not-too-often-found style that we like to see in a herd bull. His early calves at Highlands look the part of real comers.

Despite the numbers of impressive bulls, bulls with great records that had been bought and had been placed in service during 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940, the year 1941 will witness or record many more, many exceptionally great bulls being added to head Virginia herds.

It was April 3d, 1941 at Lee's Summit, Missouri, when the Lonjac herd was being dispersed that a Virginian, Mr. Edward Jenkins of Millwood decided to really buy a bull, as well as many great females. When the bids were asked on General 6th of Page, it was to be my job to buy the

Watch **HIGHLANDS** *Breed 'em Better*

Offering at Private Treaty

Highlands Black Lad

By Black Eileenmere H. 5th, out of a line bred Earl Marshall dam, combining Eileenmere and Earl Marshall blood lines, a great individual, ready for heavy service.

Also

Highlands Enchanter

By Blackcap General of Ada, also a great bull, ready for service, a half-brother to the top bull, 1941 Maryland Auction.

Fitted and Unfitted

Daughters of WIXMERE 8th of ADA, and BLACKCAP GENERAL of ADA, combining a world of breeding with type, quality and individuality. Give us the pleasure and yourself the justice of inspecting this offering. Entire herd T. B. and Blood tested.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox,
Loudoun County

Round Hill, Virginia
Write SAM O'SULLIVAN, Manager

BRANDY ROCK

HOME OF

Bandolier of Anoka 6th

1937 International Grand Champion Bull

Offering for Sale

20 Heifers ready to breed

BRANDY ROCK FARM
Brandy, Virginia

LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner
W. A. SPILLMAN, JR., Mgr.

bull for another breeder. But despite the use of several hundreds of dollars more than I was planning to go or had stated that I would bid, the great young bull, already a great young sire, General 6th of Page went to Red Gate Farm at a price of $4200.00. Just a minute or two later, his sire, General of Page was bought by Mr. Jenkins at $2,800.00 and he was ten years of age. Which will, over a few years, prove the better breeding bull cannot be stated now. Both should do a good job for there are upwards of two hundred breeding females at Red Gate, and a large number of these are far superior to the average cow herd in the state of Virginia or elsewhere.

In May a few days before his record breaking sale, where fifty head averaged almost a thousand dollars a head, J. Garrett Tolan sold or we should state, permitted Colonel A. E. Peirce and his manager, Mr. L. L. Little to buy Eileenmere 260th at $15,000.00, a record price for an Aberdeen-Angus bull in many years. Eileenmere 260th was and is considered by many to be one of the top candidates for International honors in 1941. It was late in July that we last had a look at him, and he quite fills the bill as an ideal Aberdeen-Angus bull. What he will do as a sire is hard to state, but we know many a breeder who would enjoy breeding his best cows to this great son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion. J. Garrett Tolan thought enough of him to breed the bull to a number of his best females, females from whom he had been getting great calves sired by Eileenmere 85th. Just a few weeks later we learned that Colonel Peirce and Mr. Little had again stepped out, this time to take for another $15,00.00, the 1939 International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th and with him a great young son, Erian B. 5th, who has a full sister, Erianna B. 6th, who was the 1940 International grand champion female, and a half sister, Erianna B. 2d who was the 1937 International grand champion female. So today, Virginia has in service three International grand champion bulls, and many first prize bulls.

The significant thing is that these breeders have been adding females of the same calibre, which will but more quickly assure them the success they are trying to get and are so well accomplishing.

Virginia may have more International grand champions. Ravenswood plans to show Eileenmere 260th at Chicago. LeBaron plans to show Epponian 6th of Broadview at Chicago. Both are great prospects. They may not win, but they will be seen, and each will add credit to his owner and his breeder.

It will not be many years, until Virginia breeders are supplying much of the top foundation stock of the breed and until Virginia breeders will be selling many top bulls of the breed to every section of the country. It can hardly be otherwise, for they have been adding most of the tops that have been offered for sale in all the sections of the country.

In a few days spent in Virginia a visitor can see a number of the finest females of the breed and some of the great breeding bulls. They have bought the foundation and are prepared to carry on by properly developing the calves sired by these top bulls.

Watch the Virginia herds, note the kind that Virginia buys, and you will have to agree that here may be found some of the outstanding cattle of the breed.

Compliments of

Mrs. L. Florence Olney Greenough

Proffit, - Virginia

Pine Brook Farm

For Sale . . . .

Two outstanding Herd Bulls calved March '40 and group fine heifers calved March '41 all by Canterbury Black Lad 4th 531123 (blue ribbon winner) attractively priced. Come and see them.

F. A. O'KEEFE, WARRENTON, VA.
Route No. 15 10 Miles South

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

at

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Hollyfield Herd Sires

Edellor of Page 45th 555442

By Revolution of Page 11th 407252 by Blackcap Revolution 287269
(Edellor has never been defeated in class)

Eileenmere 310th 595369

A son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th 470007
("310" won his class at the 1940 American Royal)

Berlioz of Woodcote 500210

A consistent winner including Virginia State Fair

Questor of Ada 5th 583463

A great breeding son of the celebrated General of Ada

Black Lad 8th of Page 610807

A beautifully headed, thick quartered, low set individual

Envious Eric of Hollyfield 604245

A modern type grandson of Envious Max 484422 who is a full brother to the International Grand Champion female Erianna B. 2d 504419.

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock

Reasonably Priced, Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Cattle Manager

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Crest Hill Farm

Herd Sire:
GENERAL 2d of BROADVIEW
Sired by Epponian of Rosemere 8th, 1936 International grand champion.

Young Bulls for Sale.

HARVEY H. CORNELL, Mgr., Crest Hill, Va.

Virginia's Annual Fall Sale

Again Virginia breeders are planning to hold their main sale of the year at Warrenton. The date is October 13th, and breeders are offering the best of the young stock that they have been able to produce.

We have as yet no word from Mr. J. B. Gordon, Sale Manager as to how many cattle will be offered, or from how many herds they will be consigned.

We do know that some difficulty was encountered in securing enough high type cattle to make up the numbers necessary to sponsor the auction. It is the opinion of the Journal that Virginia breeders should, if necessary, dig down a little deeper into their breeding herds, so that this now well known sales event may continue to be one of the leading promotional sales of the breed.

We did have a chance to see a few of the sale cattle, and can state they are of the same quality that has sold to good advantage at previous Virginia auctions. As usual few bulls are being offered. Virginia breeders are anxious to keep a very high standard of excellence on the bulls they offer at Warrenton. Watch the September Journal for details concerning the October 13th sale at Warrenton.

—Virginia—

Prestwould

CLARKSVILLE - - VIRGINIA

U. S. Highway 15

Presents

Kodiak of Wickwire 585917

A Real Breeding Bull.
Who heads our Small but Select Breeding Herd

KODIAK of WICKWIRE is a grandson of the famous old country sire ROMULUM of BALLINDALLOCH. Our cow herd of TWENTY-ONE head is composed of carefully selected members of the following tribes: Ballindalloch K. Pride; Blackcap; Enchantress Erica; Windsor Queen Mother; K. Princess; Mina; Elba; K. Pride; Erica; Blackbird; Westside Rose; and Rose of Kinermony.

Come See Our Herd — Bangs Free

517 Brown Building
Dr. and Mrs. John W. Price, Jr., - - - - Louisville, Kentucky
O. CARTER & SON, Managers

A Brandy Rock Steer

A note from Brandy Rock enclosing the picture of the steer that appears on this page states that at an agricultural promotion held in New York, this Brandy Rock bred steer was on exhibit for a period of several weeks. That he should and likely did create some interest in Aberdeen-Angus cannot be questioned, We regret we lack the details, as to the show.

Valley Vista Farm

Offers in the Virginia Fall Sale...
Monday, Oct. 13, Warrenton

The Young Bull

MARSHALL of VALLEY 72d 602904
He is a May 1940 son of our junior herd sire, Blackcapmere of Broadview and out of Marshall's Princess F. 2d, she a daughter of our senior herd bull, Blackcap Marshall 49th. This calf is the best bull we have offered.

and Two half sisters:

MARSHALL'S QUEEN F. 11th 602902
She is a nice daughter of Blackcapmere of Broadview and out of another good daughter of old Blackcap Marshall 49th. Selling open.

ORCHARD BROOK BARONESS 8th 624488
Another good daughter of Blackcapmere of Broadview. Her dam is sired by Tolan's Revolution. She sells open. We think she is a real top female.

C. B. FEAGANS, Owner
Lynchburg, R. F. D. No. 3 Virginia

Merrie Mill

★

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

★

COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH J. B. GORDON

Will be Available

After September 15th for position as manager of pure bred live stock farm. Qualified and experienced in Breeding, Feeding, Fitting, and Showing. Can manage large and complicated farms.

•

Write:
E. H. McLaughlin, Millwood, Virginia

RAVENSWOOD

WARRENTON, : : : VIRGINIA

An Invitation

We at Ravenswood do wish to extend a most cordial invitation to breeders and friends of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to visit Ravenswood.

Particularly do we want you to see the three hundred odd head of great breeding cows, embracing all of the most popular strains of the breed and of the type and quality for which the breed is justly famous. Included are some of the top cows, which Mr. Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma had been getting together for his herd. The others are the females we have retained from more than ten years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus.

Even more anxious are we to show the herd bull battery now in service at Ravenswood. Imagine a trio of herd sires like Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Eileenmere 260th and Envious Blackcap B. 6th, to say nothing of two other great young bulls, Wintonian 5th and Erian B. 5th. At Ravenswood you need not imagine a battery of herd bulls of this kind, for we have them to show you. Where else can you find three such top individuals, three such well bred bulls, and two such proven sires in service in any one herd. It was at the 1939 International where we selected Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. We have more than three dozen sons and daughters of this bull in the pastures and the barns at Ravenswood. The uniformity and the type and quality of these calves will please you. The purchase of Eileenmere 260th from his breeder, Mr. J. Garrett Tolan is well known to all of you. We regard Eileenmere 260th as the greatest Aberdeen-Angus bull we have ever seen. We have great hopes that he will prove one of the greatest sires of the breed. In buying Envious Blackcap B. 6th, we went one step farther, for we consider his get already proven, and the fact that he is an International grand champion should and will continue to add greater value to his get.

On the next two pages are pictures of Eileenmere 260th and Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Study the type of these two great bulls, then come to Ravenswood and inspect the individuals. You will then know why we bought them to head the herd.

COLONEL A. E. PEIRCE, *owner*

L. L. LITTLE, *manager*

LEE LEACHMAN, *herdsman*

In May 1941 we added

Eileenmere 260th ... ...

EILEENMERE 260th has been exhibited at but a few shows. He was First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1940 American Royal and also Senior and Grand Champion. At the 1940 International he was again placed First as a Senior Yearling. That he was being carefully fitted for further show by J. Garrett Tolan from whom he was purchased is no secret. He is sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 15th, the 1929 International Grand Champion. His dam traces directly to the great McHenry Barbara cow, Barbara Woodson, the 1911 International Grand Champion female.

Ravenswood Farm,

and Now comes

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th has a most interesting show record. During 1937 he was Senior and Grand Champion at Great Falls, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa and Indiana State Fairs. In 1938 he again won Senior and Grand Championship honors at Great Falls, Billings, the National Western at Denver, Tampa, Florida, Fort Worth, Illinois, Iowa and Missouri State Fairs, the Pacific International and the American Royal. In 1939 he was selected for Senior and Grand Championship honors at Denver, Ogden, The Golden Gate Exposition and the International Live Stock Show. He is by Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion.

Warrenton, Virginia

Eastern States

By Gay Quammen

The Sires and Service Bulls of the Dutchess County Sale Offering

Just a few days ago it seemed to us that some comment about the sires and the service bulls of the sale cattle that were to be offered in the September 29th Dutchess County sale might be of interest to our readers. Any information about the bulls that sired the females or about the bulls to whom the females are bred should be pertinent facts about the sale. Surely we all want to know the sire of any female we may want to buy to add to our herd, or if bred we want to know the bull to whom she is bred. In fact, those of us who attend many auction sales know that when the seller does agree to breed a certain heifer to a certain bull the value of the heifer immediately is enhanced in the minds of the prospective buyers. It should be so, for the service of certain well known good sires is sometimes worth much more than the individual that is actually being sold.

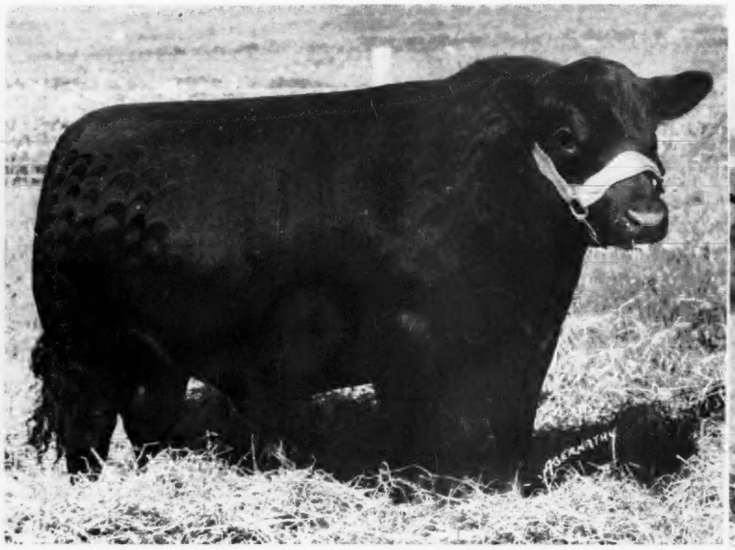
In our July issue we made some comment about the cattle that these progressive Dutchess county breeders were to offer. We feel we can quite fairly state that they have made no overstatements as to the quality and type they are offering. A few comments about their sires should further interest any who may have already been a bit of a mind to attend this sale at Briarcliff Farms on Monday, September 29th.

Considering the sires as they appear or will appear in the catalog that is now being prepared we find first, the bull, Bethel Mariner 531472, who has sired the Ankony offering. Ankony Farms is located near Rhinebeck on the banks of the Hudson and we were greatly impressed with the consignment that this firm offers. Bethel Mariner is a son of Briarcliff Barbarian 8th a first prize senior yearling bull at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago. His dam, Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d was also the dam of Briarcliff Mariner 3d, in service at Briarcliff Farm, and a three times grand champion bull at the Eastern States Exposition, still the top show of breeding cattle in the east. His calves should be a welcome consignment to any sale offering, and we feel that they will prove interesting to the buyers at Dutchess County's September sale. Ankony will also feature the get and service of Blackbird Barry, a son of Blackcap Barry, recently sold to head the Wilton Farms herd, owned by Otto G. Nobis of Davenport, Iowa. Blackbird Barry was purchased at the 1939 International Sale and was one of the really top bulls of that auction. Seeing his calves at Ankony, recently, we are agreed that he will prove another good grandson of the great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka.

Bethel Farm, most naturally, will feature the get of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. It is interesting to know that Bandolier of Anoka 7th was selected as a calf by none other than J. Garrett Tolan, a breeder, who has few superiors for actual knowledge of cattle. From Mr. Tolan's farm he went to Bethel and since has proven, we are quite certain their most consistent sire of top show and breeding cattle. Bandolier of Anoka 7th is a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. He is further the sire of the top female, Bethel Katinka, that went at $1,100.00 to the bid of Mr. Otto G. Nobis and a heifer that now has her well earned place in the Wilton Farms show herd for 1941. Among Bandolier of Anoka 7th's get to be offered is a Georgina that any breeder in the land would be proud to own. Few females like her in type or breeding will be offered at auction or private treaty this year.

Briarcliff, the real pioneer breeder of the East, will feature heifers sired by Briarcliff Mariner 3d and his son, Briarcliff Eldorato. Briarcliff has experienced a most active demand for its young females and yet have held these sale heifers. Seven of them will sell bred to the young bull, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, whom Briarcliff purchased as one of the top bulls at the 1940 International Sale. The manner in which he is developing and the fact that he is by Black Bardolier should be good reason for much interest to be exhibited in the Briarcliff offering. A half brother to Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d was just recently selected as junior champion bull at the 1941 Illinois State Fair.

Craven Lodge's consignment will consist of daughters of Bethel Pride Blackman he a son of Briarcliff Blackman 2d, one of the greatest steer sires ever used at Briarcliff Farms. The



Left Above: Rally Blackcap 9th, one of the open heifers selling from the Rally Farms consignment. Left below: Rally Blackbird Elban, senior yearling show bull in the 1941 Rally Farms' string, and a half brother to two of the Rally Farms consignment. Right below: Briarcliff Quality 15th, one of the females that Briarcliff Farms consigns to the September 29th sale to be held at Briarcliff Farms.

dam of Bethel Pride Blackman is a Pride daughter of Black Marshall 11th, the 1924 International grand champion bull.

From Fuerst Stock Farm will come heifers by Junior Eric 3d of Page, he son of Revolution Blackcap, a son of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Junior Eric 3d of Page is Imported Janina of Kinermony, a daughter of Eclarion of Ballindalloch. We recall Ken McGregor's calling attention to this female and stating that she was one of the best Juanas he had ever seen. Fuerst will also offer a daughter or two of Kanimure 4th of Briarcliff, a bull that has left a very nice lot of heifers at Fuerst Stock Farm. The service bulls at Fuerst Stock Farm will be Bandolier of Anoka 8th, sire of the top young cattle in the Lonjac Dispersion and Eileenmere 309th, a son of Eileenmere 85th and out of the same tribe of Blackberrys that produced J. Garrett Tolan's $5,800.00 heifer that went to Ravenswood.

Good Hope Farm of Old Chatham is again expecting to feature the service of Qualiteer of Sunbeam, he a son of Black Peer of St. Albans and a great winner with Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. Also proving a real sire for Good Hope is Prince Sunbeam 11th, a son of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d and out of the same Pride female as Black Prince of

Common Sense Fitting

And SHOWING of STEERS, the life time experience of an International Live Stock Exposition exhibitor, contains methods and rations, dressing percentages, pictures of champions, and a story of prize winners. Price $1.00 per copy; 5 copies for $4.00. It also includes poems on Farm, Home, and Country by the author.

C. LESLIE TAGGART, Rt. 3, Washington, Pa.

Fuerst Stock Farm

Pine Plains, - - - New York

★ 3 HALF SISTERS SELLING ★

GLOBE HILL KARAMAR 612587
A Product of Our Own Breeding

★ DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE ★

MYRON M. FUERST — George Christie, Herdsman

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 29th

Briarcliff Farms——Pine Plains, New York

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East — Anthony D. Duke, Owner — Samuel H. Morrison, Gen. Mgr.

Consigns to the Dutchess County Sale

Monday, September 29th, 1941

The great young heifer,

Briarcliff Eline 21st 602961

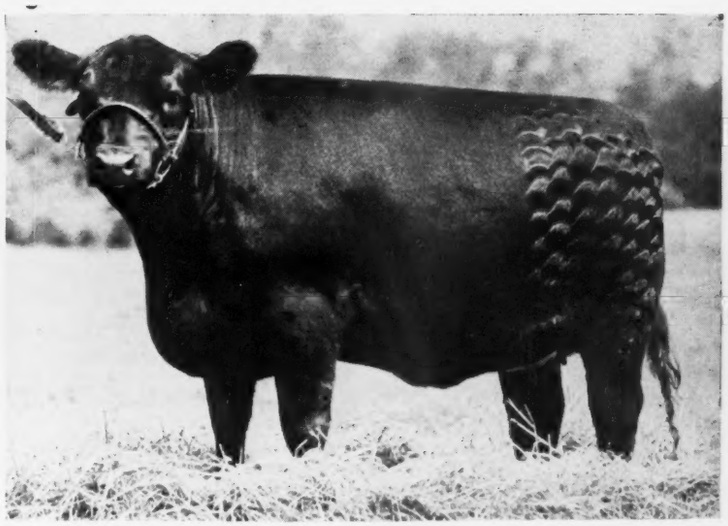
She is by Briarcliff Eldorato 2d he is a son of Briarcliff Mariner 3d. Her dam is a daughter of Briarcliff Protestor and out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. Her type exemplifies her great breeding. See her at the farm or sale day, when she sells.

★ ★ ★

And Several Other Choice Young Cattle.

★ ★ ★

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 29th



Laurel Hill Farm

Our Consignment to the

Dutchess County Breeders' Sale

SUNSET CLANSILLA
Senior yearling show heifer. In 1940—1st at Dutchess County Fair. 1st. Chatham. Selling bred to Sunset Proudman by Bethel Proudman.

SUNSET QUEEN 6th
You'll like this one. A junior yearling with lots of quality. Will be bred to Bethel Blackcap Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

SUNSET of BLACK LASSIE 3d
This summer yearling merits your careful consideration. The kind we are proud to produce at Laurel Hill.

These heifers are all by our senior sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. His double bred granddaughter was grand champion wherever shown by us in 1940 and highest selling female in the East.

See these heifers on the show circuit or at the farm. You are always welcome.

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 29th

J. E. Lathrop, Mgr. **Blandford, Mass.**

Sunbeam. The heifers are attractive and should find a most ready market.

From Laurel Hill Farm at Blandford, Massachusetts will come a small consignment of choice heifers, including a pair that will be exhibited at Eastern States Exposition. This consignment will feature the breeding of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the senior herd sire at Laurel Hill Farm. This Prideman 17th of Alpha Road has done a splendid job and his heifers are always thick and deep bodied with nice heads. The group of three include a summer, a junior and a senior yearling. The senior yearling will sell bred to Sunset Proudman by Bethel Proudman. The junior yearling is selling bred to Bethel Blackcap Bandy by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. It might be of interest to know that a daughter of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road was selected last year by J. Garrett Tolan for his herd at a figure considerably over the thousand dollar mark.

Senator Frederic Bontecou is selling nine head of good females. Five of them are bred to Envious Blackcap B. 9th, the top selling bull in the 1938 International Sale. Envious Blackcap B. 9th is a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion that recently sold to Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia for $15,000.00 and is now in service in that herd. The calves by Envious Blackcap B. 9th are the best that have dropped at Rally Farms and many are now being fitted for show and a few of them will be exhibited at the 1941 Eastern States Exposition. We saw a pair of calves at Rally Farms not so long ago that may cause a bit of a stir when they are led into the arena to parade and contend with other good show cattle. Also being featured is the bull, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th, whose sons and daughters did so much good at Cornell University's herd and which

A Fair Sample of RALLY FARMS Consignment to

The Dutchess County Sale, Sept. 29th, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Cannon's Blackcap 574330

A splendid daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, sire of the 1937 International grand champion bull. The dam of Cannon's Blackcap is a daughter of Boxer of Briarcliff. Cannon's Blackcap sells bred to our senior herd sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th.

8 Other Good Heifers Selling

Included are four more bred to Envious Blackcap B. 9th, the top selling bull of the 1938 International sale, and sire of most of our 1941 show string. Envious Blackcap B. 9th is a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull. The strains represented in our offering include McHenry Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, K. Prides, Edellas, and Mignonnes.

★ ★ ★

Rally Farms

Frederic H. Bontecou, Owner **Obed Potter, Manager**

Millbrook, : New York

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Sept. 29th.

bull Rally Farms purchased as the top bull of the Eastern States Sale a few years ago. Briarcliff Barbarian 7th has been a great breeding bull, and his daughters are rather highly valued at Rally Farms and in many other eastern herds.

Rufflands Farm at Red Hook, owned by Mr. William Landauer will feature in their consignment the get of Briarcliff Endren, a son of Barbara's Ensign, famous herd sire at Briarcliff Farms. Also featured will be the service bull, Briarcliff Quinton, a first prize summer yearling bull at the International and now in service in Mr. Landauer's herd.

In studying the breeding of these different bulls, both the sires and the service bulls we find that all have a pedigree that should assure good breeding. Knowing some of the individuals, we must admit that they are a nice lot of bulls and their calves to date have been very attractive.

After all, one always must sell his herd sire when he sells daughters of him. We mean that the herd sire as a bull must be attractive as an individual to the buyer and must have a pedigree that calls to mind top breeding and top calves. We think that if the pure bred breeder would pay more attention to the sires of the cattle he buys with which to found a herd that he would likely secure the uniformity that he wants much more quickly and certainly more constantly.

Write for the catalog of the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, now. Study the breeding and note the really well known tribes, the great cows and bulls that are to be found in the pedigrees of the cattle to be sold at Briarcliff Farms on Monday, September 29th. Just address a card to Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager at Pine Plains, New York and your copy of the catalog will be forwarded to you.

Mt. Pleasant Farms

1939

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

MARSHALL PUSEY

Laurel, Delaware

Leacote Farm

Herd Sires:

Briarcliff Black Bestor 3d
529662

Leacote Edella's Tornado
563238

★ ★ ★

A few choice young cattle
for sale.

★ ★ ★

A. and E. D. MERRITT, Owners
Harold Harris, Supt.

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Ashton-Keynes Farm

Rosemere Bred

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

★ ★ ★

Herd Sire:
Kind Knight of Wickwire

R. S. and C. R. RICHMOND, Owners

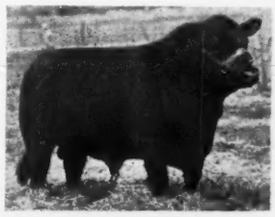
Randolph Blackmer, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Qualiteer of Sunbeam

An exceptionally well bred son of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion. A show bull of merit and a sire of most satisfactory calves. They are right in type and exhibit the great qualities of their sire.



Prince Sunbeam IIth

A son of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he by Eileenmere 61st, who has for a dam, Pride 17th of Sunbeam, dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion. Prince Sunbeam's calves evidence his good breeding.

Eboneezer of Anoka

Our most recent herd bull addition. He is sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, sire of the 1937 International Grand Champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. His dam is Ebonessa of Don Head, she a great show cow and championship winner.

Look for
Our
CONSIGNMENT
and

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Sept. 29th

John S. Williams
Owner

Frank J. Ellis
Manager

DANCOTE

We wish to announce that we have purchased Mr. T. M. Scoon's half interest in Repeater of Wheatland 9th, shown below.

A few Bred Heifers for Sale.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

Willowbrook...

VERBANK (Dutchess County) N. Y.

A Freshman Herd Salutes
The Breed
The Association
and
The Journal

Frank Norris — Owner
John Cook — Manager

Eastern States Exposition

Celebrates the 25th Anniversary, September 14-20

The Eastern States Exposition is 25 years old this year and in celebrating its Silver Jubilee is not content to rest upon hard-won laurels, but like any maturing youngster faces the future eagerly, seeking greater opportunities, responsibilities and ways of serving the life and welfare of New England to which it is particularly dedicated.

In the quarter century during which the Exposition has grown in stature and importance, there have come revolutionary changes in the life of New England, America and the world, with incalculable benefits on the one hand and increased hardship and responsibilities on the other. More and more, thoughful men and women are coming to realize the advantage and even the necessity for New England to present a solid front to the world, agriculturally, industrially and culturally.

No one knows what the future holds, but there is a growing realization of the advantages of unity in thought and action and it is in behalf of this desirable unity for strength in New England that the Eastern States Exposition again rededicates itself to the best interests of the area which it serves as a show window of human progress.

That the Eastern States Exposition has succeeded thus far in its efforts to serve New England is evidenced by survival through three great physical disasters and a long period of financial depression. Two major floods and a devastating hurricane have swept over the physical property of the Exposition in the quarter century of its existence.

Because it is a non-stock, non-profit institution belonging to the people whom it serves, the Exposition survived only through the recognition of its value by these people. It was their determination that the Eastern States Exposition, a great New England institution, should go on that made possible continuance of its service.

With this support in mind, in planning its Silver Anniversary program for this year the Exposition turned a searching inquiry into the possibility of broadening the scope and character of its usefulness to New England. Cooperation of leaders of agriculture, industry, education, culture, religion and civics has been sought and obtained to the end that the 1941 Eastern States Exposition may offer an unparalleled display of progress in thought and practical accomplishment of those things which make up life.

Through this dramatic review of achievements in the past quarter century the Exposition management believes that the way has been opened to instruct, inspire and encourage men, women, boys and girls—to enrich their lives by stimulating them to seek greater achievements for themselves and New England in the future.

In launching upon this enlarged program, the Eastern States Exposition is not sacrificing any of the established features which have made it valuable to New England. All these will be there from Sept. 14 to 20 and many more besides to make this 25th birthday celebration and the start of the new era of a long-range, constructive program which will cause the Eastern States Exposition each year to give a true, all-inclusive reflection of all phases of life in New England.

Widely known as America's premier industrial and agricultural exposition, the Eastern States Exposition was organized under the laws of Massachusetts as a non-profit institution, administered by a public-spirited Board of Trustees serving without compensation.

In 25 years of operation, the Exposition has built up a plant covering 175 acres in West Springfield which is valued at $3,000,000. This big plant includes fourteen modern buildings of steel, brick and concrete construction which provide more than 10 acres of exhibition space in permanent structures. Improvements include complete water, sewer, light and power connections in all buildings.

During the past quarter of a century the Exposition has been visited by 5,913,096 persons. It has paid out $1,352,008 in premiums and prize money to exhibitors. In the livestock rings there have been exhibited 43,847 individual animals under the ownership of 8,857 exhibitors.

The world's largest program of boy and girl activities is carried on by the Exposition and more than 26,000 boys and girls have participated in these programs as the guests of the Exposition which has expended $217,000 in maintaining these junior departments.

The industrial phase of the Exposition is an important one and in the past quarter of a century there have been 6,198 displays

Consigned from

RUFFLANDS

Red Hook, - - New York

to the . . .

Dutchess County Sale

Monday, Sept. 29th, Pine Plains, N. Y.

will be three

Choice Young Females

Included are daughters of Briarcliff Endren by Barbara's Ensign. The service bull will be Briarcliff Quinton 5th, first prize summer yearling bull at the 1938 International Live Stock Show. These heifers are the very tops in individuality and breeding.

★ ★ ★

WM. LANDAUER

Red Hook, - - - New York

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 29th

of farm and industrial machinery, domestic appliances, governmental, horticultural and cultural exhibits.

The Exposition's "Avenue of States" is the only place in America where five great states—New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Connecticut and Massachusetts—have united by creating through Legislative act, beautiful, modern, permanent buildings, dedicated to exploring the agricultural, industrial, cultural and recreational advantages of each state.

"Storrowton"—unquestionably the most distinctive collection of exhibition buildings on any exposition grounds in North America consists of 13 authentic early Colonial structures grouped around a typical New England village green, housing the activities, demonstrations and displays of the Exposition's Home Department.

In cooperation with the leading colleges, universities, breed associations and other educational institutions of the East, the Exposition conducts contests and programs for young people.

"Nothing is permitted to be shown or exhibited on the grounds of the Eastern States Exposition that would harm a growing boy or girl." This is a standing rule for which the Exposition is widely known and applauded for adhering to, barring all midways, sideshows and games of chance.

Hockhockson Farm Sell Young Bull

The Hockhockson herd owned by Mr. Robert A. Cooke and located near Eatontown, New Jersey has recently sold a young bull to Mr. James Work, owner of Rush Valley Farms in Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

The young bull is Revolution Enchanter, and he is sired by Blackcap Revolution of Ada, he a son of Revolution of Page 28th, the sire of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, who was the 1939 International grand champion female. It will be recalled too, that Revolution of Page 28th was exported to Australia. He was purchased by the Department of Agriculture under the personal selection of Captain C. G. F. Grant of Sidney, Australia.

Mr. Cooke reports that Revolution Enchanter was much the type bull as Revolution of Page 28th, being both thick and deep bodied, lowset and of fine quality. He should prove a good sire for Mr. Work's herd.

New Herd in N. Jersey

Mr. Percy Chubb of Chester, New Jersey informs us that he has purchased a few head of Aberdeen-Angus females from which he expects to build a small but select breeding herd. Included in the purchased were four daughters of Prizemere 32d, all of them having been purchased at the Congdon and Battles Dispersion Sale in 1938 by Ashton-Keynes Farm of Little Compton, Rhode Island from which firm Mr. Chubbs bought them. Others included two more Rosemere bred females, Blackbird of Rosemere 207th and Blackbird of Rosemere 214th and six younger females, all the rest being Ashton-Keynes bred cattle. Four of these are daughters of Kind Knight of Wickwire, a bull bred by Mr. George K. Bailey of Wickwire Farm, Earleville, Maryland. We recall Kind Knight of Wickwire quite well and know that he was nicely bred and a good individual. His daughters should prove good breeding cattle.

Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, N. J.

A good herd bull is well bred
Here's

Elite Andelot 524656
- Revolution Blackcap 413704
  - Revolution 7th 387969
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803
- Andelot Eline 481199
  - Black Lad of Sabin 439717
  - Eline 12th of Page 452599

Elite Andelot is of the Hartley Eline strain, great producers, all of them. His sire, Revolution Blackcap made a great record. Among his greatest sons was Revolution of Page 28th, exported to Australia. Revolution 7th was the 1927 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution the 1923 International grand champion.

Visitors are Welcome

Harry H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey

Bethel Farm

Featuring the Get of

Bandolier of Anoka 7th
Our senior herd sire, and full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion. The top heifer in the 1940 International Sale was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. The picture above was made from a painting of the bull while on pasture at Bethel Farm.

We invite your inspection of our offering to

Dutchess County Breeders Sale
Monday, Sept. 29th : Pine Plains, N. Y.

We are offering among others a beautiful Georgina. She is by Bandolier of Anoka 7th and out of a daughter of Imported Gadie, the foundation Georgina female. If you are looking for ideal type, from a most popular tribe, look this one over most carefully. See the September Journal for details.

★ ★ ★

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — JAMES McGREGOR, Herdsman — DALE FLETCHER, Manager

Pine Plains Dutchess County New York

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 29th

Dunwalke

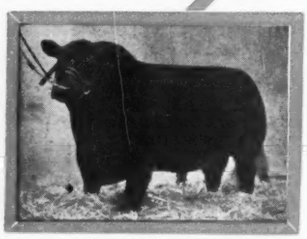
"In June, 1941"

Far Hills, New Jersey

Presenting

Our Herd Bulls

REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th



Repeater of Wheatland 5th

A beautifully turned son of Repeater of Wheatland, sire of champions, and double grandson of the famous champion sire Revolution 41st, who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; a great breeding bull in Service at Dunwalke.

Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Also in service here, is a son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans; and out of a granddaughter of the International grand Champion Revolution 100th.

Elnora's Dunwalke

A grandson of the famous breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution; his sire Revelation 11th is a son of the International grand champion Revolution 7th and he by Blackcap Revolution.

and Our Cow Herd

Comprised of carefully selected high quality matrons, of approved type, conformation, quality, breeding and individuality. None better. Herd T. B. and Bangs tested. Inspection invited. Prices reasonable.

Bred Heifers and Bull Calves
Ready for the trade
See them.

Visitors always welcome.

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Superintendent

A Letter From Leacote.

Leacote is a very old place, originally a part of the Beekman Grant and bought by the Merritt family in 1873. Miss Ethel Douglas Merritt and her brother Alan Douglas Merritt inherited the place in 1931. Until the summer of 1937, we had here a purebred Jersey herd. Feeling, however, that places such as these could no longer exist on a Gentleman-Farmer-Luxury basis, Miss Merritt decided in 1937 to reorganize the entire place and to go into business seriously. With this in mind, she talked the situation over with Mr. Oakleigh Thorne —since she felt that the ideal line for this farm would be that of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and with his personal advice and help, established a small foundation herd, which she has reason to believe is made up of the best Briarcliff had to offer. Her brother, Mr. Merritt, having been abroad for the last 10 years, Miss Merritt has been running the farm not only for herself but on his behalf. There have, naturally, been many difficulties, but in the person of Mr. Harold Harris, she has a splendid Superintendent, and we feel here, that we are going places and doing things. Today Leacote Farm is more intensely cultivated than ever before. We have a small but increasing herd of fine cattle, fully accredited and blood-tested. We have already shown cattle with some distinction at Dutchess County and other fairs and in spite of the increased difficulties caused by the War, we have no doubt whatever, of a prosperous future.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

at

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Bonniebrook

A Small But Good Herd

Herd Sire:

Briarcliff Barbarian 20th

This intensely Earl Marshall bred bull heads my small but very select herd of cows and heifers, representing the popular Miss Burgess, Elba and Enchantress Erica, Blackbird and Queen Mother tribes. All selected for uniformity and outstanding individuality. Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261 is a son of Barbara's Ensign, whose sire is Ensign of Page and whose dam is a daughter of Black Marshall 5th. "20th's" dam is of the Metz Miss Barbara tribe.

Bull Calves

As the season progresses we will have a few toppy bull calves to spare. Visit Bonniebrook any time.

B. Edmund David, Jr.

ANCRAMDALE (Columbia Co.) NEW YORK

Dalkeith

Herd Sire:

Bethel Minolier 554148

By Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, heads our herd of select Miss Burgess, Erica, Barbara and Pride cows. WE HAVE CALVES ONLY FOR SALE.

Norman L. Davidson

Kennett Square, Pennsylvania

Windsome Farm

Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus

Several likely

Young Bulls for Sale

Come see them

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk

Lloyd Henryson, Manager

LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Walking Horse Farm

—Pure Bred—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — WALKING HORSES — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

★ ★ ★

Paul Whiteman, Owner — Andrew Stevenson, Manager

STOCKTON, - - - - - NEW JERSEY

ANKONY ANGUS

ENVIOUS EDWARD B. 584462

★

ENVIOUS EDWARD B, was several times Junior Champion in 1940 as Senior Calf in the Brown Show Herd.

★

After the 1941 International this outstanding young bull will bring to our herd the blood of his great International Grand Champion sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Allan A. Ryan, Jr., Owner — James Ironsides, Manager

"Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Sept. 29"

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

at

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Three Show Herds Out From Tennessee

The state of Tennessee, with its thousands of acres of good grass land is fast coming into its own as a great live stock state. Three Aberdeen-Angus breeders are again sending out their show strings to the several midwestern fairs and the larger southern shows. All three will of course exhibit at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago.

The three herds to be seen are Ames Plantation of Grand Junction, Hardwick Farms of Cleveland and French Broad of Dandridge.

Each of the three herds is much stronger than a year ago. Ames herd, will find Jockey Bruce, veteran showman and herdsman leading in many great young cattle, and that they will be in shape is certain, for the well known figure of Jockey Bruce never leads in a poorly fitted animal. We saw the Hardwick string and they look much better to us than the same herd's exhibits did a year ago. Joe Keefauver will be with the string on show days and will be pleased to show you the cattle in the stalls. Just as a matter of interest, I learned at Hardwick Farms that the 1940 string paid all expenses and made a bit of a profit for the farm plus the advertising value of exhibiting. French Broad will show another good set of cattle. We have read that the bull Ethian 10th of French Broad has developed well since the last International when he placed second as a senior calf. Early in the spring he was much improved, thicker, deeper, and just as short legged.

Three herds showing from Tennessee should do much to promote the breed in the state and to promote the general business of selling Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the South. That the showing herds should secure considerably more promotion for their own herds and for their own bull trade goes without saying. Watch the Tennessee breeders get ahead and watch the bulls go into the South, where they will sire better calves.

Maple Croft

Feeders for 40 Years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them.

We also have young bulls.

★ ★ ★

J. G. HANLIN

ELK GARDEN WEST VIRGINIA

Ames Plantation

We Have Sold

All of the heifer calves and yearling heifers advertised in the last issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Show Circuit

We are planning to make about the same show circuit as we made last year —starting at Springfield, Illinois, and will be pleased to have visitors inspect our cattle on this circuit.

★ ★ ★

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager Hobart Ames, Owner

SURE!!

We Print Stationery.

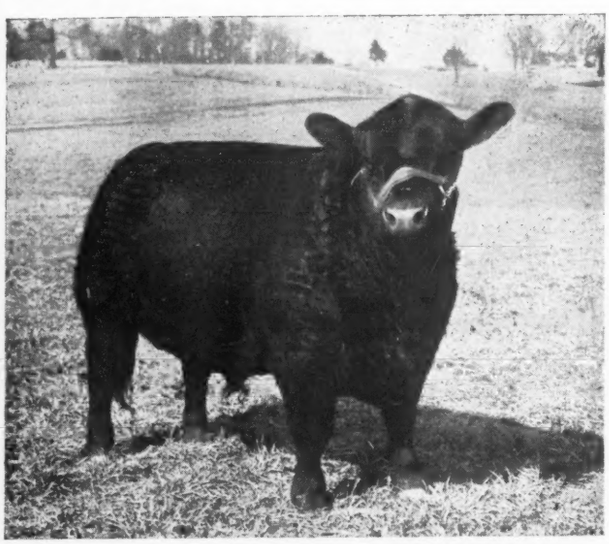
Address:

Fred Hahne Printing Co.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

See **Ethian 10th of French Broad** *at the Fairs*

THE INDIVIDUAL



HIS PEDIGREE

- Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154
  - Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831
    - Black Knight 4th of F. B. 411673
    - Blackbird Lass 2d of F. B. 361676
  - Erinthia 4th of F. B. 478249
    - Petuninn 4th of F. B. 429736
    - Erinthia 2d of F. B. 445527
- Ettar 10th of F. B. 490836
  - Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831
    - Black Knight 4th of F. B. 411673
    - Blackbird Lass 2d of F. B. 361676
  - Ettar 4th of F. B. 429737
    - Berberian of F. B. 396035
    - Ettar of F. B. 378672

ETHIAN 10th of FRENCH BROAD 598372 is one of the greatest young bulls we have ever bred. He is an intensely bred Perinthian bull, for in the fifth generation of his pedigree we find Perinthian appears six times out of a possible eight. Ethian 10th was 2d prize senior bull calf at the 1940 International Live Stock Show. He has developed wonderfully since last December and we consider him to be the deepest bodied, most compact, shortest legged, full quartered bull we have seen. See him at the Fairs with our other show cattle.

★ ★ ★

Quality Young Stock for Sale

★ ★ ★

Visitors are Welcome

French Broad Farms J. I. and J. D. Huggins **Dandridge, Tenn.**

Pacific International at Portland

President T. B. Wilcox, Jr., and General Manager O. M. Plummer announce that the general live stock Premium List of the 31st Annual Pacific International Live Stock Exposition to be held at Portland, October 4th to 11th, inclusive, is now ready for distribution and may be had by addressing 308 Wilcox Building, Portland, Oregon.

There are over twenty separate divisions in this great Live Stock University of the West, and outstanding premiums are offered in every department.

Beef Shorthorns, Herefords, Aberdeen-Angus and Milking Shorthorns with fat steers of the 4-H Club exhibits will fill the west section; Professor B. W. Rodenwald will be Superintendent. Fat steers will be judged by Prof. Alex McDonald of California, both in open and 4-H Club division; this is his 13th year as Judge with us. Professor Kenneth C. Ikeler of Maryland will place the ribbons on the beef Shorthorns. Professor J. C. Holbert, Iowa State College, has been invited to make the awards in the Herefords and Aberdeen-Angus, and Hugh Nisbet of Port Ludlow, Washington, as judge of the Milking Shorthorns.

The Dairy section is the largest division of all; Guy Finley of Yakima, Washington, will be Superintendent, and Judges are as follows:

Holsteins and Brown Swiss, Professor H. P. Ewalt of Oregon; Jerseys and Ayrshires, Prof. D. L. Fourt, Idaho; Guernseys, Ivan Loughary of Idaho as Judge, with H. M. King of British Columbia as Associate Judge. There will be a sale of Jerseys on Thursday, October 9th.

The Sheep and Goat department is as usual in charge of Prof. O. M. Nelson, Superintendent from the beginning, and Judges are as follows:

Fine Wool breeds, George Philip of California; Coarse Wool breeds, Frank Brown, Jr., of Oregon, and Tom Drummond of Anaconda, Montana, has been invited to make awards in the Medium Wool breeds. Angora Goats will be judged by Glenn Hogg and the three breeds of Milk Goats by A. R. Fenton.

The Heavy Draft Horse division is made up of Percherons, Belgians, Shires and Clydesdales, and will be judged by Prof. J. C. Holbert, Iowa State College, Ames, and Kenneth C. Ikeler of Maryland; and again the famous Six-Horse hitches will be seen in this division and in action in the Driving Contest in the arena.

Prof. A. W. Oliver of Oregon is Superintendent of Swine and Prof. E. F. Ferrin of the University of Minnesota, St. Paul, will judge all of the breeds, Poland Chinas, Duroc Jerseys, Chester Whites, Berkshires, Hampshires and Yorkshires.

J. C. Penney Hall houses "Camp Plummer," the home of Boys and Girls 4-H Club Work, one of the most important activities in the United States today. This is one of the three such "Camps" given official recognition by the United States government and has as its Chairman Miss Madge Reese of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., with H. C. Seymour, Oregon State Club Leader, as its Manager, assisted by State Club leaders of all the Northwestern States. 4-H Club fat cattle, hogs and sheep of the boys and girls will be sold Wednesday, October 8, at 10 a. m. The Portland Union Stock Yards have always taken a very active part in 4-H Club activities, giving financial support for Pig Club premiums and making available dormitory space for the several hundred Club members in attendance. J. C. Penney Hall is also headquarters for the Future Farmers of America, another Junior organization doing a great work in their field. Earl Cooley has charge of this activity.

The Horse Show is in charge of the veteran manager, A. P. Fleming, who will bring together outstanding exhibits from all parts of the country; there will be thirteen performances. Elliott and Nesbit Rodeo furnishes the thrills and spills, while other spectacular attractions will be announced later.

The Fat Stock Carlots of cattle, hogs and sheep will be housed in the Union Stock Yards as usual, as will pens of five Hereford bulls to be sold at auction with the single animals in the regular Hereford sale on Friday, October 10, in the Pacific International Live Stock Exposition sales ring; open fat steers, lambs and hogs in both carlots and singles will be sold in the Union Stock Yards arena on Thursday morning, October 9th.

The Industrial Section in charge of B. C. McHenry is of major importance, occupying large part of the front of the Pacific International Live Stock Exposition structure, and here you will find each year a cross section of the West's enterprising firms and organizations. The entirely new exhibit of the United States Army will have space in the main entrace and will be of absorbing interest and of greatest educational value at this stressful time.

The Fish and Game Department of Oregon, assisted by the United States Department of Fisheries is a never ending source of interest to young and old, each year finding a different set-up.

C. D. Minton is in charge of the Manufactures and Land Products Show, where each year a majority of the counties of Oregon display a cross section of their productions—this section is of never failing interest.

The Wool and Mohair Show, in charge of the "Pacific Wool Growers" gives a fine opportunity to see fleeces of various breeds and to witness the activities of the Women's Auxiliary of the Oregon Wool Growers Association in charge of their President, Mrs. A. S. Boyd of Baker, Oregon.

The Dairy Products Show will be in charge of George Jacobsen, assisted by R. E. Cavett for Butter; N. A. Peters for Milk and Cream; Otto Friedli for Cheese, and Lyle W. Hamack for Ice Cream, with Dr. G. H. Wilster in an advisory capacity. This is admitted to be the leading Dairy Products Show of the country and medals and diplomas are much sought and highly valued.

"Truth in Meats" exhibits will be in charge of U. S. Burt, assisted by Davenport Phelps, Western Representative of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, and is devoted to an educational display of all kinds of meats from wholesale to retail cuts and is full of value to the producers and consumers—it stresses a knowledge of various grades and their place in the diet.

Pacific International Kennel Club under charge of Harry M. Powell, will be held Thursday, Friday and Saturday, October 9th, 10th and 11th, and will be thronged for the three days with dog lovers.

All over the Northwest friends of Pacific International are looking forward to show time so they may combine business and pleasure in their annual vacation—having this in mind, railroads and stages are making attractive rates.

Entries on all live stock exhibits must be in our office, 308 Wilcox Building, Portland, Oregon, on or before 12 o'clock noon, Saturday, September 20.

If Your . . .

Subscription

Expires

!

Why Not—

Renew for Life!

• • •

Write for list of

Free Premiums

Herd record Books, to the number of more than four thousand are today in use in many herds. Road signs, and Booster Plates can help to increase your business at no extra charge. They're free. Better write for the list today. Consider the Life Subscription at only $10.00 with a free gift.

10% Discount

Yes we allow a discount of ten percent on all advertising contracts where the breeder contracts for space in twelve consecutive issues, and when payment is made in advance.

• • •

Let us figure an

ADVERTISING PLAN FOR YOUR HERD.

• • •

. . . Write . . .

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Come to Maryland for Quality

By K. A. Clark

A Review of the Growth of Aberdeen-Angus Since February, 1931

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association was launched February 21, 1931, and is, accordingly, celebrating its tenth birthday this year. There were an even dozen Maryland breeders around the luncheon board in the Lord Baltimore Hotel the day it was formed. And the same dozen men, with the exception of one since deceased, are still breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Furthermore, their number has been multiplied more than a dozen times until now there are in Maryland over 200 breeders owning five or six thousand Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

There is probably not a more active association in the country. The state is small and breeders see each other often. They work for their Association and they work for the breed. The personal or private interests are always in the background when something comes up for the good of the cause. Every breeder in Maryland makes it his business to push Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This he does day and night, at home or in gatherings. And here is a sketch of what can happen over a period of ten brief years when a bunch of enthusiastic breeders pull together and keep eternally at it.

1931. We start off at this point with a brief inventory of what we have. The late George W. Mobley, Laytonsville, had a pure bred herd of thirty-five cows which he had started in the early twenties. Shortly following his death in 1937 the herd was dispersed, going mostly into neighboring herds.

Mr. M. C. Sherman, Bennetts Point, Queenstown, had twenty or twenty-five cows which he had accumulated, starting about 1927.

Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, was barely under way, having bought his first females only a year or two before. The Towsons, A. L., Sr. and A. L., Jr., had a commercial cow herd of twenty head at Smithsburg. The Shirleys, J. W., Sr. and J. W., Jr., Chartley, Reisterstown, had bought a couple of females in the early twenties which had increased to ten or twelve head. Mr. James Clark, Ellicott City was running—and still does—around 100 head of commercial cows. Mr. Dean Bedford, Fallston had just secured twenty-heifers from Briarcliff. Mr. R. B. Rench, Hagerstown, Mr. E. R. Shriver, Emmitsburg, and Mr. J. A. Deal, Hampstead, each had commercial cow herds numbering fifteen of twenty head. And here the summary abruptly ends, with perhaps a hundred pure bred cows and a slightly larger number of commercial cows in the hands of this small group of men. All of these men were present at the first meeting. Mr. W. Alan McGregor, then of Pine Plains, New York, and K. A. Clark were there. Mr. Sherman was elected the first president. Things were beginning to happen. Before the year was over, Dr. Wm. H. Trail, of Rockville, bought cattle. His operations were mostly along commercial lines with about twenty-five cows, and have continued to the present time. In October the first combination sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever held in Maryland was held in connection with the Baltimore Live Stock Show. It sounds funny now but it was dead serious then—there were six cattle in the sale. They brought an average of $185.00. Mr. Pembroke Thom, Cockeysville, bought a bull, his first purchase, in that sale and made a start. He was from the Briarcliff consignment of three head which had accompanied their steers to the show. Subsequently Mr. Thom added thirty-five cows to his herd. Then he sold his farm and quit. Then he bought another farm and went at it again, he still today maintains his usual number, about thirty-five head. But that is another story. We come to the end of our 1931 chapter with most of our history not in the past but still in the future.

1932. This year saw some important developments. Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, had come under the management of Mr. W. Alan McGregor. He headed West in March and bought females, 200 head of them. Space does not permit anything even approaching a full account of the activities of this firm during the past nine years. Briefly they have supplied eighty-seven new breeders with foundation cattle. They have sold 1570 head of pure bred breeding cattle all over the eastern half of the United States and to one foreign country. Today the 2600 acre Andelot farm is fully stocked with over 500 registered females which are headed by a powerful herd bull battery including Andelot Edictor, Esquire of Bordulac, Andelot Prince Quality, Glencarnock Buxton, Andelot Midictor and others.

The Cockade herd owned by Mr. B. V. Flannery, Darlington, was established during the year. The original twenty females have increased to fifty or sixty. The herd is headed by Revolution of Page 36th. All the heifer calves have been Bang vaccinated for years, and with excellent results.

Mr. W. S. Stowell, Spring Cove Farm, Centreville, bought his first cows. He keeps about fifteen head, not many but they are good ones and his farm is one of the tidiest, best kept and productive to be found anywhere.

Stabler Bros., Spencerville, went into the business with thirty head of pure bred but unregistered heifers. They bought a bull at the same time and have him still, each year selling their entire calf crop which have come to have a high reputation in the Baltimore market.

Mr. DeCourcy Thom, Baltimore, owned Blakeford and began to stock it with grade black cows. The sudden passing of Mr. Thom shortly afterwards changed these plans, the herd was sold and the farm eventually became the property of Mr. George M. Moffett who has developed Blakeford into a great place on which we will comment later.

Mr. Joseph F. Flannagan and Mr. H. G. Nelson are both of Monkton which is located in the horse country. Both laid in a few during the year as did Mr. J. H. F. Mayo, of West River, and Mr. Erwin Kinauer, Cambridge. These herds are all still going and number around twenty to thirty cows each.

A second consignment sale of eighteen head was held at Baltimore Live Stock Show time. It was made up of consignments from several Virginia and Maryland herds and averaged $96.11 per head. A large portion of the offering was calves just weaned. Cattle were cheap but Marylanders were beginning to like black cattle and go for them in a big way, at least big for a state that had been accustomed to feeding steers by the thousands but which, since the Civil War, had never seen the time its beef cow herds could not be counted on the fingers of one hand.

1933. Our annual meeting was held in February at the Olney Inn and we ate roast beef from an Aberdeen-Angus steer of Mr. Bedford's raising. It was delicious. Those at the meeting thought any man who could produce such beef must be a leader so we elected Mr. Dean Bedford president. Our day's program had included visits to the nearby Stabler and Mobley herds. After lunch and the conclusion of the meeting we started out. It had been raining and everything was dripping and wringing wet, but the cattle had been made ready and so we went. The late Mr. Mobley was a great character. He was very proud of his cattle, practically lived with them and never tired of going through the fields looking at and talking to them. On these rounds he would often take a piece of twine which he invariably carried in his pocket and lead one of his favorites, especially if a friend was along, as nothing delighted him more than to be able to show off the good manners of his cattle. There will never be another quite like George Mobley. Nor one to do the Aberdeen-Angus cause more good then he did in his way.

This is the year that Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, started. The first group contained a dozen cows, among them Fannie Bess of Ada. She became the mother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion bull. The Cremona herd now numbers 100 females headed by their champion bull and his sire. Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.; Revolution of Page 51st; and Bandolier of Don Head 3d. Cremona Farm is owned by General and Mrs. Howard C. Davidson and is managed by B. A. Rucker, Jr.

Another herd to start in this period was Foster Bros., Glyndon. They maintained their herd for quite a few years, finally selling to neighbors who were starting herds and who have the cattle still.

Mr. Bruce Campbell, Towson, started a commercial herd of fifty or sixty cows. He bought the farm for its valuable quarry, his business being road building.

Mr. Jonathan Dorsey, Sykesville, started modestly with a pair of heifers.

Mr. Donald K. Belt, Sykesville, engaged in the business with thirty commercial females.

This is the year that Monocacy Farms, owned by Mr. Dan Wight, Frederick, entered. Twenty-five cows direct from Glencarnock constituted the foundation and along with them came Revolution 16th, a son of Blackcap Revolution. The grand champion pen of five steers at the 1939 and 1940 Baltimore shows came from Monocacy as well as the individual 1940 grand champion steer. The herd has increased and has been added to until it now numbers around 200 females headed by Elvax of Page and Geneleric of Creswell. Cattle have been sold into many states, also to Cuba and Columbia in South America. A famous Percheron herd is also maintained.

The third sale of pure bred cattle at the Baltimore Show included five bulls and 13 females from the herds of Mr. M. C. Sher-

man, Mr. C. T. Neale, Andelot Stock Farms and Briarcliff. The eighteen head averaged $111.00 per head.

Things were very discouraging for cattlemen in 1933. Banks had been closed, many never to open again. Feeder steers were being laid down in Maryland at 3c to 4c per pound. It was a black period and it made men think and think hard about black cattle. It made those who had them appreciate them—it made those without them want them.

1934. Our annual meeting, held in January, was attended by Secretary Tomhave who had come on from Chicago and by Mr. Wayland Hopley, of Atlantic, Iowa. They spent the day after the meeting looking at a number of herds. In the late afternoon they were passing through a stretch of Maryland's good farming country when Mr. Hopley suddenly exclaimed, "My Gawd, this looks just like Ioway." Whatever it was that inspired this tribute it must have made Mr. Hopley feel right at home.

Judge and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Finksburg, started their Cold Saturday herd in 1934. It now contains around a hundred head and includes some of the highest priced females that have been sold at auction in recent years. The sires now in use are Jock of Wheatland and Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to the 1936 Chicago International champion. This herd has been a strong factor in the shows and sales.

The Blode Corporation at Odenton started a commercial herd. This firm operates a lot of land. They have made a specialty of fat steers for the Baltimore market and have made good at it.

Mr. Royden Blunt, a Baltimore glass manufacturer, has a 400 acre farm at Ellicott City and put a commercial herd of fifty cows on it during the year.

Mr. R. D. Bonney at Elkton bought a few during the year and now has a dozen females which he is increasing.

Mr. M. Dunkerly, West Friendship, secured his first cattle during the year and promptly proceeded to develop one of the nicest little herds to be found anywhere. This herd has just recently been sold to Mr. B. A. Rucker, Sr., Delaplane, Virginia, and at the time of disposal contained twelve females and their nursing calves.

In this year Maryland made the news headlines in great shape. Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, had by this time a herd of fifty cows. He had tasted of the game and liked it. He decided to go to Scotland and bring over a few. His importation of five head landed in October. It contained four in-calf heifers and the bull, Prince Benson of Doonholm, who had been in the winning Group of Three at the Highland, male champion at the Great Yorkshire and the winner of the James Reid Challenge Cup. Unfortunately the bull died soon after landing and Mr. Bailey had only limited use of him. It was a great blow to Mr. Bailey's ambitions but, typical of him, instead of discouraging him it merely stimulated and made him all the more determined to have a Scotch bull.

1935. Mr. T. B. Dorsett, Beallsville, a successful poultry man, bought a 400 acre farm to grow grain for his chickens but became interested in pure bred cattle and stocked it with Aberdeen-Angus instead. His steers are always well finished and go to the top. There are sixty cows in the herd.

Mr. Eugene Roberts, Landover, established a commercial herd of twenty cows during the year, has since added a few registered females.

The Blakeford herd at Queenstown was

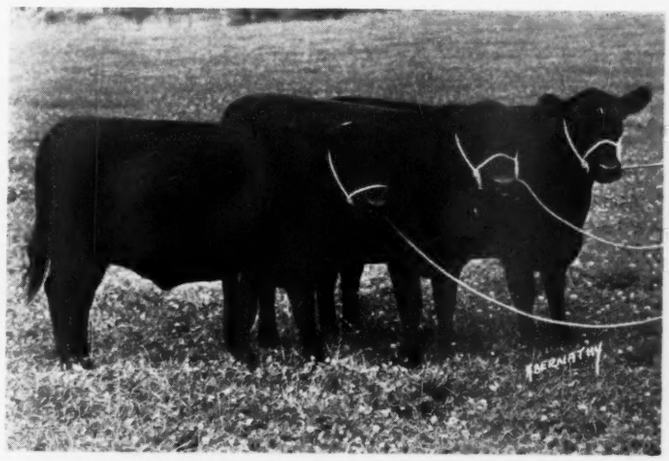
ANDELOT

Calls attention to its consignment to the

Cremona-Andelot Sale

Saturday, Sept. 27, 1941, : Frederick, Md.

Here's a trio of choice bred heifers, selling safe in calf to ANDELOT MIDICTOR by ANDELOT EDICTOR.



From left to right appear JAUNTY ANDELOT, ANDELOT'S EARLY VERDICT and BLACKBIRD 2d of MOORHEAD. These three heifers are coming from our 1941 show string.

and there's 27 more like them ..

In this group are several real prospects most of them bred to Andelot Edictor. There are daughters of Glencarnock Buxton, Revolution Bowmaster, Black Lad of Sabin, General of Ada, Black Bardolier 2d and other outstanding herd sires.

★ ★ ★

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

★ ★ ★

Andelot Stock Farm

W. Alan McGregor, Manager

WORTON, Kent County, MARYLAND

Chartley

One of the Oldest Herds in Maryland

A Small Herd
with
Fine Individuals

SHIRLEY & SON
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

started in 1935. Owner George M. Moffett and Manager Guy Harmon selected from the Andelot herd twenty well bred heifers and a young bull to go with them. This herd is now up to eighty cows and is still on the increase. Brigadier of Bordulac has been added to the herd bull list. Blakeford produced the champion bull at the 1940 Maryland Breeders' Show. This is a large farm and one of the best kept to be seen anywhere. Acres of flowers around the main house make it a veritable fairy land in spring. Blakeford has a famous herd of Guernseys and also produces Belgian horses and Berkshire hogs.

Across the Chesapeake Bay in St. Mary's County at Great Mills is the Glen Mary farm of Hr. Heath Steele. He picked this year for his Aberdeen-Angus debut. He now has his herd up to fifty cows, every now and then adding another that particularly fills his eye such as Cold Saturday's Queen Quality C. S., which he purchased in the last Maryland sale for $1025.00, the female top of the day.

Point Farm at Wallville in the next county, followed suit and now maintains seventy-five or eighty cows, headed by Erico 3d of Page and a son, recently purchased, of the champion Epponian 8th of Rosemere.

Young Mr. Steve Morelock, of Westminster, started by buying a bull calf, he soon added a pair of heifer calves. The steers produced have been sold but the heifers retained to bring the herd up to ten females to date. Mr. Morelock is now away working in an airplane factory in Baltimore but he is home frequently and plans to keep the herd for the time when he returns to the farm to live.

Mr. Thomas H. Roth, Rockville, made a start and has since never been without a few head.

1936. It takes time for the beginning to say nothing for the seasoning of a community into a live stock community. This year was marked by some "breaks" that were the result of hard work and at the same time signs of progress.

Five years had slipped by since the formation of the Association. Herds had doubled and trebled in size, new breeders had boosted the number of herds to a respectable point and the influence of the movement was being felt. One result was a classification for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at the Timonium Fair, something the Association had worked hard to accomplish. This was the first time in the history of the Fair that it had offered premium money to Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The amount offered was $800.00 not counting a small amount of steer money and a few specials. Needless to say the breeders responded. A nice show was held. The State Fair officials were pleased, so pleased that they have been stepping it up a little ever since until they now offer a classification of $2500.00 for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. They have built new barns for beef cattle and a new judging coliseum for all kinds of live stock. In fact the Aberdeen-Angus pep seems to have filtered through the whole fair. It is today one of the East's best.

Another project for good got under way during the year. The annual Maryland sale was organized. The first regular sale

We believe the Six Sons and Daughters of . . . . . .

Geneleric of Creswell

That we are showing in Maryland this year, are outstanding, and that you will agree with us.

↓

Monocacy Farms
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Churn Creek Farms

Commercial Type Cows:

We have a number of very good young commercial heifers with their first calves at side. We offer them at reasonable prices.

★

Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr.
Worton, Kent County, Maryland

Wickwire
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Breed Type
Without which there is nothing
and
Prepotency
By which Breed Type is Maintained
Depend upon

Planned and Devoted Continuity of Effort.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner — CHARLES K. LONG, Sup't.

Glen Mary Farm

Herd Sires:

Quiet Lad of Bordulac
Geneleric of Cremona
Earl Eric of Glen Mary

★

You will like their calves

★

Heath Steele
GREAT MILLS, MARYLAND

of the Association was held in May at Frederick and one has been held each May since, six in all, with the following averages:

1936	$212.00
1937	$287.00
1938	$219.00
1939	$344.00
1940	$311.00
1941	$398.00

The Maryland policy on its sales has been to make them show window affairs, not market places for surplus cattle. This policy has apparently worked well. The all-time average of nearly $300.00 per head on these combination sales speaks volumes for the quality of animals that have been offered and the manner in which the whole affair has been managed.

New herds were making their appearance with steady regularity. Mr. W. H. Davidson, Sea Kale Farm, Chestertown, established a herd of thirty head on a Briarcliff and Andelot foundation. A few miles down the road Mr. B. K. Stevens, of Centreville, stocked his farms with fifty cows. Mr. Joseph France, Churchville, bought twenty head. Mr. C. Wilbur Miller, Shawan, took on forty cows. Tryconnel Farms, owning over 2000 acres at Knoxville, bought 150 heifers which have since increased to 560 head. This firm finishes its steers and sends them to New York. Up to now they have retained most of their heifers.

Mr. George Weschler, Pearson, bought his first pure breds during the year. He keeps about sixty registered cows and a like number of grade cows. He feeds out all his steers. Mr. A. S. Tabler, retired Mt. Airy railroad man, got in, said he was doing it for the boys but many of his friends suspect he likes them too. The herd now numbers forty head.

Mr. George Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, returned to Scotland for a second importation. He again brought over four in-calf heifers and a bull. The bull was the great Highland champion, Koko of Dunira, first Highland champion to set foot on American sod since Prince Ito, who was brought over in 1902.

This was the banner year up to this point.

1937. Fat cattle were selling from 11c to 14c per pound, cattle that had been laid in as feeders the fall before at 5c to 6c. Profits in cattle feeding operations were the greatest in peace time history.

Three herds that have since gained considerable prominence over in the horse country north of Baltimore were started during the year. Mr. F. L. La Motte, Cowpens Farm, Towson, secured his first heifers which he headed with Blue Ribbon Boy of Page, a son of Revolution of Page 11th. There are now sixty females in the well grassed pastures, lots and pens at Cowpens.

Wilmae Farm, at Monkton, started. This farm is owned by Mr. W. F. Schluderberg, of the Schluderberg-Kurdle Meat Packing Company in Baltimore. It contains over 400 acres. The herd numbers forty females headed by Andelot Black Joe by Glencarnock Buxton. Mr. Schluderberg also breeds Belgians and Berkshires, feeds commercial steers extensively and is a great polo player, the only one we know of in the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. (Guess Ken does not know Otto Battles).

The herd of Mr. Robert H. Sayre, is at Bel Air and contains forty cows. It furnishes quite a few 4-H Club steer calves each year and they are good ones.

1938. This year was a repetition of the

Hawthorne Ridge
Harwood . . . . . Maryland

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

★ ★ ★

FLOYD LANKFORD, JR.

Mt. Airy Farms

For Sale
A Few Calves
and a
5 year old Bull
or will trade Bull for Heifers

A. S. Tabler Rt. 2 Mt. Airy, Md.

Point Farm
St. Leonard, Maryland

We wish to announce
The purchase of GENERAL of BROADVIEW, an outstanding son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th. We have several good bull and heifer calves by Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. for sale.
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.
STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Fox Hill Farms,—Fallston, Md.

Judge a Bull by his Calves . . .

We have been most enthused with the calves sired by EBLINETTE'S GENERAL OF ADA. They are the type we like to breed, for they are short legged and thick, deep bodied and strong headed, with the quality for which Maryland is famous. Their pedigrees will suit the particular breeder. Come to the farm and inspect these cattle. Look for our show cattle this fall.

Visitors are Welcome

Accredited for T. B. — **Robert Schneider, Herdsman** — Approved for Bangs

Dean Bedford, owner - - Fallston, Maryland

MARYLAND QUALITY
Our herd, strong in those characteristics which bring smart cattle buyers to Maryland, in helping to hold high the name MARYLAND when it comes to breeding QUALITY Aberdeen-Angus.
ROLLING HILLS FARM CATONSVILLE,
A. D. ANDERSON, Owner MARYLAND

For Sale . . .

14 Heifers

PURE BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS, all of excellent quality, eight to fourteen months of age. Herd Accredited as to Bangs and T. B. Also 66 unregistered Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus cows, most of them with calves at side.

Tyrconnel Farms
Phone: Brunswick 3391
KNOXVILLE, MARYLAND

Bennett's Point Farms

Offer
Heifers
T. B. and Blood Tested

M. C. Sherman
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

same thing, only more so. None were dropping out but many were coming in. It is a rare thing for a herd to be sold in Maryland while the owner is alive but more to the point, men seem to live longer if they have something to do with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. There's just something about them that keeps a man interested, young and going. Take Mr. Harvey Ladew, of Monkton, for instance. He bought his first cattle in 1938, a nice cow herd of twenty-five head. When the transatlantic clippers started business he hunted one Saturday morning on his farm in Harford County, took the Clipper for England that night and was hunting again in England on Monday with some friends.

Mr. J. W. Y. Martin, Glyndon, secured a group of about fifteen cows during the year. Miss Dorothy P. Hall, Perryman, started with twenty-three heifer calves that are now in full production. Mr. Oden Bowie, Mitchellville, took on a herd consisting of both registered and unregistered females. He is in a famous tobacco section, his steer producing venture goes hand in hand with it. Mr. Harry Ward, Snow Hill, secured his first females.

During this year the University of Maryland at College Park bought its first Aberdeen-Angus females. Equipped with barns, cattle and some new land they have made a good start toward providing beef cattle facilities for their students to work with. The herd now contains fifteen cows.

Mr. Clifton M. Miller owns Hinchingham, a beautiful place on the Chesapeake Bay near Chestertown. Among its atttractions are his forty Aberdeen-Angus cows. In the other end of Kent County Senator Arthur Brice, of Betterton, started with 10 head. The B. F. Shriver Co. at Westminster bought its first females. This firm is one of the country's large packers of sweet corn, peas and tomatoes and annually feeds a thousand steers among its several farms. They have room for a very large cow herd and are rapidly working in that direction. Miss Marjorie G. Albaugh, of Sykesville, bought ten cows in 1938. Formerly a city girl, her record of accomplishments with her herd the last three years is like one of these glorious success stories. She has sold her best bulls for breeding purposes, some 4-H club steers that have developed into champions and always has a waiting list of customers on hand for the heifers. Mr. E. S. Holloway, Upper Marlboro, bought his first cattle and now has a good herd of about twenty head. Langvalley Farm at Glenarm added a herd to their operations which include the raising of a lot of cabbage and other truck crops. They now have fifty cows. Mr. Max B. Miller, of Easton, started a herd which is now up to thirty cows.

Dr. W. O. LaMotte, a Wilmington doctor has a farm at Finksburg, Maryland, and during the year decided to improve it with five heifers and the bull, Earl King of Wickwire. Success came quickly to the doctor. The very first calf sired by his Erl King was a heifer. She was Kepi of Crest Hill, grand champion female at the 1940 Virginia State Fair. Mr. R. M. Logan, Millington, started with a few head. Mr. M. Snyder, of Denton, started a grade herd of thirty cows.

1939. There were many new herds started in 1939 involving a lot of cattle. Oldfields Farm at Galena started to buy in May and have accumulated a herd of over 500 females headed by Blackcap Evaxus 3d of

(Please turn to page 104

Angus

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Guernseys

Just a Sample of the Blakeford Calves

If you like his kind, we have them . . .

Correct type results from careful matings of good individuality backed by pedigrees known for their produce. Sons and daughters of Andelot Pride Lad and Brigadier of Bordlac can now be seen and can be purchased. Come and see them, they will please you.

Blakeford Sovereign 550492
Sired by Andelot Pride Lad and out of Andelot Black Beulah 2d by Black Lad of Sabin. He has excellent type and style.

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free Number 98

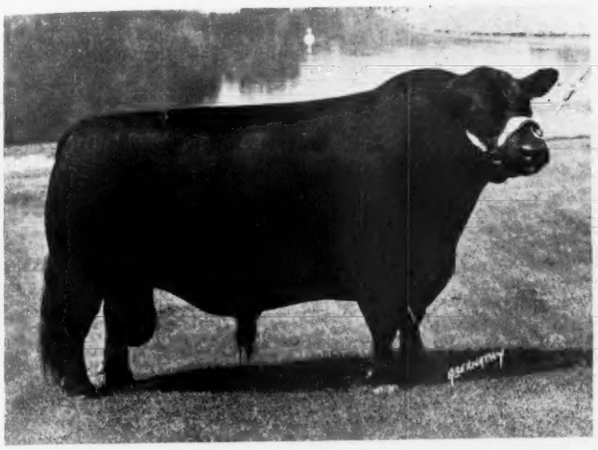
Southdowns

GEO. M. MOFFET, Pres. GUY E. HARMON, Mgr.
QUEENSTOWN, : : : MARYLAND

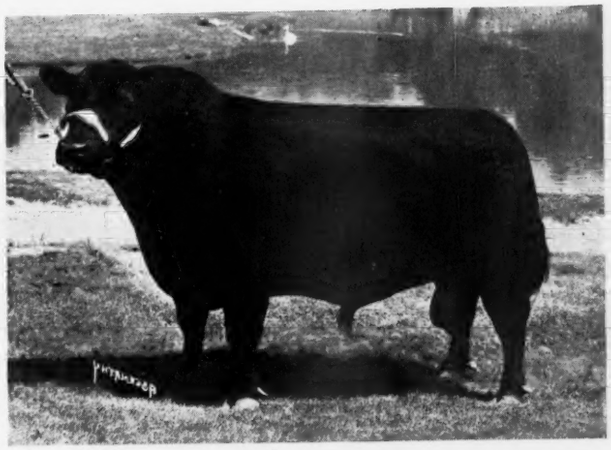
Belgians

COLD SATURDAY

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND



EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE
by
Eileenmere 61st



JOCK of WHEATLAND
by
Repeater of Wheatland

These Two Great Breeding Bulls Head
.. Our Herd of Outstanding Females ..

★

SEE THEIR SONS AND DAUGHTERS IN OUR 1941 SHOW HERD WHICH WILL BE EXHIBITED AT COLUMBUS, OHIO; TIMONIUM, MARYLAND; SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS; RICHMOND, VIRGINIA; DALLAS, TEXAS; KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI AND THE INTERNATIONAL AT CHICAGO.

★

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner

Choice Seed Stock for Sale

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Cremona-Andelot Sale, Sept. 27th

Two of Maryland's leading herds have joined forces to stage a great sale. The two herds, Andelot and Cremona, have been enlarging and improving for several years. Both establishments have been planning a joint sale, and the plans are now about to be realized. Both herds are consigning thirty females and Cremona offers four bulls. Both W. A. McGregor, manager of Andelot and B. A. Rucker, Jr., manager of Cremona recognize the promotional value of the sale and to secure the greatest long time good they are offering cattle, they much prefer to retain. Yet, each of these men know that the average eastern buyer is ready and willing to part with good money for top cattle. That they will offer good cattle is certain. That buyers will be on hand to take them quickly would seem to us equally sure.

From Andelot come thirty females, twenty of which are bred to Andelot Edictor. Andelot Edictor was never highly fitted, yet had the type and the quality to the extent that he defeated Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion for championship honors of Maryland in 1939. Today Andelot Edictor is far improved over his 1938 and 1939 form. When the Andelot trucks roll on to Frederick, Maryland, the site of the sale, Andelot Edictor will be in one of them, for W. A. McGregor wants the visitors to have a careful look at this bull. Two especially attractive females from the Andelot consignment will be the two imported heifers, which Andelot purchased last winter. We are a bit more inclined toward the smaller of the two. It is our impression too, that the females that Andelot is offering are superior in type, superior in breeding to their average Maryland Sale offering. At least we liked them better as a lot. There will be among them daughters of all the good Andelot herd bulls, from such highly regarded tribes as the Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, Glencarnock Barbaras, Hartley Elines, Edellas and Blackcaps and Prides. Mr. Dean Bedford of Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland purchased from Andelot the bull, Eblinette's General of Ada, and he reports great calves by him. One daughter of his, Jaunty Andelot, a Juana Erica, should have many bidders anxious to secure her for their herds. Ten of the Andelot heifers will be bred to Andelot Midictor, a son of Andelot Edictor, and a real herd bull prospect. The Andelot consignment as (Please turn to page 103

A recent snap shot of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International grand champion bull, as he stood outside his stall in the Cremona Show barn. At the left is Billie Edwards, who fitted the bull and at the right is B. A. Rucker, Cremona Farm's manager.

Cowpens Farm
TOWSON, MARYLAND

Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle of Quality

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

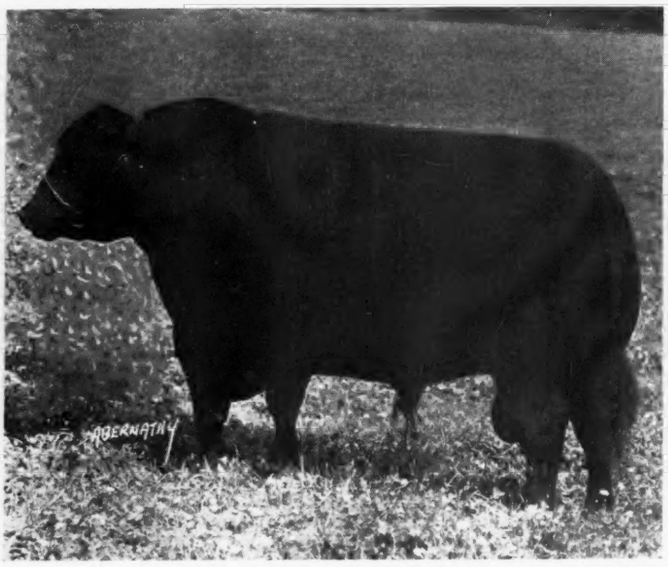
Visitors always welcome

F. L. LaMotte — Owner
J. K. Gent — Manager

CREMONA-ANDELOT SALE

Saturday, September 27th, : Frederick, Maryland

60 HEAD — Featuring the Get and Service of Two Great Bulls — **60 HEAD**



ANDELOT EDICTOR 524661
1939 Champion of Maryland

GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001
1940 International Grand Champion

All Cattle consigned from T. B. and Bangs Accredited Herds

For Catalogs, Address: W. Alan McGregor, Sale Mgr., Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Kent County, Maryland.

Bohemia Manor - Chesapeake City, Maryland

Has Acquired the Bull

Imp. Prester John of Wickwire 620291 — **Pride of Aberdeen**

Calved May 31, 1940. Bred by J. & A. Beddie, Banks, Strichen, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

- Eurus of Banks 591315 — James Beddie
  - Rosador of Ballindalloch 591308 — Sir G. Macpherson
    - Erfurt of Harviestoun 591264
    - Rosewood of Ballindalloch 591294
  - Elma of Mullochard 591301 — John M'Laren
    - Edmer of Ballindalloch 591279
    - Euraline of Ballindalloch 591277
- Pride of Bendores 591328 — J. & A. Beddie
  - Elmo of Ballindalloch 523105 — Sir Geo. M. Grant
    - Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944
    - Elma of Ballindalloch 523105
  - Pride of Benamore 591305 — James Beddie
    - Grierson of Ballindalloch 523111
    - Pride of Bendavon 591260
      - Euripus of Ball. 523305
      - Erie of Harviestoun 591206
      - Expositor of Ball. 488270
      - Rosebloom of Ball. 591271
      - Evolensign of Ball. 428940
      - Eva 3d of Ball. 341334
      - Evolensign of Ball. 428940
      - Eurala of Ball. 591239
      - Evolensign of Ball. 428940
      - Rumina of Ballindalloch 428943
      - Prince Totmes of Ball. 523097
      - Eliminora of Ball. 523094
      - Jorum of Ball. 423476
      - Girotte of Ball. 523096
      - Watchman of Ball. 375618
      - Pride of Bendoran 591222

Prester John of Wickwire (below)

This Young Bull

Is a straight product of the best line bred strains of Ballindalloch, the backbone herd of the breed. He came to this country in dam, early in the war, through all the perils of bomb, mine and torpedo. His dam is by that stock bull at Banks, Elmo of Ballindalloch, who is full brother to Elmore of Ballindalloch, top bull at the Ballindalloch dispersion, reserve supreme champion at the great Perth bull show and sale, and sire of Bemaster of Dalmeny, supreme champion bull at Perth, the Highland and the Royal. Prester John's sire, Eurus of Banks, was first in class at Perth, and his first calf was first in class at Perth. Another of his sons was first in class and champion at Aberdeen, and he also sired the first prize group of three bulls at Aberdeen this year. He has sired many other winners at the great British shows. All the way back through PRESTER JOHN'S pedigree are cattle of like merit; great winners, sires and dams and offspring of great winners; the type of cattle that made Ballindalloch what it was. It is our belief that Prester John of Wickwire is suitable individually to carry on this great strain . . . PRESTER JOHN will join in service with the stock bull BLACK WATCH of WICKWIRE, a product of the blending of the best blood of Glencarnock and Ballindalloch. The sire of Black Watch, EVOLUTION of WICKWIRE, died as a two year old. Nevertheless, he won the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Trophy for best get-of-sire group in both 1939 and 1940. His sire, Elstar of Ballindalloch, was first in class at Perth. His dam, Evetta of Ballindalloch, was the first Evolution Erica to come to this country: the Evolution Ericas being one of the most highly prized families at Ballindalloch. Evetta's dam, Evolutum, was one of the best producing cows in the Ballindalloch herd according to its manager Mr. John Anderson, and she had two first prize bulls at Perth.

Black Watch of Wickwire 528015 — **Buxom Maid Miss Burgess**

Calved March 17, 1937. Bred by George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland.

- Evolution of Wickwire 488274
  - Elstar of Ballindalloch 488272
    - Expositor of Ballindalloch 488270
      - Perfect Par of Ballint. 488267
      - Evening Tint 428946
    - Elnora of Ballindalloch 488268
      - Peerless of Ballindalloch 456812
      - Evoleris 488254
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch 480634
    - Romulum of Ballindalloch 428944
      - Evolensign of Ballindal. 428940
      - Rumina of Ballindalloch 428943
    - Evolutum 480594
      - Junior Eric 313292
      - Evolute 247931
- Buxom Maid 4th of Page 488113
  - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McH. 104th 149400
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Buxom Maid of Glencarnock 4th 429158
    - Edward Glencarnock 390056
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Pridista of Glencar. 2d 379789
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 429157
      - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Badendoch Maid 429156

The . . . Bohemia Manor Herd

Is a new one in the Eastern ranks—only two years old—but it was built with cattle that already had sturdy reputations. A number of the females supplied by Mr. Sherman and Mr. Kershaw, are of line bred EARL MARSHALL background, with some of the foremost bulls in this country close up in their pedigrees. Almost an entire heifer calf crop was acquired from Wickwire, some by BLACK WATCH, some by KNIGHT, and many by BEMASTER of DALMENY, the only champion bull of the three greatest British shows to come to the U. S. A. Through the interlocking matings of PRESTER JOHN and BLACK WATCH with each others daughters, with the EARL MARSHALL females, and with the daughters of KNIGHT and BEMASTER of DALMENY, the Bohemia Manor herd will be enabled to carry forward and eventually offer for sale cattle bearing some of the most profitable American blood lines, but also heavily line bred with the best that Ballindalloch could offer: and although Ballindalloch is now gone, her prepotent and world-covering blood lines still have something—and something great—to offer to America.

Bruce B. Hardy, Manager

James A. Bayard, owner — **Chesapeake City, Md.**

Black Watch of Wickwire (below)

Hoosier News—

By Gay Quammen

Fountain Glen Farm Sale on October 17th at Peru, Indiana

Fifty head of breeding cattle and twenty club calves will be offered at auction on October seventeenth by Messrs. A. H. Cole and Mark E. Miller of Peru, Indiana. For a number of years this firm has held their own sales every other year or so, and always have offered many well bred cattle, cattle with excellent pedigrees and of the type that win in the show ring.

Mark Miller writes that they will offer ten head of bulls. They will be from ten months of age to two years and are the best lot of young bulls ever developed by Fountain Glen Farm. Two of the older bulls were exhibited at Indiana State Fair in 1940 and both were in the money. They are all grandsons of Revolution 84th, the sire of the dam of Brown's winning Eriannas.

Revolution 84th, sire of five head of top cows to be offered in the Fountain Glen Sale at Peru, Indiana, on October 17th.

Five daughters of Revolution 84th are being listed, with ages from three to seven years. These cows will sell bred to or with calves at side by Fountain Glen Revolution 40th, a first prize bull at the Indiana State Fair. He is a son of Revolution 84th, so we can expect the calves from this mating to be intensely bred Revolution 84th. Five two year old heifers selling with calves at side are included. These are granddaughters of either Revolution 84th or Blackcap Revolution. There will be included fifteen heifers bred to Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th, a bull that stood next to Eileenmere 300th, the 1939 Indiana State Fair junior champion bull. A few heifers will be bred to Eileenmere 371st, he a son of Eileenmere 85th. This is the bull that Fountain Glen purchased in J. Garrett Tolan's May 26th sale for $1800.00. Completing the consignment of breeding cattle will be fifteen open heifers, in age from ten to eighteen months. Mr. Miller writes they are a very uniform lot and the kind that will make great cows. Fountain Glen Farm will exhibit at the 1941 Indiana State Fair. Every animal to be showed by them will be listed in their sale. Why not look over their show cattle. Meanwhile write Mr. Mark E. Miller, Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana, for a copy of the catalog.

Attend the Indiana 1941 State Fair .. ..

The premium money at Indiana State Fair totaling almost thirty thousand dollars for cattle, should do much to attract many herds to exhibit. Accordingly, Indiana breeders should make every effort to attend and watch the judging. One can learn much about type and conformation by noting carefully the placings to be made. Indiana's superintendent of cattle, Mr. Harry F. Caldwell of Connersville, is an Aberdeen-Angus breeder and he has for a number of years been improving the beef cattle show at Indiana. He knows cattle and knows what the breeders want in the way of accommodations, and tries to get it for them.

The cattle will be exhibited in the new live stock pavilion, built about two years ago, and few places are better equipped to properly exhibit a great show. The dates for the fair are from August 29th to September 5th inclusive, eight days with Friday and Saturday, August 29th and August 30th given over to 4-H Club activities.

—o—

Coleman to Disperse

T. A. Coleman, owner of Bendavis Farm at Rushville, Indiana, plans to disperse his entire herd of cattle on October 8th at the farm. Mr. Coleman has for many years been associated with the Extension Division of the University of Purdue and just recently retired from this position. Just how many cattle will be offered we do not at this time know, but complete details will be found in the September issue of the Journal.

—o—

Show Cattle for Sale

Harry W. Hawley, owner of Hawley Stock Farm, writes that because of his inability to secure adequate help on the farm, he is giving up showing his cattle this year and is offering the show cattle as well as some other young breeding cattle for sale. At the 1940 Indiana State Sale, Mr. Hawley consigned the top heifer, a very good daughter of Jahn Eric 2d, he by Elba's Marshall 5th. She was Elsa K. 3d and was sold to Mr. Charles K. Swafford of Eaton, Ohio at an even $500.00. If the other young things he is offering for sale are as good, some-one ought to visit Mr. Hawley and select them for herd additions.

A Few Show Cattle---For Sale!

We have several of the cattle we have been fitting for the shows, now for sale because of the shortage of good farm help. There are good young bulls and some very nice bred heifers.

Herd Sires:

Prince Beldolier 2d—Ericas Revolution 36th—Earl Eric Revolution 5th

Hawley Stock Farm, : Liberty, Indiana

Choice Bull Calves

We have ready for sale a number of good young sons of Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a great breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion bull. Edwin B. is a half brother of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion.

Rollie L. Hendrix, French Lick, Indiana

Select Your 1942 Sale Cattle Now

There was some talk of staging an Indiana Fall Sale at Lafayette during 1941. Apparently the lack of cattle has necessitated the cancellation of this sale. Such has been the case in many sections where fall sales are the custom.

The Journal would like to suggest that those breeders who intend to consign cattle to the Indiana 1942 Spring Sale, start thinking about their respective offerings. No-one can properly get an animal ready for sale in a month or two, much less the few weeks that some breeders give to the feeding and fitting of sale cattle. Right now, we believe would be a good time to select the sale cattle that will be offered at Lafayette. More than mere selection, why not start giving those cattle a little extra feed, get them started to the finish that will sell them to the best advantage when the auctioneer starts asking for bids. There is no better method of marketing breeding cattle than the auction method, especially if the cattle are ready to sell, that is "dressed up" a little. We have but to point out the more successful sales of any year to prove that fitting pays a real profit. Note the Brown-Tudor Sale cattle, they enter the auction ring ready for the buyers approval, and they get that approval in the form of bids that sell them to the best advantage. Does J. Garrett Tolan sell his cattle without fitting in his auctions? Check through his 1939, his 1940 and his 1941 sales and you will find that he never spares the feed nor the effort to get his cattle ready. Study the combination sales of Mercer County, Central Illinois, Maryland, Virginia and Eastern States. Especially noticeable is the Mercer County sales, where some breeders fit their cattle, and others do not. We find a price range of several hundreds of dollars, because some are fitted, and others not fitted. Take the Indiana State Sale cattle, for the 1941 sale at Lafayette. We recall a fitted heifer bringing $500.00, and others not fitted (Please turn to page 95

4 Bulls for sale

All of serviceable ages

Also Heifers and Cows and Calves All especially good.

Herd Sires:
EVERGOLD 468079, and KNOLL VIEW REBELLION 492283, are at the head of our outstanding group of THIRTY Pride, Blackcap, Blackbird and McHenry Barbara females. Visit our herd.

John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Ind.

GIN CREEK FARM

Our Herd Sires:

Eroica 2d of Secondino Farm, and
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm
By EROICA 3d of ST. ALBANS
Hoosier Chief of S. 12th
By Epponian of Maplemere

Our Cow Herd:

Of 75 head has the following well known tribes: McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Minas, Prides of Aberdeen, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Careston Lily and Matilda of Westerfowlis.

Come and see the good calves these bulls are producing.

Secondino Bros., Universal, Indiana

Indiana's Newest Herd

We take pleasure in inviting Aberdeen-Angus Breeders to visit one of Indiana's newest breeding establishments. In the herd today are THIRTEEN granddaughters of the International grand champion Revolution 100th; TWO daughters of Blackcapper W. 3d; also a daughter of Ensign of Page 11th. . . These were recently purchased from the Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, and represent some of the best of the breed. . . We also have a few females purchased from Miller & Cole, and from Wanstrath & Schwier. . . Our herd bull is EYETON of QUALITY 550225, an outstanding son of that great show and breeding bull, ESTON of QUALITY. . . Visitors always welcome.

Dr. and Mrs. Robert F. Braunlin, 315 N. Hill St. **Marion, Indiana**

Offering at Private Treaty

A Double bred

Eileenmere 32d Bull

That is four years old; also offering FIVE of his best BULL CALVES that are fifteen months old . . . A small herd, but a mighty good one. . . Also offering some good

Cows with Calves at Foot

—Address—

Carl A. Enz, So. Whitley, Ind.

Herd Sire:

Pride's Black Earl

He is sired by Irenemere C. 504455, by Prizemere 50th and out of Irene of Rosemere 22d. The dam of Pride's Black Earl is a daughter of Erimore. Individually the bull is both lowset and thick with a good depth of body and a strong head.

Our Cows

We do not have, as yet, many females, but those that we have selected are a rather uniform lot, nice headed cows, regular producers and of the right type. We invite visitors to the farm to see the herd.

R. H. Robinson
WOLCOTT, INDIANA

GREENACRE FARMS

Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Herd Sires . . .

JUANA EXALTER 476870
By Evergold

HERALD of DON HEAD 582949
By Evidemoth of Don Head

PARSEE OF DON HEAD 582948
By Escuderon

PURITAN of DON HEAD 582950
By Royalist of Don Head

ERICA'S BANDOLIER 120th 577957
By Applewood Bandolier 3d

★ ★ ★

We invite your inspection of our herd sires, our breeding cows and our show cattle.

★ ★ ★

See our exhibits at the 1941 Indiana State Fair.

★ ★ ★

JOE DVORAK, Herdsman

W. A. Rafferty, Owner : Morocco, Indiana

An Open Letter

Webster City, Iowa
August 1, 1941

MR. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER:

One of the most important services that the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL can render is to keep the breeders aware of the facts concerning their business. Few breeders are in the business from a purely hobby standpoint. Accordingly, we feel that to help breeders to secure greater profits from their herds we must advise them of certain facts.

One of these facts is that the great percentage of cattle purchased either at auction or at private treaty are being purchased by regular subscribers to the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. We have made a constant check of the sales and purchases and know that the above is true. More, and a fact that all breeders should know is that the cattle that are selling for the high dollars are being sold by the breeder who is a regular advertiser. Check the reports of sales at auction or private treaty as reported and your findings will prove the above statements.

With an ever increasing demand for breeding stock, the time is ripe to promote your individual herds. In other words, take full advantage of the opportunity that now exists. Promotion always pays and especially when the product is in a keen demand. The breed has never enjoyed the interest and demand that it does today. Your herd, and your surplus breeding cattle can be sold at most satisfactory prices.

We should like to be of help in getting better prices for your cattle. We know that our growing list of new readers will welcome the knowledge of where to purchase more cattle. We can help you if you will but help yourself. A series of display advertisements in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL will serve to bring your herd to the minds of the breeders. The investment need not be much, and the returns will more than please. Why not sit down, now, and write us a letter, requesting that we prepare for you, a series of promotional displays, featuring your herd sires, the foundation cows, and the cattle that you may have for sale. We shall be happy to suggest a program in keeping with your herd as to size and quality. Send us the information, and we shall make up a series of displays at no obligation to you.

Thanking you kindly and looking forward to your early reply, we are

Very truly yours,

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Dept. "A 41"

P. S. Remember, a low-cost regular advertising program will still give you free one of our attractive Swinging Signs with your name neatly printed on it.

Judges and Judging Days for ANGUS CATTLE at Aug. and Sept. Fairs

In some cases judging will take two days. Dates shown are first days.

Fair	Judge	Day	Date
N. Montana	E. A. Trowbridge	Mon.	8- 4
N. Wisconsin	J. G. Fuller	Tues.	8- 5
Illinois	W. L. Blizzard	Tues.	8-12
Mid'd Empire	Harry H. Smith	Tues.	8-12
Wisconsin	A. E. Darlow	Thur.	8-21
New York	Sidney Smith	Mon.	8-25
Iowa	P. S. Shearer	Mon.	8-25
Minnesota	Frank L. Smith	Wed.	8-27
Ohio	Dale Fletcher	Thur.	8-28
Indiana	J. W. Van Natta	Tues.	9- 2
Nebraska	George Edwards	Tues.	9- 2
South Dakota	Emil Rezac	Wed.	9- 3
California	J. Charles Yule	Wed.	9- 3
Michigan	Alex Edwards	Wed.	9- 3
Kentucky	E. E. Irwin	Tues.	9- 9
Tennessee	Otto Battles	Tues.	9-23
Virginia	E. A. Livesay	Thur.	9-25
Tulsa	J. E. Comfort	Tues.	9-30
Canadian Fairs			
Canadian Nat'l	J. G. Tolan	Tues.	9- 2

—o—

Fitting and Showing Club Calves.
(Continued from page 37)

hair for the winter show so we discontinue the use of the blanket and, in its place, we wet the calf down every night before turning him to his exercise pen. I like cold water with a small amount of dip and a very small amount of blackleaf 40. Frost and cool nights are the best things to encourage hair growth.

Just a few words in regard to showing the calf. Have him broke so that you are absolute master of him, train him so that he knows what every move you make means. Stand the calf so that all his legs are squarely under him and have his head up and looking alert. Keep wide awake all the time you are in the show ring, watch your calf closely to see that he is posed correctly, but at the same time never let the judge be observed from your view. It is well to be friendly to the judge and obey his requests promptly.

The two big features in fitting and showing a steer are regularity in feeding and being a good loser as well as a good winner.

Fort Hill Farm

West Virginia's Headquarters
for
Choice Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

We can furnish 1940 heifer calves or a nice group of long yearlings. They are of good quality and nicely bred. Also a good selection of young bulls.

★

Clyde Bonar

Burlington, West Virginia

SPRING TIME

"Spring time in the Rockies", not exactly, for this is a snap shot taken recently on the Spring Valley Farm of Mr. J. L. Buford, near Pulaski, Tennessee. A restful scene don't you think? The cow in the foreground is out of a granddaughter of old Earl Marshall and her calf at side is by Eileenmere 262d who is a son of the International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th; and therefore

a half brother to Eileenmere 260th the $15,000.00 bull recently purchased from J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, to go to the splendid herd of Col. A. E. Peirce, Ravenswood Farm, (formerly Canterbury) near Warrenton, Virginia.

The Spring Valley herd founded in 1932 has been built upon Earl Marshall breeding mostly, there being in the herd today thirteen granddaughters of the old bull together with many of their descendants. There is a daughter of Ames Plantation Pal, twice International reserve grand champion bull; and two daughters of Ames Plantation Babsmere and several good females raised at Spring Valley and sired by Fair Acre Flame who was sired by a grandson of the International grand champion Ames Plantation Beau.

The question of where to go next for a herd bull was solved by Mr. J. L. Buford, when he selected Eileenmere 262d, to use on the heifers by Fair Acre Flame. Eileenmere 262d is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, which makes him a half brother to Eileenmere 260th as well as Eileenmere 366th who sold at the bull top of $8200.00 in the recent Tolan sale to head the new herd being built by Mr. James A. Bayard at his Bohemia Manor, near Chesapeake City, Maryland. Already there are eleven splendid heifer calves at foot by Eileenmere 262d that seem to please not only Mr. Buford, but all who have seen them as well.

Mascot Farms

Herd Sires:

Black K. of Mascot 506764

Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772

Mascot Farms Extend an invitation to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to visit our farms and herd, which consists of around FIFTY head of BREEDING COWS, which would look good to any critic. We are now OFFERING a LIMITED number of HEIFERS and YEARLING BULLS. Address

American Limestone Co.

Mascott, Tennessee

Eileenmere 262d

By the International Grand Champion

Eileenmere 85th 470007

Heads My Herd of Registered Cows

Consisting of twenty-eight head of choicely bred Queen Mothers, Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Prides of Aberdeen. Including thirteen granddaughters of Earl Marshall; and several cows from them, by Fair Acre Flame who was sired by a grandson of the International grand champion Ames Plantation Beau. And others of Ames Plantation breeding.

For Sale Now

A Few Heifers bred to "262d"

Also a yearling Bull by Him

Spring Valley Farm

J. L. Buford, Pulaski, Tennessee

Ames Plantation

The SOUTH'S PIONEER ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD

Introducing

ERICA'S BLACK LAD P. 3D

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691	*Revolution 100th 429423	*Blackcap Revolution 287269
		*Elga Elliott 29th 274052
	Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028	Brevier 3d 350362
		Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
Dam: Badgerlawn Erica 38th 452041	Blackcap Reveleer 3d 418445	Paragon F. 2d 377648
		Blackcap of Glennbrook 318988
	Badgerlawn Erica 29th 419170	Earl Renown 2d 399198
		Badgerlawn Erica 25th 394548

ERICA'S BLACK LAD P. 3d—Was purchased by us to cross on females by AMES PLANTATION PAL and his son AMES PLANTATION BONNY PAL; and on the heifers by BELMAN 2d and his son AMES PLANTATION BELMAN'S BEAU. . . . We expect to start showing at Springfield and make our regular circuit.

GRAND JUNCTION

R. H. SCOTT, *Manager*

TENNESSEE

HOBART AMES, *Owner*

Prairie Pastures to Sell October 2d

First Draft Sale at Farm 4 1-2 Miles Northeast of Streator

By Fred Hahne

We dropped in at the fine 480 acre Prairie Pastures Farm a few days ago to have a look at the cattle that were to make up the first draft sale from this splendid breeding herd belonging to Messrs. John E. and John O. Kuhn, father and son, who reside on the farm which is located two miles east and two and a half miles north of Streator, Illinois. It had been some five or six years since we had visited the herd. On this occasion in company with Mr. Bill Barton, representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, we had expected to find the cattle all lined up and ready for inspection. However this was not the case, for other than the cattle that were to be taken from the show string which was in the barn, the remainder had not been selected. When asked where the rest of the sale cattle were, Mr. Kuhn Sr. said: "That's what we want you fellows to decide. They are all in the pasture and we will go out there and cut you loose. You may take what you want. We would like to divide our cattle about as evenly as we can with the public and we want someone else to do the job."

So out to the pastures we went after inspecting the show cattle. Out of the first group of nine nice evenly balanced females, all of excellent type and conformation, we took five head, choosing as a sixth member of the sale offering a full sister to one that was left in this group, chiefly because she was a year younger, as they were about as near alike as any two full sisters could be. On to the next group and spent quite some time in deciding which should be the ones to greet the public at Prairie Pastures Farm on Thursday, October 2d. The entire offering was selected for type, conformation and uniformity, and I dare say that not many offerings of like size will be placed at the disposal of the public that will run as even and of as high quality throughout.

ENTELOPE JUNIOR of PRAIRIE PASTURES 535388—The splendid low set, thick, wide, deep quartered son of Kayok Marshall 440480 and Entelope of Rosemere 13th 460663 is chief stock bull at Prairie Pastures.

The Kuhns founded their breeding herd in 1932 through the purchase of a pair of females and a bull from J. Garrett Tolan. Prior to that time they had been feeding cattle for the market. During which time they discovered the advantages to be gained by feeding Aberdeen-Angus, so when they were ready to lay the foundation for a pure bred breeding herd they did not hesitate about selecting Aberdeen-Angus. To this original start has been added from time to time other cows and bulls, keeping in mind always that the new comers should be of the same type and general high quality as the originals.

There is today at Prairie Pastures Farm a herd of about 100 head of breeding cows and heifers, comprised of Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Prides, Blackbirds, Miss Burgesses, Elba, Eisa, Evergreen and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, and through the group runs this same uniformity.

The bulls used in the building of this herd have been Ballmere 2d 450562, a son of Eileenmere 32d; Kayok Marshall 440480, a son of Earl Eric Marshall who was by Earl Marshall; Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838, by Prizemere 307th by Eileenmere 61st; Eileenmere 162d 505983, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, and out of Blackcap Tolan 38th by Eileenmere 32d. Then came Entelope Junior of Prairie Pastures 535388, a son of Kayok Marshall who was produced on the Prairie Pastures farm, developed and fitted and shown very successfully by this firm; Monamere Prince, a younger bull of great depth, and thickness, a member of the show herd, has been used some and will be included in this auction.

At the time that Mr. Kuhn bought the original pair of registered heifers he also bought eighty head of mixed grade heiferettes, eleven of which were black. These heifers were retained for breeding purposes and produced when mated with the good Aberdeen-Angus bull Ballmere, over a period of three years (Please turn to page 116

EULIMA of EVERGREEN K. 8th 564255—A daughter of Prairie Pastures Blackcap 523642 and Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596, that is selling in this sale.

A Group of Heifers by Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838, who is a son of Prizemere 307th 468743.

Our First Annual Draft Sale will be held at the farm near .. ..

Streator, Illinois on Thursday Oct. 2d

Monamere Prince 564256 (selling) by Eileenmere 162d

There will be

10 Bulls—4 of which

Are members of our Show herd. MONAMERE PRINCE 564256, calved January 8, 1939, a son of EILEENMERE 162d 505983 and Evergreen Eileen 35th; MONAMERE 6th 595703, calved November 12, 1939, out of Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596, and MONAMERE 11th 595709, calved March 23, 1940, out of Erica of Prairie Pastures 519843, are both sons of EILEENMERE 126th. MONAMERE 16th 612256, calved June 2, 1940, is by PRIZE of PRAIRIE PASTURES 519838, and out of Queen of Prairie Pastures 543617. There are four more 1940 sons of EILEENMERE 162d; another son of PRIZE of PRAIRIE PASTURES and a son of Entelope Jr. of PRAIRIE PASTURES. Among them some real herd bull prospects. We would like to have prospective buyers inspect these bulls at home or on the show circuit.

13 Cows with Calves at Foot—20 Bred Cows and Heifers

We are particularly proud of the uniformity of our cow herd which has been selected with that thought in mind. We have retained only the easy doers, the good felshing kind, well bred, of good type and conformation. Here you will find representatives of such leading tribes as the Rosemere Queen Mothers, Miss Burgesses, Blackbirds, Prides, Blackcaps, and the Elba, Evergreen, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Ericas. The calves at foot are by Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures, Monamere Earl, Monamere 1st, Monamere Blackbird, and Monamere Eric. Here will be found a fine collection of working cows and heifers from which to select a foundation herd. Some with calves at foot and rebred. Remember our sale date is THURSDAY, October 2d. Get your name on our mailing list now.

5 Females from our Show Herd and Several Open Heifers

Our 1941 Show Circuit:

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR
Springfield
WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
Madison
MINNESOTA STATE FAIR
St. Paul
INDIANA STATE FAIR
Indianapolis
KENTUCKY STATE FAIR
Lexington

Be sure to pay our stalls a visit. We will be happy to show you Our Cattle.

Daughters of Eileenmere 162d

For Catalogs address

Prairie Pastures Farms

John E. Kuhn
John O. Kuhn

Streator, Illinois

Timberline Stock Farms Sale

At the Farm near Congerville, Tuesday, October 28th

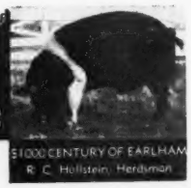
By Fred Hahne

One of the fall sales in which Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be interested will be the sale of fifty head of richly bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be sold at the beautiful Timberline Farms, belonging to Mr. Forrest Lemons, of Congerville, Illinois. There will be but six bulls in this offering, chosen because of their individuality and breeding as representative of the bulls produced at Timberline Farms. The feature attraction in this bull offering will be the eight year old breeding bull Eileenmere 100th 477430, a full brother to the famous Tolan show heifer Evergreen Lady T. 3d who won two firsts at the International. Another son of this same cow was first prize summer yearling and junior champion bull at the 1939 Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Kentucky state fairs, and first prize summer yearling bull at the American Royal and International in 1940. We mention this to show the potential breeding capacity of this bull Eileenmere 100th. He is in excellent breeding condition, and carries an attractive head along with the Eileenmere characteristics of smoothness, splendid fleshing and depth of covering.

This bull should be able to go into most any herd and make more history for the breed. He is strong, vigorous, has a good disposition, travels well and should be good for many more years of service. He is a son of Eileenmere 32d, which makes him a half brother to both the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. "32d" was sired by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th and he by that grand old foundation sire Eileenmere 4th. In addition he carries the blood of Blackcap Bertram the phenomenal son of old Eston of Denison and Blackcap McHenry 104th, she being the dam also of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. His dam is also an own daughter of Imp. Evergreen 49th that great Cridlan bred daughter of Evens of Ballindalloch. The man who is successful in buying this tried sire will have something to talk about, more than his breeding, for he should produce a great lot of cattle wherever he goes. He is selling along with two sons and four open daughters. The other bulls are younger and we shall be able to give some detailed information concerning them in the next issue.

This brief skit is to serve merely as an introduction in a general way for the entire offering. There is to be forty-four head of cows with calves at foot, bred cows and heifers and open heifers. These females are nicely bred, representing as they do both Lantz and McHenry Blackcaps; Elba (Eborea and Glencarnock) and Eisa and Enchantress Ericas; there are also a few Ballindalloch Blackbirds; Prides and Queen Mothers, including a two year old Chimera heifer that is bred to Chimera's Burgess B. M. The calves at foot will be by either one or the other of the following bulls: Eileenmere 100th, Chimera's Burgess B. M., Burgess Marshall B., or Hanes Eileenmere 2d, the new $5,000.00 herd bull recently purchased from Mr. Peters and placed at the head of Timberline herd.

It was my pleasure to visit this herd just a short while ago and I was agreeably surprised to find the cow herd in such excellent condition. Most of them were ready to be led into any sale ring. They were more than comfortable in good pasture with plenty of shade. Readers are invited to keep close watch for further announcements in the next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. One thing you should do however is to get your name on the mailing list right away to receive the catalog. Drop a line to Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois, and he will do the rest.



TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

October 28th at the Farm near

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

I will sell a very select Draft Offering of . . . . .

50 Head

6 BULLS — 44 FEMALES

Featuring the Get and Service of

Hanes Eileenmere 2d

44 Cows with calves at foot, bred Cows and Heifers, and Open Heifers

We are offering the Tried Sire, Eileenmere 100th

As a special attraction on this occasion, feeling that this splendidly bred bull even though he is eight years of age will do someone a world of good. These Cows and Heifers come from the following tribes: Miss Burgess; Lantz and McHenry Blackcap; Elba (Eborea and Glencarnock), Eisa and Enchantress Erica; Pride and Queen Mother. The calves are by such bulls as: Eileenmere 100th; Burgess Marshall B.; Chimera's Burgess B. M., and Hanes Eileenmere 2d. . . . I have no mailing list, so please let me have your name and address and I will send you a catalog.

For Catalog address

FORREST W. LEMONS, Congerville, Ill.

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

This is our invitation for you to see

BLENDMERE WOODLAWN

See our Show Herd at

Great Falls, Montana
Springfield, Illinois
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Columbus, Ohio
Indianapolis, Indiana
Louisville, Kentucky
Springfield, Massachusetts
Richmond, Virginia
The National at Dallas, Texas
American Royal, Kansas City
Chicago International

We Bred

Olinda of Woodlawn 2d 568296

By Blackcapmere 121st
Top Selling Female in the Central Illinois Breeders Sale

and

Elba 9th of Woodlawn 590145

By Blackcapmere 121st
Top Selling Female in the Michigan Breeders Sale

Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.

Jim Vincent, Herdsman

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, owners

and our Superior Cow Herd

Central Illinois Breeders Sale

To be held at Congerville, Thursday, October 16th

By Fred Hahne

A last circle around amongst the breeders just prior to the closing of the forms for this issue brought me to a halt at The Dells Farms, belonging to Senator Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, to confer about the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders consignment for the annual fall sale to be held at The Dells on Thursday, October 16th. Unfortunately the Senator and Mrs. Lantz in company with their daughter Mrs. Maurine Lantz-Willerton, were visiting members of the family in Oregon, thus enjoying a much needed rest and vacation in the west. We predict the Senator will have some tall tales to tell about the fish he caught in the clear mountain streams, the bear that went over the mountain, or more than likely he is investigating the wonderful possibilities of Aberdeen-Angus breed expansion in that already pretty well sold on the idea of Aberdeen-Angus section of the country. While we were happy to know that the Senator was really taking a vacation, we were of course disappointed that we had missed him and the opportunity to go around to see the cattle that were to be included in the annual fall sale to be held by the Central Illinois breeders.

Superintendent E. H. Marshall was at home and covered to the gills with harvest work, consisting of haying and threshing operations at one and the same time. Luckily he was just checking a new hay stacking device or we should have missed him as well. He took a moment or two to show us how this new power operated equipment would handle its loads and place them at almost any elevation with ease and rapidity.

Mr. Marshall did take time to run us through the barns, stir up the herd bulls for inspection, and to drive the young bulls that are to be consigned to the auction out for review. In addition to the bulls to be included in the sale were several others, among the group several that will undoubtedly find their places at the heads of good breeding herds. Mr. Marshall also assured us that the rest of the bulls and the females had been as carefully selected and were in preparation for the sale. Before the next Journal comes out we shall have considerable detailed information to present.

The consignment of sixty head will include but ten bulls that these breeders consider as tops. Those who have made a practice of attending these auctions realize the type and quality as well as the attractive breeding thatt will be represented in the sixty head of cows with calves at foot, bred

Edgemere Angus Farm

Home of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle and Berkshire Hogs

Now offering 5 Great Heifers and 5 Young Bulls

Representing the very select tribes of Barbaras, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. The best of breeding, you will find these cattle to be herd improvers. We invite your inspection. Correspondence and visitors welcome.

GLENN SCHROCK, Washington, Illinois

A few high class Bull Calves for Sale

By the great breeding bull

Revolution 106th 442116

An opportunity to select outstanding bull calves for your future herd bull. Revolution 106th, sire of champions and by Blackcap Revolution, International Grand Champion. Best families mated to this great bull is giving you an opportunity to select and grow your herd bull. One good son of Revolution now ready for service.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Illinois

12 Bulls for Sale Bred for Show and Beef

Eileenmere 142d

43 years

Of constructive breeding under the same ownership. The twelve good young bulls we are offering at private sale are sired by EILEENMERE 142d 499720 and DOUBLE BURGESS 488374. These two great sires mated with Lantz Blackcap, Juanerra and Glencarnock Elbas and other great top strains of the Erica family have produced the twelve young bulls we are offering and they are in keeping in quality and breeding.

★ ★ ★

Dells Farms, Simon E. Lantz

Jesse Keehma, Herdsman. E. H. Marshall, Supt.

Congerville, Between Bloomington and Peoria on Route 150. **Illinois**

cows and heifers and open heifers that will constitute the bulk of the offering. In previous sales cattle offered have met with the approval of a responsive audience and they have gone out over a wide area and given good accounts of themselves in their new homes. Those interested should make application at this time for a copy of the sale catalog. It may be had by addressing Sale Manager S. E. Lantz at Congerville. Do this act today for the Senator will want to get his list compiled as early as possible.

The day was so hot, and everyone so busy in the fields that we hesitated to take their time for inspection at this early date.

Promote Your Sales

By sending the breed paper to your customers. Send their names and addresses and we will send sample copies of the issue containing your sale advertising. Address —Subscription Dept.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

BUSHLAND FARM ABERDEEN-ANGUS

"With the idea for steady improvement"

For sale—Dells Evolution 41st, three years old, by Beau of St. Albans and out of a Lantz Erica dam. Visitors are always welcome.

H. C. DOWELL SHELDON, ILLINOIS

Erica Earl 2d

Sired the three head, I consigned to the Central Illinois Sale, which averaged $340.00. One bull went to Virginia for $500.00, one cow and heifer calf brought $325.00.

We have more like them

Our herd is founded on cattle of this type and we invite you to drop in and visit us at any time. Let us show you our herd. We are proud of them.

W. H. Mummert, : Astoria, Illinois

ANNOUNCEMENT . . .

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association announces the arrival of 650 Winter and Spring Calves sired by the best bulls and out of dams of individual merit and best breeding. . . It would make any lover of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle feel proud to see the youngsters and matrons, and the Herd Bulls of the Highest Order on these good productive Illinois Farms. . . Cattle all ages at Private Treaty.

Fall Sale October 16th; 4-H Club Sale of 100 Calves October 18th.

Visit Our Herds. We Invite You.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager Congerville, Illinois

October 16th Central Illinois Breeders Sale at The Dells, Congerville, Ill.

70 Head . .

10 Top Bulls

Serviceable Ages Selected from a large number offered

and

60 Cows and Heifers

This very select offering of females will include many great cows with calves at foot; a splendid group of bred cows and heifers served by the outstanding herd bulls in these herds; and outstanding group of open heifers representing the same popular blood lines that have attracted buyers to our former sales.

Order your Catalog Today from

Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois

Swigart to Sell October 29th

By Fred Hahne

Offering to Consist of Fifty Head of Richly Bred Eileenmeres

That Mr. V. C. Swigart, of Clinton, Illinois, wishes to hold one of the best sales possible is evidenced in the announcement that there will be but six bulls included in his select draft sale to be held at Clinton on Wednesday, October 29th. Mr. Swigart has been building a strictly high class herd over a period of many years, has taken a liking early to the Eileenmeres and set about incorporating as much of this blood in his herd as he could during the while that he has been following these lines of breeding. As a result there is in his pastures today a set of cows and heifers that carry that same quality, that same type, and that same uniformity throughout, all of which is so much desired in foundation cattle today. We saw in his pastures a great set of cows and heifers together with the chief stock bull Eileenmere 288th 589545 to whom many of the females will be bred. Others will be bred to Blackcap's King 592-424. These cattle are rich in the blood of Eileenmere H. 2d 459057 and Eileenmere 73d 459271, who was a son of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 32d the sire of International grand champions.

The six bulls that will pass the auction stand on this occasion will be the tops out of a fine group of youngsters. Perhaps the outstanding attraction will be the six head of Blackcap Effie females, all of similar breeding to the splendid show heifer that Bob Cresap displayed so successfully at the leading shows of the nation. These Blackcap Effies are the right kind and they are producers of the right kind. There will be some Ericas of the leading tribes, and there will be Blackcaps representing splendidly the famous old McHenry and Judy strains.

We saw the group of heifers too and they

Selling 1 Bull and 7 Females in the

October 13th, Sale at Rushville, Illinois

Featuring the Get and Service of

Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087

A splendid breeding son of the famous champion and sire of champions, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Farm at Lima, Illinois, 18 miles north of Quincy on B96.

J. C. McLean 622 Hampshire **Quincy, Illinois**

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

Our private treaty sales have absorbed our surplus cattle making it necessary to cancel plans for our annual fall sale.

For Sale at Private Treaty

Several young bulls, excellent quality, herd bull prospects of the most select bloodlines of the breed.

Also a few cows, real individuals with calves at side or in calf to one of the greatest groups of herd bulls ever in service in Mercer county. Twenty-five 1940 heifers of the same type, quality and breeding. They sell either open or bred.

We appreciate your patronage and with the cancellation of our October Sale, we are making plans now for the greatest Mercer County March Sale ever staged. Watch for it in early 1942.

For Information concerning the cattle now offered, write or better yet, come to Aledo and see the cattle.

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Angus Breeders Ass'n

ALEDO, - - - - ILLINOIS

"Quality not Quantity"

Hanes Eileenmere 5th

By the $5,000.00 HANES EILEENMERE 2d heads our breeding herd. Our small but choice cow herd is composed of members of the famous BLACKCAP EFFIE TRIBE. Visitors are always welcome at Hanes Aberdeen-Angus Farm.

Elwood and Ralph Hanes

MAROA, ILLINOIS

Bell Boy's Revolution

By Bell Boy A.

and

Prizemere 457th

By Eileenmere 61st

Are the Bulls at the Head of our herd of

Blackcaps, Ericas, Barbaras and Prides

For Sale Now

Young cattle of both sexes; also one outstanding Two Year Old Bull. Your inspection is invited. Good cattle at fair prices—that's our motto.

Ehlers Bros.

A. G. Ehlers, Manager

LAMOILLE, ILLINOIS

are the sort that will develop into splendid breeding matrons. There were among them some outstanding individuals. They will come into the sale ring in excellent condition for they are now just about ready to be presented and by sale time should show a lot more finish and quality than they did the day I saw them, and that does not mean that they were not tops right then. There are among them representatives of the Lantz Blackcap tribe, thus supplying members of the four top Blackcap families of the day and of yesterday as well. The kind that have been well grounded and well mated since their beginning.

Mr. Swigart is a man who lives with his cattle and enjoys seeing them develop and improve year after year and that is one of the paramount reasons why he has been so successful in building his present herd, the annual output of which is sufficient to supply all the cattle needed for an auction and still leave quite a good number for private treaty disposal. One thing about it all is that the Swigart sales are buyers sales. He does not expect prices out of line and is happy when his cattle sell at reasonable figures. He likewise takes great pride in seeing them go into the hands of careful breeders who will continue to improve their offspring through the use of good bulls. The Journal would suggest that every man interested should make application immediately for a copy of the catalog which will be issued in due time. Be sure to get your name on the Swigart mailing list early. And, should you be in that vicinity just drop in at the farm only a short distance south of the city and to the west of the paved highway, to have a look at the breeding herd and the cattle he has set aside for this auction. It will be time well spent.

Action in Missouri.

Joseph Stewart, of Spickard, Missouri, writes: "I bought from William Watts, of Hartville, Missouri, a fifteen-month old Pride of Aberdeen bull, a grandson of Battles' Prizemere 32d 369132. Mr. Watts' farm is admirably located on the headwaters of the Gasconade River only seven miles from the crest of the Ozark Mountains. Mr. Watts' registered cows are doing fine on pasture, wells supplied with an abundance of good, pure spring water . . . W. H. Beechner, Princeton, Missouri was offered twelve

Kerr Acres

Pure Bred and Commercial

Choice Club Calves
BRED COWS and HEIFERS at prices you can afford to pay. You are invited to inspect these cattle.

Farm at EMINGTON, ILLINOIS

Jack Conroy, Herdsman

NEIL KERR, Owner, National Bank Building, Pontiac, Illinois.

Herd headed by . . . . .

Hanes Eileenmere 2d 523066

Breeding Cattle of All Ages For Sale:

Best strains of Blackcaps, Ericas, Miss Burgess and Ballindalloch Blackbirds; right in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and the Eileenmeres.

Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville, Illinois

Forrest W. Lemons, Owner — **Wick Goodrich, Herdsman**

October 29 at Clinton, Illinois

50 head-5 Young Bulls

There will be cows with calves at foot by, and cows and heifers bred to, EILEENMERE 288th 589545 or EILEENMERE 367th 603942; and open heifers. Part of these females will be bred to BLACKCAP'S KING 592424. My cow herd is one of the most intensely EILEENMERE bred herds in America. They carry the blood of EILEENMERE H. 2d 459057, a grandson of the International grand champions EILEENMERE 15th and BLACK MARSHALL 11th; as well as the blood of EILEENMERE 73d 459271, by Eileenmere 32d and out of a granddaughter of the International grand champon Oakville Quiet Lad. They are of the choicest families including the Eisa Eborea Elba, Chieftain, Kildonan and Enchantress Erica tribes; Prides, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Rosemere Queen Mothers; and the richly bred tribes of Blackcaps developed by Lantz, Judy, McHenry, and the famous Blackcap Effies. Six members of this last tribe, from the same branch as Bob Cresap's International prize winning heifer, will form one of the special attractions. Watch the next issue of the Journal for detailed report. In the meantime get your name on our catalog list.

Place your catalog order today with

V. C. SWIGART, - - Clinton, Illinois

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Hamilton

GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Extend Greetings

to the

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America

and invite you to visit our herd
any time convenient

Herd Bulls:

Eileenmere 163d
General of Good Hope
Envious Marshall 11th
Eileenton

Families Represented:

Miss Burgess, Cridlan Evergreen, Glencarnock Elba, Eisa Erica, Juanerra Erica, Enchantress Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina

My Consignment for the October 13th Sale at Rushville

Will feature the blood of

Hanes Eileenmere 2d

Whose sons and daughters in my former sales, together with his service, has been so eagerly sought by the good breeders of the country. Watch this space for more complete announcement in the September issue. We should like to have those interested visit our herd and inspect these cattle prior to sale date.

ERNEST PETERS, - Camden, Illinois

Clarquin Acres

Presenting . . .

Marshallmere 3d 503849

His Pedigree

Marshallmere 472397	Black Marshall 21st 407227	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackbird Bettina C. 349728	Blackcap Cap 229818
			Blackcap of Cherokee 5th
	Pride of Rosemere 234th 438767	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Riverland Rosita 375023	Irenmere 2d 218939
			Pride of Rosemere 36th
Miss McHenry 22d 461267	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again 380386	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Belia Burgess 3d 401186	Sir Burgess Revolution 380321	Blackcap Revolution
			Boquet of Glenc. 2d
		Belia Burgess 376371	Eb Eliglow 326405
			Belia of Ballintomb

"Bred to be a Sire"

Marshallmere 3d is proving himself one of the breed's great bulls. Let us show you his get.

Clarence Quintal, Jacksonville, Ill.

Directions: Farm 2 miles due west State Street, 1 mile north of U. S. 36, 1 mile south, Illinois 104

cents a pound for his 1941 calf crop . . . Truman Stewart sold "Babe" Adams of base ball fame a young herd bull.

—o—

Help Wanted.

A communication just at hand from Mr. Ed Schermerhorn, Kennedy Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, reads like this: "I am looking for an experienced cattle man to take care of my small herd of twenty-five Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The cows are here on my 160 acre farm in Tulsa County." Here is an opportunity for some industrious Doddie lover to locate in the southwest.

—o—

The Grant County Meeting.

Mr. James C. Perrin, of Bloomington, Wisconsin, reports a fine meeting at the annual Grant County Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders picnic held Sunday, July 27th, at the beautiful farm of Ahrens Brothers, near Prairie du Chien. Among the speakers present were Duane Clark representing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of Chicago, who gave a very interesting and instructive discussion on the improvement of the breed. He was followed by Professor C. E. Darlow with

SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM

Another Winner by

Hanes Eileenmere

Postelmere's Irene 626633 was exhibited to the first place as a summer yearling and was selected as the junior champion female at the North Montana State Fair at Great Falls, Montana. She was bred by us and exhibited by Stanley R. Pierce and Sons.

★ ★ ★

Now offering a few young bulls by

Hanes Eileenmere

These calves are out of some of our better females, and are the same type as the great bull, Hanes Eileenmere 2d. They are reasonably priced. Come and see them or address:

★ ★ ★

Philip H. Postel

ROCKBRIDGE, ILLINOIS

one of his always good addresses of encouragement to the pure bred breeders. Professor Fuller, also gave a good talk and Tom Sherlock was another to discuss present day problems of the breeders. The Crawford county agent addressed the crowd also. There was some discussion as to the possibility of holding a fall auction sale during the Junior Live Stock Show at Madison. Before the discussion reached a conclusion a rain storm came along and dispersed the crowd so there was nothing definitely decided on that score. To the Journal it would seem that any increased activity on the part of the Wisconsin breeders in the way of holding a fall sale or in any other way attracting the farmers of that state to their cattle would reflect most favorably to the good of the breed. Sales surely are a means of promoting the breed in any section of the country and Wisconsin is no exception, but rather an ideal state in which to increase Aberdeen-Angus activities. Hundred more good beef bulls could be used successfully in that state and Aberdeen-Angus bulls are the breed that should be use.

Select Your 1942 Sale Cattle Now . . .

(Continued from page 83)

selling more than three hundred dollars less. The average buyer, whether he wishes to do so or not, will pay more for a well fitted animal. How much more would it add to the expense of developing the animal for the sale? We doubt if much added expense would be found. For the last minute cramming of feed to an animal will waste a certain percentage of that feed, and will not bring the animal out in the condition wanted. We would like to urge that Indiana breeders start planning now for their consignments. We know we have the approval of several Indiana breeders in this suggestion, and we know, too that the difference in the returns at Lafayette next spring will quickly pay the bill.

Wanted--position as Manager

On modern pure bred live stock breeding establishment where results are appreciated. Fully conversant with every angle in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus, horses, swine, poultry and all lines of farming. Married; 42; life time experience; excellent character; best reference.

FORREST R. GRUNEWALD, WADSWORTH, ILLINOIS

Sunny Side Farms

Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Attend the Fall Sale at

Bonhill Farms, Rushville, Illinois

Herd Sires:

Pat Jr., The top selling bull in the Mercer County Sale in 1939. His sire topped the Mercer County Sale also Hamilton Brothers Sale. He was Sixth at the Illinois State Fair with thirty-six entries. Sired the top animal in the last October Mercer County Sale. His half sister, by the same sire, was champion Club Heifer at the 1940 Illinois State Fair. He sired the ten months old bull calf that sold at $1000.00 to Mr. Nobis for his show herd.

Ballindalloch Lad 2d Is a son of the great old breeding bull in the Geo. Dyson herd at Rushville, Illinois, whose calves have been in steady strong demand.

Emperor C. of Bonhill Is the best son of Ballindalloch Lad 2d. A bull that you will like when you see him sale day. Come early to the sale and inspect my cow herd, which I believe is one of the best I have yet seen. I believe they will please. Place your name on my mailing list right away to receive the catalog when issued.

HARVEY L. ROBERTS, Rushville, Illinois

Lone Cedar Farms

Mrs. Della Baxter & Son, - - - Quincy, Illinois

Herd Sires:

Black Boland M. 597673—*and*

Dell's Evolution 61st 589485—Whose tabulation appears below

Dell's Evolution 61st 589485 . . .	Double Burgess 488374	Burgessmere 455936	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
				Enchantress C. 321393
			Miss Burgess Harrison 22d 423933	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Blythesome Maid of Banks 343637
		Miss Burgess 26th 426850	Buddy Burgess 368090	Earl Elder 315665
				Miss Blinky 349405
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404	Edgar of Harviestoun 349395
				Miss Burgess of Nisbethill 349397
	Elba Dell 5th 553918	Revolution 106th 442116	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Woodmont Blackcap 7th 358809	Black Jeweler 326806
				Blackcap 2d of Greenwood 303466
		Elba Erica Dell 2d 487920	Eline's Revolution of Page 428060	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
				Eline E. 6th of Page 360101
			Elba Erica Dell 431914	Bertram Dell Eric 403878
				Elba Queen 393174

A Real Prospect and Worthy Son of a Great Sire
Used jointly with

JOHN L. RAND
MENDOTA
GLEN WILLARD
GOLDEN

HENRY POLLOCK
QUINCY

FRANK WHEELER
QUINCY
NEVA LOU LORIMORE
PLAINVILLE

Wisconsin's 1941 Field Day

By James G. Fuller

Held at Eagle Heights Farm Proved Highly Successful

The first annual Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day, Saturday, July 12, at Eagle Heights Farm, College of Agriculture, proved to be a distinct success. The objectives of the affair were to interest a large number of vocational agricultural students in live stock judging contests and assemble breeders for a great appreciation of correct conformation in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The day was ideal for such an event and was attended by over 100 people. Thirty-eight vocational agricultural students took part in the judging contest, representing teams from Whitewater, Waterloo, Lodi, Ripon, Lancaster, Darlington, Waunakee, Mineral Point, Oregon, and Hartford. Four classes of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were judged. Bill Barton, Fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association judged the classes and gave an explanation after each event. He also used cattle from the University herd for a type study demonstration on the afternoon program.

The ten students ranking high in the judging contest were as follows: Robert Ward, Darlington, first; Vernon Miller, Lodi, second; Albert Lynd, Whitewater, third; Floyd Stellmacher, James Miller and Allen Schultz, Ripon, tied for fourth; Harry Helm, Darlington and Jack Brindley, Boscobel, tied for seventh; John Hirsbrunner, Darlington, ninth; and Harry May, Mineral Point, tenth.

Grouped in teams the five high were: Ripon first, Floyd Stellmacher, James Miller and Allen Schultz; Darlington second, Harry Helm, John Hirsbrunner, Gordon Riter; Lodi third, Stanley Otto, Donald Thompson, Vernon Miller; Whitewater fourth, Dean Taylor, Dick Wright, Albert Lynd; Mineral Point fifth, Ross Gibbon, Alvin Goniner, Harry May.

Sixteen adults also took part in the judging contest. The three men ranking high were: Ray Steidl, Equity Cooperative Association, Milwaukee, first; Ethen Brindley, Boscobel, second; Chester Hauk, Cassville, third.

Twelve agricultural instructors participated in the contest. They ranked as follows: William Jueds, Lancaster, first; E. H. Abrahams, Waterloo, second; Herbert Chapman, Whitewater and Francis H. Post, Spring Green, tied for third.

The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association contributed $30.00 as cash awards to winners in the contest.

The wives of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders sponsored a basket lunch and the afternoon program followed. Philip Hauk, President of the Association presided. The speakers were Ralph Ammon, Director of the State Department of Agriculture, James Lacey, Extension Animal Husbandman and H. L. Ahlgren, who spoke on the subject, "Better Pasture for Beef Cattle."

The officers and directors of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sponsoring the event are as follows: Philip Hauk, Cassville, President; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, Vice-President; J. G. Fuller, College of Agriculture, Secretary-Treasurer; M. G. Duncan, Owen; G. H. May, Mineral Point; W. R. Merriam, Lake Geneva.

The Herd at Dunwalke . . .

The Journal is happy in the presentation today of the beautiful Dunwalke estate, the picture appearing in the display advertisement shown elsewhere. The name of Superintendent Geo. Porteous never fails to bring to mind the long time Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding and showing career of this old time friend who has been identified with the business as long as we can remember anything about Aberdeen-Angus activities. George is one of those gentlemen, modest but exceedingly studious, a never ceasing worker, and a splendid judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The Journal has watched him assemble the cattle at Dunwalke with great interest, anticipating the production of just such high class breeding cattle as will now be found there. The breeding matrons at Dunwalke have been carefully selected as to type, conformation, quality and breeding, and no less care has been exerted in the selection of the herd bulls that have gone into service. Attesting this assertion it is well to remember that the bulls now in service are Repeater of Wheatland 5th, whose sire Repeater of Wheatland is a sire of champions, and whose grandsire, Revolution 41st is likewise the sire of many champions, his great grandsire being the International grand champion, Blackcap Revolution, who produced three International grand champion sons.

Bar Prince of Sunbeam, another of the herd sires, is a son of the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam and he in turn is a son of the International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, who is a grandson of Blackcap Revolution as well as a grandson of the International junior champion, Faultless Pass. The dam of Bar Prince of Sunbeam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion, Revolution 100th, who was one of the International grand champion sons of Blackcap Revolution.

Another stock bull at Dunwalke is Elnora's Dunwalke, a grandson of Blackcap Revolution, who was generally conceded to have been the outstanding son of old Earl Marshall. This bull has for sire Revelation 11th, a son of the International grand champion, Revolution 7th, who was another son of Blackcap Revolution. Certainly a strong combination of International grand championship blood flows through the veins of the young cattle on sale and produced at Dunwalke. Superintendent George Porteous is today offering a few select young bulls and a group of bred heifers that should please the most exacting. It will be well to see them soon.

When making out your itinerary for a pleasant and enlightening vacation trip include a stop at Dunwalke. The farm is located in the beautiful rolling country around Far Hills, New Jersey, about forty miles from New York City. The farm contains some 1300 acres, 250 of which is in fine blue grass pastures. The Aberdeen-Angus herd numbers one hundred twenty-five head and there is also a noted herd of Guernseys of some forty head maintained on the farm. In addition to the cattle there is a small flock of Dorset ewes which are being crossed with a Southdown ram; some registered Berkshire hogs and a flock of chickens, the latter being raised mostly for home consumption. Being located in the heart of the fox hunting country there is always to be found at Dunwalke a few ponies and hunters.

The Aberdeen-Angus herd was started three years ago with selections from Andelot, the H. D. Miller, of Iowa, and the Mercer County, Illinois, herds. Later additions were made from the Hollinger, Fullerton and Kershaw herds.

—o—

Planning to "Hang" Our Secretary.

The Tomhave Portrait Committee, is making plans to unveil the portrait of Secretary Tomhave during the coming International, when his likeness will be hung among the celebrities adorning the walls of the Saddle and Sirloin Club at the Union Stock Yards, Chicago.

We thank you

For the fine reception given our consignment to the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, and extend a cordial invitation to pay our breeding herd a visit at any time.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.

Eileenmere 185th

522109

Stock Bull at
Angus Dell Farms

Is a son of Eileenmere 32d, by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. His dam is a daughter also of Eileenmere 32d, who is the sire of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. We have a few young things to sell.

Philip Hauk & Son, Cassville, Wis.

Blackcap Resolution P. —and Burgess P.

543757 Are Our Herd Bulls 603345

Our senior herd sire BLACKCAP RESOLUTION P. is perhaps one of the most intensely Earl Marshall bred BLACKCAP EMPRESS bulls in service today. His sire is the outstanding breeding bull REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, one of the chief stock bulls in the Kershaw herd in Oklahoma. REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE is a son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, and a BLACKCAP EMPRESS bull himself. Drop in an have a look at him as well as our junior herd sire Burgess P. 603345 who we will tell you more about later.

JAMES C. PERRIN & SONS, :: BLOOMINGTON, WIS.

Buying a Cow or a Bull . . . When you buy a Cow or a Bull you look for their breeding and Show Record.

Buying a Feed or Conditioner When you buy a METABOLATOR Feed you look for the Record the Cattle Fed VITAMIZED METABOLATOR make in the Show Ring and the market, and the Dressing Percentage.

Here it is . . .

1939 International Winnings

Grand Champion Carcass

22% of all Carload Lots shown at the 1939 Chicago International were fed on Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator.

76% of all 4-H Calves fed on Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator shown at the 1939 Chicago International placed above 8th place.

16% placed between 8th and 16th place.

92% placed above 16th place.

1940 International Winnings

Reserve Grand Champion Carcass

44% of all the Hereford 4-H Winners were conditioned on Vitamized Metabolator.

66% of all the Shorthorn 4-H Winners fed on Vitamized Metabolator placed fifth or better.

76% of all the Aberdeen-Angus 4-H Winners conditioned on Vitamized Metabolator placed fifth or better.

and the highest Carlot Dressing Percentage

1939—Second HIGH CARLOAD Dressing Percentage.
1938—Highest GROUP CARLOAD and Second High Carload Dressing Percentage.
1937—HIGHEST CARLOAD Dressing Percentage.

Winnings at Other Fairs and Shows . . .

88% of ALL THE WINNERS

At the 1940 Sioux City, Iowa, 4-H Baby Beef Show
(871 entries)
Were conditioned on Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator
Including Grand Champion.
(Aberdeen-Angus)
Evelyn Welte, Danbury, Iowa.

92% of ALL THE 4-H WINNERS

At the 1940 Iowa State Fair
That were fed on
Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator
Won Fifth Place or Better
Including Grand Champion Heifers.
(Angus)
J. Gordon Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa

1939 SIOUX CITY, IOWA TRI-STATE FAIR
GRAND CHAMPION STEER
CHAMPION HEREFORD STEER
1st Prize Junior Hereford Steer

1939 OMAHA AK-SAR-BEN BABY BEEF SHOW
GRAND CHAMPION CARCASS
GRAND CHAMPION STEER
CHAMPION HEREFORD STEER

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR 1939
4-H CLASSES
CHAMPION ANGUS
RESERVE CHAMPION ANGUS

If you want your 4-H Club Calves and Show Cattle to win in a Show they must be fed and conditioned right. If you want your Fat Cattle to sell high on the market the Packer Buyer will want to know that they will have a high dressing percentage; he will want to know too what kind of a CARCASS they will hang in the cooler, and HOW that CARCASS will Grade. CATTLE FED ON VITAMIZED METABOLATOR WIN IN THE SHOW RING.

How Much Does It Take?

1 20 head of cattle will eat approximately 1 1/3 pounds per day.

2 1000 pounds will last 60 cattle approximately 6 months.

REMEMBER—"IT'S THE FINISH THAT COUNTS"

For Further Information, write:

VITAMIZED FEED CO., Ft. Dodge, Iowa

Heifers

From our breeding herd of 1200 head we offer YEARLING HEIFERS and CALVES, either REGISTERED or from the COMMERCIAL HERD

Steers

We offer our 1941 CROP of STEER CALVES of the same breeding as the PACIFIC COAST CHAMPION STEERS of Last Year . . . . . .

Bulls

We are Now Offering CAR LOAD of Strictly TOP QUALITY YOUNG BULLS. Inspection Invited Any Time . . . . . .

Our Show Herd

Under the management of KALE WORKMAN will be Exhibited at All of the Leading Western Shows and Exhibitions. You are invited to visit our stalls.

J. S. GUTTRIDGE ESTATE

"WHERE TYPE IS PARAMOUNT"

PRAIRIE CITY, - - - - - - OREGON

Lower Mississippi Valley

Outlook in Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana Encouraging

By Fred Hahne

The lower Mississippi Valley, especially the Delta areas, the former rich cotton lands, and the hill lands which afford plenty of good pasturage and shade and water, is rapidly coming into its own as a beef cattle producing country, and Aberdeen-Angus cattle are making great strides forward in these sections. The first Aberdeen-Angus Field Day to be held at the Tom Jones farms, near Tuckerman, Arkansas, will be conducted on August 15th while the last sections of this issue are going over our presses. This meeting gives every advance indication of bringing together a good sized crowd of top farmers and breeders, reaching perhaps as far as Louisiana and Mississippi with its enthusiasm and encouraging breeders from those states to attend.

On our trip last spring through these states we spent quite a bit of time in Louisina and Mississippi and found while there a great deal more interest, in fact real enthusiasm, among those who were already started in the business of producing Aberdeen-Angus pure bred herds and those who are spending their time growing commercial cattle for the markets, than we had anticipated. There has been an awakening as to the possibilities for the future through the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on native cow herds with a view to improving the calf crops to the point where they will be accepted by the corn belt feeders as tops. Those using Aberdeen-Angus bulls are finding that their calves have a preference already that shows quite a nice profit over the feeders they have been producing in years gone by.

Prof. W. W. Muldrow, Extension Animal Husbandman, connected with the Arkansas College of Agriculture, in a recent letter to this office reflects the progress being made, in which he says: "Our commercial cattle production program, in which the production of feeder calves is the most important, has gained considerable headway in the last five years particularly in the number of good quality calves being produced. To give you some idea of the number of pure bred beef bulls which have been used here in the last five years, I am enclosing a copy of a report on the number of pure bred sires placed in the state each year according to the reports made by our Extension agents. I refer particularly to that on beef cattle and I do not believe that this number records all of the bulls which have come into the state. I still think we have a lot of room for improvement in quality in our feeder calves which we will offer to the corn belt feeders."

The report submitted shows the following figures for the years 1916 through 1940:

Year	Beef Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1916	544	62	491
1917	143	116	724
1918	208	128	742
1919	214	162	528
1920	101	61	211
1921	47	14	131
1922	27	11	241
1923	10	6	195
1924	11	11	99
1925	12	8	95
1926	22	27	166
1927	13	42	230
1928	54	37	317
1929	111	43	212
1930	101	46	206
1931	138	50	410
1932	266	48	397
1933	317	90	218
1934	342	70	190
1935	360	116	199
1936	513	172	333
1937	776	196	307
1938	1063	366	721
1939	1199	268	766
1940	1274	289	698

—o—

Keep an eye on the progress that is in the making in the Mississippi Valley Delta country where Aberdeen-Angus give an excellent accounting for their keep. Commercial herds are increasing in numbers rapidly.

Oak Hurst Farm

Featuring the get of

Eileenmere T. 522996 and Black Oak 6th 474402

EILEENMERE T. our junior herd sire was bred by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois, is a son of the famous breeding bull Eileenmere 32d the sire of International grand champions, both male and female, and he by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. The dam of this calf is by Bovinea considered one of the top breeding bulls in his time in Mercer County, Illinois. He will be used on the daughters of our senior herd sire Black Oak 6th, an intensely Rosemere bred bull that has given us exceptionally good calves.

Now offering

10 Bred Heifers; 5 Open Heifers; 10 Bulls—6 to 20 months

We believe that you will find here a set of breeding cattle that you can use to advantage, and profitably too.

J. L. Crockett & Sons, Rector, Arkansas

Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556910

Is Proving Himself to be a Great Sire in Our Herd

So Much Depends on the Bull

We chose this great breeding bull because of his outstanding individuality and the background in his breeding, to place at the head of our breeding herd. He is a

Son of Revemere of Wheatland 11th

479879 who is a son of REVOLUTION 41st, one of the greatest producing sons of the popular International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, who was perhaps the outstanding son of old EARL MARSHALL. REVEMERE of A. & M. 3d is giving us a wonderful set of calves, both bulls and heifers; they are thick, low set, deep bodied, good headed and straight topped youngsters with plenty of style and finish and quality to insure outstanding individuals when they mature as well as at the present date. I think I have some real HERD BULL PROSPECTS that will be worth your time to come and see.

Pay us a visit any time.

WILL KNIGHT, Caspiana, La.

Wilmot PLANTATION

Pioneering in the Mississippi Delta

Invites all lovers of Good Beef Cattle to see the calves sired by

Ames Plantation Dixie Beau

They are the short coupled, low to the ground, wide, deep bodied kind that carry attractive heads and ears, good quarters, smooth shoulders and look like the easy feeding kind. We know you will like these little fellows.

★

Let us help you

Locate whatever Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle you will want for the foundation of your herd. If we do not have what you want, we will help you find it. Write or come see us and our cattle.

Cooke Bros., Merigold, Miss.

The Great Northwest

By Fred Hahne

Land of Extensive Commercial and Increasing Registered Herds

Concerning one of the newer herds in the Northwest, Mr. Homer C. Mann, of Powell, Wyoming, writes: "I think it is about time I was getting the name "Absaroka" which I have adopted as my farm name and which I am using in the registration names, before the public. Also it is about time I was giving some support to your publication which I have enjoyed so much. . . . For your information as to the meaning of Absaroka, this is the Indian name of the Crow Indians, whose reservation is close by, and also the name of the mountain range which is just west of here. Since Absaroka means Black Crow, I thought it would be quite appropriate for naming an Aberdeen-Angus herd, as well as carrying some local significance." Mr. Mann who has been going but a few short years is making wonderful progress with his Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Mr. A. M. Matsen, of Bickleton, Washington, is offering some young bulls that are built right and should attract buyers. . . . The Lucores, of Arriba, Colorado, are equipped with the best set of cattle they have ever owned, and they have been engaged in the breeding business a long while.

COMING EVENTS:

August 13-24—Multnomah County Fair, Gresham, Oregon; A. M. Lea, Secretary.
August 25-29—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colorado; Frank H. Means, Manager.
August 29-September 7—California State Fair, Sacramento; Douglas K. Baldwin, Secretary.
September 1-7—Oregon State Fair, Salem, Oregon; Leo G. Spitzbart, Manager.
September 12-28—Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, California; R. J. Welch, Secretary.
October 4-11—Pacific International Live Stock Exposition, Portland, Oregon; O. M. Plummer, Manager.
October 31-November 6—Ogden Live Stock Show, Ogden, Utah; E. J. Fjeldsted, Mgr.
January 11-18, 1942—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado; C. R. Jones, Mgr.

. . . . The Guttridge Estate at Prairie City, Oregon, have one of their superior calf crops that will be ready for fall delivery. More than 1000 high class cows in their commercial herd. Their registered herd is one of the best in the west. . . . Albert Kniese, of Anton, Colorado, is steadily going forward with better and better cattle, building a real foundation herd. . . . Fred Wetle, of The Dalles, Oregon, has (See next page

5 Good Yearling Bulls
Now on offer
By Blackmere 154th
Present Herd Sires:
GENERAL 41st of LONJAC 572535, by General 6th of Page; MASTER of WHEATLAND 12th 597426, by Master Marshall 2d; BEEBEMERE 2d 599010, by Eileenmere 225th.
The Lucores, Arriba, Colo.
R. R. Lucore, 1900-1941 F. M. Lucore
A. B. Lucore & Sons

Hawthorn Farm
Now offering Two 1940 September and October sons of Barbarian of Rosemere 142d, both out of Rosemere bred dams. For particulars address
H. W. RAY, HILLSBORO, OREGON

Where Type is Paramount . . .
Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection
J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

Highland Farm
12 head 1941 Bull Calves for Sale . . . . . .
They are of Good Quality, Short and Blocky. My herd bulls are KAY of BROADMEAD 529914, a son of Prizemere 164th who is by Blackmere 17th and he by Prizemere 9th, and WARWICK LAD 602915. Sixty top cows in breeding herd. See these bull calves.
A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Washington

ABSAROKA Stock Farm
Introducing my Herd Bulls
Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842
Sired by Revolution of Page 34th, by Revolution of Page 11th (by Blackcap Revolution). His dam is by Blackcap Baron of Page, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th (by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution), and out of Blackcap of Rosemere 41st, by Blackmere 16th. . . "4th" has produced outstanding calves, including Grand Champion Baby Beef at the 1940 Wyoming State Fair, and Reserve Champion in 1939.
and the Junior Herd Bull . . . Blackcap of Absaroka 611219
Who is by a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th and Blackcap Tolan 22d by Eileenmere 15th, and out of a granddaughter of Burgess Marshall 3d and Imp. Evening Erica. A FEW YOUNG BULLS ARE NOW GROWING OUT. SEE THEM.
HOMER C. MANN, Powell, Wyoming

Air Line Valley
Maintaining a herd of
60 Cows and Heifers
That is headed by the good bull AIR LINE REVOLUTION. They are Queen Mothers and other leading and tried tribes, and of good type and quality.
Breeding Stock for Sale
Both sexes, sired by AIR LINE GAYLAD 12th, the sire of the RESERVE CHAMPION STEER at the 1941 National Western Stock Show at Denver.
Visitors always welcome.
Albert Kniese, Anton, Colo.

Wetle
OF THE DALLES
I have just
One Bull Left
A thirteen months old son of LADY DUSTER 504771, dam also of the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1938 Ogden Live Stock Show. This was the steer named Stincky, who was also shown to the Junior Championship over all breeds at the same show by Bill McDonald. Better have a look at this young bull right away.
See my Herd Any Time
Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

The Dakotas and Montana

By Fred Hahne

The breeding herds in the Dakotas and Montana have improved materially during the past few years, better bulls and closer culling has brought about this noticeable change for the better. There is today on offer in these many herds, some of long standing and some of newer creation, a fine lot of both young bulls and females suitable for foundation material. It will pay those interested to check up on the displays shown on this page before proceeding further in the quest of cattle with which to make a beginning in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business; there are many opportunities for the selection of herd improving material as well. Just better check these displays and then have a look. A few good cows are likewise available to the trade.

The Journal is interested in the greatest possible promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in these states—in fact there have come in the past some of the outstanding individuals from herds maintained by these breeders—there is no reason why these herds can not and will not be expanded and many new herds started during the comng fall and next spring. There is this one thing to be remembered and that is the fact that no matter where a good one is produced there is always a market for that animal and at a top price. So why not go in for producing the better kind. Once they are on the ground and well developed and proper publicity given the fact, there will be plenty of opportunity to pass them along.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal will be happy to cooperate closely with the breeders in these states and assist in finding buyers for their surplus no matter whether that surplus be from registered herds or from the good commercial breeding plants maintained in these states. Tell us what you will have for fall delivery, and if possible give us the breeding in the case of the registered animals, and the line of bulls used in the commercial offerings. If possible send along some snap shots that will give for themselves a helping hand in this promotion of your cattle. While it is true that many breeders have been able to dispose of all their surplus year after year, the fact nevertheless remains that buying competition is a vital asset when profits are to be considered. Let's see if we can not do a little more profitable business by working closer together. Tell us your story and we will be happy to lend what assistance we can from this office and through our field force.

COMING EVENTS

August 18-24—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D., John F. White, Secretary.

September 1-6—South Dakota State Fair, Huron, C. B. Hansen, Secretary.

—o—

American Royal Premium Lists Ready.

Secretary Andy Patterson, will be happy to send out a copy of the premium lists for the 1941 American Royal Live Stock Show, which will be held at Kansas City, October 18th to 25th. In the younger classes the money goes out to fifteen places. First is placed at $40.00, second at $35, third at $30.00, fourth at $25.00, fifth, sixth and seventh at $20.00; eighth and ninth at $15.00, and the rest at $10.00 each. Senior and Junior championships at $40.00 and $50.00 more for the grand champions in the breeding classes.

Ten places in the single open steer classes start at $35.00 and taper off to $10.00 on the last four of the ten places. $60.00, $50.00, $40.00, $20.00 in the fat carlots. With $60.00 extra for the champions. The grand champion load will draw $60.00 more. Aberdeen-Angus Feeder calves will win $60.00, $50.00, $40.00, $30.00, and a pair of twenties for the next two places with $60.00 more for the breed champions and another $60.00 for the grand champion load.

The Royal should draw a big crowd of interested visitors and they will be treated to a fine display of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the coliseum as well as in the yards. Get your premium list and entry blanks right away. Entries in the breeding and individual fat classes close September 22d; carlots and Junior Departments October 13th.

The Great Northwest

(Continued from page 100)

one of the successful breeding establishments in his part of the country, winners are a rather common thing in his annual productions. . . . H. W. Ray, of Hillsboro, Oregon, has on offer a pair of coming yearling bulls that will please, for they are bred right.

The Journal craves news items concerning the herds, breeding plants, and general activities among Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the Northwest. Illustrations are desired. Please submit them and we will work out a plan for their use in these columns. . . . Let's make the Great Northwest section attractive throughout the coming year and see what happens in the way of breed promotion. . . . We just can't grow too many good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. . . . The corn belt can use your good Aberdeen-Angus calves, so let us know what you have to offer.

Montana calling! 1920

Bulls and Heifers for Sale

These cattle are all sired by bulls of rich EARL MARSHALL breeding and they are from dams that are rich in the blood lines of old EARL MARSHALL, PRIZEMERE and REVOLUTION. It will be a pleasure to show these young cattle. Visitors are welcome and correspondence is invited.

W. B. Gleed, Lima, Montana

The Elms

Will have

10 heifers

From Ten to Twenty-four months old for fall delivery. Some excellent young bulls all by EARL MARSHALL AGAIN. Reasonably priced.

★ ★ ★

J. E. Reed, Burns, Mont.

Henke Stock Farm

Come and see our 1941 calves, the thick, low set kind by

BURGESS 14th of PAGE

Henry D. Henke, Hannover, N. D.

2 Two year old Heifers

BY QUIET DUKE 483288—FOR SALE

They are bred to my Miss Burgess bull

Burgess Bandolier of Ada

563476—a son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d and MISS BURGESS BOQUET 7th of ADA. Priced to move quickly at $125.00 each. See them right away.

LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Agassiz Farms

Announce

The recent purchase of an outstanding herd bull QUALITY of DRY LAKE 2d 610159, Juana 3d of Wilton 593834 and Marcella 3d 603132. We invite your inspection of our herd.

W. A. Plath, Davenport, N. D.

BULLS—of Serviceable Age

They are sired by

Barb 2d of Page 493681 and Erico 8th of Page 555410

Visitors Always Welcome

Earl Walkins, Garrettson, S. D.

Evergreen Stock Farm

Offers at PRIVATE sale YOUNG BULLS sired by ENSIGN of PAGE 20th and EVAXUS 8th of EVERGREEN; also a few COWS and HEIFERS of best Scotch and American blood lines. Visitors are always welcome.

H. M. Freeburg, Watertown, S. D.

Georgia—and the Southeastern States

By James C. Davis

Aberdeen-Angus are moving in on Southeastern States Farms

Mr. W. R. Howard, breeder, of Stephens, Georgia, recently sold three cows to C. J. Hutchins, Auburn, Georgia, and five cows to L. J. Lyle, Jefferson, Georgia.

Guy W. Rutland, Sr., of Decatur, Georgia, has recently purchased a farm near Stone Mountain and has placed on this farm a herd of about fifteen registered pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. He is enthusiastic concerning the Aberdeen-Angus breed and intends to build up his herd to several times its present size. Mr. Rutland has been a member of the Georgia State Association for several months and has this month joined the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago.

V. L. Lovell, Clarksville, Georgia, has recently bought Hardwickmere 20th, from Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, to be used as a herd bull, a fine young bull sired by Prizemere 364th and he should prove a valuable asset to his herd.

He recently bought the good cow Blackbird Idol 20th of F. B. with a heifer calf at foot sired by Erinthian 5th of F. B. and ten yearling heifers from the French Broad Farms. He and family are very enthusiastic about Aberdeen-Angus.

Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia, sold eight heifers to Paul Patton, Franklin, North Carolina, to build his herd up to capacity as he has been breeding about five years. Also sold five daughters of Blackbird Trim Lad to C. G. Burriss, Seneca, South Carolina, which he will use as a nucleus for his foundation. Mr. Burriss is greatly interested in good selections.

Carl S. Brittain, Gainesville, Georgia, has bought some registered Aberdeen-Angus for foundation stock to replace grade Herefords he has been using.

—o—

Bull Calves for Sale.

Mr. C. L. Harrell, Billingsley, Alabama, is today offering bull calves from his richly French Broad bred herd of cows, that carry the blood lines of the breed's great sires, Eileenmere 15th, Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Idolmere, Perinthian, Prizemere 9th and Blackmere 16th. They represent the Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Erica, the Blackbird, the Pride of Aberdeen, the Queen Mother and McHenry Pride tribes. See them soon.

Balsam Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Herd sire
BLACKCAP ELGAR 570426 and his pedigree

El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Prince Benson of Ballindal. 480597
		Protection 480595
	Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Eryn of Doonholm 537625
		Elmina of Doonholm 537624
Blackcap Lilly Belle 2d 517834	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
	Blackcap Lilly Belle 460819	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
		Blackcap Lady Belle 295063

A Select Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Females
15 Choice Breeding Cows for Sale

JOE EMERSON ROSE, owner Waynesville, N. C.

Elgon Sunbeam

(Continued from page 9)

tional, as will be found in any one bull's tabulation. Sunbeam, Rosengift, McHenry, the Eschers, and other old time top breeders including Estill & Elliott, played an important part in assembling these blood lines.

It is a pity that this comparatively young bull, having been calved the property of Sunbeam Farms, on January 8th, 1938, should finish his work so early in life. The owners, the Journal and hundreds of breeders who had seen this great masterpiece were looking forward to and anticipating a long breeding career for this apparently rugged, and usually full of life bull. Not alone the Fullertons but the general fraternity has lost materially in his early demise.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; calved November 7, 1933

ISLE OF HOPE **MODENA PLANTATION** SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from Rosemere bulls by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

• • •

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, by Blackcapmere 113th.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, dam Evetta of Ballindalloch.

FAIRNTOSH FARM

Announcing the purchase of Prince Excellence of Don Head 547762 from Red Gate Farm, to serve as Senior Herd Sire.

V. C. TAYLOR, BAHAMA, N. C.

CHILTAUGA FARMS

EILEENMERE 7th of RABUNCROFT 526167 heads our richly bred herd of Ericas, Blackbirds, Prides and Queen Mothers. . . FOR SALE—several nice BULL CALVES, 6 to 9 months, carrying Eileenmere, Perinthian, Earl Marshall and Prizemere breeding.

C. L. HARRELL, BILLINGSLEY, ALABAMA

ORDER A HANDY **BINDER!**

It's the simplest and best way to keep your Journal copies together. We have a supply of sturdy black pressboard binders, size 10x12½ inches. Will hold a 2 year supply. **Price only 50c.** Order yours today, from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

An Important Agricultural Item.

Cash income received by farmers and live stock growers from the sale of meat animals was 72 million dollars, or 44 per cent. greater in June this year than in June a year ago, according to an announcement made today by the American Meat Institute. Larger marketings of cattle and hogs and higher prices paid for live stock largely accounted for the increase. The Institute added:

"Preliminary figures just made available by the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics show that in June 1941 the cash income to agriculture from the sale of meat animals amounted to 234 million dollars, whereas in June 1940 this figure was 162 million dollars.

"For the period January-June of this year live stock growers received a total of $1,404,000,000 or 335 million dollars more for their meat animals than during the same period a year ago."

—o—

Prizemere 457th to Darwin Kitterman.

Mr. Darwin Kitterman & Son, of Princeton, Illinois, have just purchased the good tried sire Prizemere 457th from Ehlers Brothers, of LaMoille, Illinois, for use in their good cow herd where he should give a good account of himself as a breeder of high class cattle. He is a son of the great breeding bull, Eileenmere 61st and has for dam, Pride of Rosemere 247th, a daughter of the 1926 International grand champion female, Pride of Rosemere 67th.

J. D. Hooten . . .

(Continued from page 20)

much to bring the herd to the front. We also like to congratulate Joe upon his choice to go to Hanna Stock Farm. We know he will have the same full co-operation that he enjoyed at Lonjac, and we know that he will have the opportunity to accomplish his ambitions, for he has the cattle, the farm to produce the feed and the full support of the owner to set the wheel for full steam ahead. Good Luck, and we'll be watching the progress at Hanna Stock Farm.

Cremona-Andelot Sale

(Continued from page 80)

well as the Cremona cattle will not be in top show condition, but will be well grown and carefully developed, ready to go on and improve, whether they be placed on pasture or in some cases back to a barn for more fitting. There are a few show cattle and a number of show prospects.

Cremona Farm will quite naturally feature the get and service of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, their 1940 International grand champion bull. A recent visit to Cremona and another look at the bull, impressed us most favorably, for he is still a great individual and his calves seem to be stamped with many of his strong points. There will be five daughters of the 1940 champion offered. One of them, Blackbird of Cremona 5th, a senior heifer calf is not only a show prospect, she is a show calf. Her breeding is of the best, for her dam is a daughter of Hanna Stock Farm's great sire, Revolution of Page 43d. One or two females will be bred to Bandolier of Don Head 3d, the third top bull at auction sold during 1940. Two sons of the champion bull are being offered. One, Cremona Burgess, the other Eventuation of Cremona 9th. Both have much about them to prove attractive to seekers of a future herd sire. Both are in the Cremona show herd, and will be exhibited at a number of shows before the 27th of September when they will be offered at Frederick.

Twenty or more of the heifers will sell settled to the service of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. It isn't every day that one can have a chance to buy twenty heifers bred to an International grand champion bull. The breeding on these heifers is very much in line with the popular strains today, and most of them are by Revolution of Page 51st, he by Revolution of Page 11th, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M., Revolution of Cremona and other great herd bulls. These cattle can be seen at the farm until sale date, and we know that Manager Rucker or Billie Edwards or any of the other boys would be pleased to show them to you. Another bull that should prove interesting is a senior yearling show bull, Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada, a son of Black Bardolier 2d, he a full brother to Black Bardolier, senior herd sire at Grand River Stock Farm at Webberville, Michigan. The dam of Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada is a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. Can you find them much closer to championship blood?

Both Andelot and Cremona are getting ready a booklet about the two farms, and we would advise anyone interested in getting a copy to address either W. A. McGregor, Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland or B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager, Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Md.—Gay.

Canada Greets You!

If you wish to contact the Canadian Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Address

The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association

F. W. Crawford, Sec'y 659 McMillan Avenue **Winnipeg, Manitoba**

Now Offering **Top Quality**

A Few Carloads

Missouri Bred

Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Calves

Will sell these calves for Oct. Delivery from Missouri Shipping Points. . . .

The Heifer End will do for Commercial Foundations. . . .

Wire . . . Phone . . . or Write

Address . . .

MILT WITHERS, 1917 Patton Court **Ft. Worth, Texas**

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d *has new home at* Angus Dell

This very promising herd bull prospect carrying a combination of rich blood lines embracing those of Black Belmore, Bell Boy M. K., Belfast, Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 15th and Earl Marshall is now at home at Angus Dell Stock Farm, established in 1911 and owned by Philip Hauk & Son, Cassville, Wisconsin, where he will be mated with the well bred, good typed matrons that have been developed by these gentlemen over a period of thirty years.

His sire is Killmere 8th who is a son of the famous breeding bull Bell Boy M. K. and Queen's Viola K. the 1924 International grand champion cow bred and so successfully shown by Kemp Brothers, of Marion, Iowa. This grand old matron lived to a ripe old age and produced regularly until the end of her life, always her calves were high ranking members of the Kemp show string. Queen's Viola K. was a granddaughter of both the well known Donohoe bull Belfast and the champion Black Pass.

The dam of this youngster is by Eileenmere H. 2d, who was a grandson of the International grand champions Eileenmere 15th and Black Marshall 11th, one of the five sons of old Earl Marshall to win that honor. The second dam is a granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

This low set, thick made youngster should nick well with the cows and heifers at Angus Dell Farm and the Journal will be looking forward to seeing some outstanding calves sired by him. His dam Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030, is also the dam of Blendmere Woodlawn who was the grand champion bull at both Denver and Fort Worth and stood second in class at the 1940 International.

Maryland . . .

(Continued from page 78)

Ada and King Monoc. Mr. George MacRae, Springfield Farm, Phoenix, started one of the really nice new herds. It now numbers twenty-five females. Not far away at Monkton, Mr. Edward McLean is under way with ten top cows. Mr. A. D. Anderson, Catonsville, bought fifteen females and a real bull to head them, buying Andelot Junior Eric at the Maryland Sale in May for $1125.00, the highest price ever paid for a beast in one of the Association sales up to this time. Mr. Charles P. Stokes, Chestertown, secured seventeen registered heifers from which to produce home raised steers.

He feeds about two cars of cattle annually and raises a lot of hogs. The A. W. Feeser Co., of Westminster, was a big factor in the Annual Sale in May, securing thirteen heifers and a bull. They bought eight more privately the same day. Their herd is now up to thirty-five females.

Back 50 years ago there was a Mr. Whitridge who had the first herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle of which there is any account in Maryland. There is no record of what became of it, but black cattle have again come onto the farm called Twiford which is now owned by Mr. Clarence Wheelwright, Stevenson. A new barn and other extensive improvements are under way. It is Mr. Wheelwright's ambition to make more Aberdeen-Angus history at Twiford. The new herd contains a dozen carefully selected females. (Please turn to page 109

Our Anniversary Cover

(Continued from page 11)

gree and bred to a good herd sire.

Later we saw a group of weanling heifers and if anything they were an improvement on the yearlings with good heads, straight lines, deep bodies and short legs. No, they are not for sale at present. There is, however, a chance that some of them will be offered at auction sometime in 1942 or the spring of 1943. When and if, you can plan to see one of the finest, most uniform sale offerings ever consigned to one auction. There will be no culls. That's against the rules of the farm. The culls are placed in the feed yard or in the commercial herd that is a definite part of the farm's operation.

Then to the show barn, where the cattle being fitted for the 1941 fairs were being groomed and fitted for their fall campaign. How many blue ribbons the herd will win is hard to state. Of one thing sure, they need not feel ashamed of the cattle they will exhibit. We were rather impressed with a young bull calf, sired by Hardwickmere 6th, the two year old show bull that will again be exhibited. He, by the way, is one of the deepest bodied bulls that will be seen on the circuit and one of the thickest loined bulls we have seen. He has a great forerib and still as smooth as can be, and his legs are both short and straight. Peculiarly, the bulls are, in our mind, better than the females. The herd will be seen at many leading fairs. Look the cattle over, carefully.

Each year or so, Hardwick Farms plays host to the Tennessee pure bred live stock breeders or to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the state. On July 10th the Aberdeen-Angus breeders gathered at the farm, inspected the fields, the pastures and the herd and were entertained by Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Hardwick. On the page where our cover story started are a few pictures of the farm and the picnic. We regret our inability to be present, but we understand that a very instructive and enjoyable day was spent. The next time you drive or are near Cleveland, Tennessee, (it's but thirty miles north of Chattanooga) plan to stop at Hardwick Farms. We assure you it will be well worth your time and we know that Mr. Hardwick and Joe Keefauver will be delighted to show the farms and the great herd they are building.

International Steers . . .

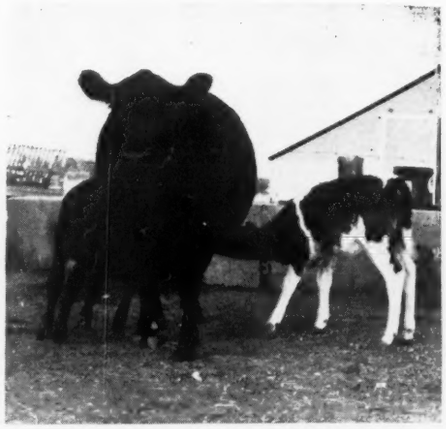
(Continued from page 19)

G. E. Munson's Farm, Baudette, Minnesota.
Rudolph A. Isneberg, Route 1, Box 411, Los Altas, California.
Truman Plain, Route 1, Island, Kentucky.
Herman E. Thompson, Quitman, Missouri.
Floyd E. Hemmer, Huntingburg, Indiana.
E. C. Wareheim, Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland.
R. C. B. Morton, 912 E. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky.
Fred B. Wachs, Lexington, Kentucky.
John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
H. W. Lauchle, Route 1, Montoursville, Pennsylvania.
C. E. Clement, Clemoak Farm, Clifton, Virginia.

—o—

Indiana's Newest Herd.

That's the caption given in the display advertisement appearing today for Dr. and Mrs. R. F. Braunlin, Marion, Indiana, who have been rather choice in the selection of a foundation breeding herd. As evidence of the ability of Aberdeen-Angus cows to carry their own calves Mrs. Braunlin sends along



"Choice 103d" and Her Twins, owned by Dr. and Mrs. R. F. Braunlin, Marion, Indiana.

the accompanying picture showing the good cow Choice 103d 475504, and her daughter Choice's Georgina 630572, together with her adopted daughter Lil's Harmony a Guernsey, with the notation: "It would seem that the Guernsey did not have enough milk to raise her calf! Choice is a very good mother and is doing a very good job for both calves."

Eyeton of Quality 550225, an outstanding son of that great show and breeding bull Eston of Quality is at the head of the Braunlin herd which includes thirteen granddaughters of the International grand champion Revolution 100th, whose sire Blackcap Revolution was one of the most popular International grand champion sons of Earl Marshall.

Promote Your Sales

By sending the breed paper to your customers. Send their names and addresses and we will send sample copies of the issue containing your sale advertising. Address —Subscription Dept.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

Annual Auction on Tuesday At Blue Earth, Minnesota Sept. 30

Included in the

BULLS

are some outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

CONSIGNORS

	Bulls	Cows
Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.	1	2
Strickler Bros. & Clement C. Chase, Euclid, Minn.	1	--
Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.	2	2
E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minn.	4	10
Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont, Minn.	--	2
Walter & Carl Oelke, Blue Earth, Minn.	2	4
Harold E. Hove, Bricelyn, Minn.	2	2
Emil Travland, Alden, Minn.	2	--
J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minn.	1	2
Raymond Peters, Le Roy, Minn.	2	1
P. A. Wold & Sons, Spring Grove, Minn.	1	1
Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.	2	--
Raddatz Bros., Utica, Minn.	--	2
Campbell Bros., Utica, Minn.	5	5
Alfred M. Falkenhagen, Kasson, Minn.	1	1
Byron McGregor & Sons, Mapleton, Minn.	2	2
Dr. L. H. Phipps, Winnebago, Minn.	--	3
National Life Ins. Company, Austin, Minn.	--	6

28 Bulls and 73 Head 45 Females

We will have a

BOOSTER DINNER

At which we want all Aberdeen-Angus People to come

on Monday evening September 29th

At 7:30 o'clock, the night preceding the sale at the

WELLINGTON HOTEL

BLUE EARTH, MINNESOTA

This is by far the Best Group of cattle we have offered and I believe they might be the best set of Aberdeen-Angus ever offered at Auction in the State.

The Cow Families

Include

Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas, Prides and other popular tribes.

Every animal in the Sale has been inspected by the Sale Committee. They are being well conditioned and most of the Heifers are suitable Foundation Cows. There will be several Cows with Calves at Foot.

There will be a

Show of Sale Cattle

At 10:00 o'clock in the morning

Tuesday, Sept. 30th

The judge will be

Prof. H. W. Peters

Chief of the Animal Husbandry Division at University Farm

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

For Catalogs address the Secretary-Manager, CLEMENT C. CHASE, Pipestone, Minnesota. . . . . .

Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

E. W. BROWN, Luverne, President — H. O. TELLIER, Auctioneer — CLEMENT C. CHASE, Pipestone, Secretary-Manager

The Viewlawn Herd

By Fred Hahne

Hard Work and Clear Thinking have brought Good Results

One of the long established herds to be found in America is the Viewlawn herd belonging to Messrs. R. M. Miller and son Charles M., of Mabel and Harmony, Minnesota, respectively. Here will be found an exceptionally uniform lot of breeding cows numbering about one hundred head, that have been developed from a rich Donohoe bred foundation of Blackcaps and Elbas, as well as Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Ericas. The cows here are a good headed set. They carry level, strong tops and are smooth and of the most approved size. The pastures abound in luscious grasses which are amply abundant at this time. All pastures have shade, so much desired for the comfort of the cattle. Plenty of lusty calves trail their dams, and from all appearances this is to be one of the best sets of calves ever dropped at Viewlawn farms. This extensive breeding plant consists of several good farms. Mr. R. M. Miller lives at the home place near Mabel, Minnesota, but on the Iowa side of the line, and his son Charles M. operates another herd near Harmony, Minnesota. The other tracts are located in the same vicinity. Crops are good and the prospects for ample winter feed are excellent.

Almost instantly there comes to mind that here is an institution that is the result of long time clear thinking and plenty of hard work. The breeding herd at Viewlawn has been developed through the careful matings and close selections of the best females from the annual calf crops, resulting as we have already said in attractive uniformity. No time was lost upon our arrival. Following brief greetings the conversation immediately went to Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the Viewlawn herd in particular. The Millers stated that they wanted to present their herd to Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers and that we should get busy inspecting the cattle. We visited the pastures where individuals were pointed out and their ancestoral history repeated. It's a story that will enthuse any up to date Aberdeen-Angus admirer. Here just below the Iowa-Minnesota line these gentlemen have given their life time to the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, the development of a herd that has been consistent in its production of better and better cattle with each succeeding generation.

It was learned that they have an excellent bull trade which annually takes what bulls they are able to produce and develop. There is today in the various pens about the place about twenty head of youngsters that are being made ready for the fall trade, among them what we believe to be some real bull prospects. The calves at foot of the matrons running in the pastures will be put on creeps just as soon as the threshing season is finished and that season is within a few days of its end. For the most part these youngsters are very promising. In fact the Millers believe that this is the best crop of calves ever to drop at Viewlawn, and that is saying a lot for a great many calves have been registered from this herd to date. There were several little bulls and heifers that made a lasting impression upon me as we walked around among them. They were built close to the ground, they were wide across the backs and those backs were short, they were deep of body and carried very attractive heads with well set ears—a lot of style was in evidence.

When asked if there would be any females for sale this fall the reply was "we can spare in the neighborhood of twenty females and still maintain our full female quota. We do not care however to single them out. We have plenty of pasture and feed and prefer to sell them as a lot, or keep them for expansion of our herds." Undoubtedly what is on offer here will make a good foundation for someone wanting to take advantage of the many years experience of the Millers.

Such bulls as Beaumere 4th, Eileenmere C. 21st, Earl Eric of Ada, and Bell Boy Burgess have figured in the development of this uniformity of type and conformation. Beaumere 4th 435384, is a double grandson of Eileenmere 4th, being sired by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th while his dam Blackcap Tolan 9th is sired by Eileenmere 4th. Eileenmere S. 21st 498878 is a son of Eileenmere H. 2d and he was by Eileenmere 32d; the dam of this bull was Eborea 56th, a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d. Earl Eric of Ada 462342 was a Blackcap Bessie out of a daughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, while his sire Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d was an Elba son of Edward Glencarnock who was by Blackcap Revolution. Bell Boy Burgess 558586, a son of the great breeding bull Bell Boy M. K. and the Maid of Bummers cow Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr who was sired by Elgon Marshall 2d, has been highly prized as a breed improver.

Over at Charles place we found a young bull, Viewlawn Elba 93d that was about as straight, stylish, strong backed, smooth and generally attractive as anything we have seen about the country. He has a splendid head, is deep in body and twist, and while not a finished fat bull shows every indication of developing into a real top bull and sire. He is by Earl Eric of Ada which makes him a half brother to the good bull Blackcap Boreas, recently selected by Milt Tudor for service in his Glyn Mawr herd where quality is appreciated to the utmost. This youngster was bred at Viewlawn and is a bull of which the owners may well be proud.

At the home place Mr. R. M. Miller is using this year a pair of young bulls that will bring quality and pedigree to his next crop of calves that should if they nick well prove highly successful. Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942, a January yearling produced at Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma, was personally selected by the Millers while still a very young calf. He abounds in breeding that should add materially to any individual for he is a son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam who in turn was sired by

(Please turn to page 109

MY HERD BULL
Revolution Blackman 546318 sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and out of Blackcap Empress M. K. 5th. He is proving to be a very good breeder and have a fine bunch of calves by him. Visitors welcome. Inquiries promptly answered.
J. I. SAMPLE, SPRING VALLEY, MINN.

A Few Heifers for Sale!
Yearlings of good type and quality, sired by BOLAND of VALLEY MOUND 3d 503577, sire of the top bull in last year's Minnesota sale. Blackcaps, Eisas, Elbas and Enchantress Ericas.
For the Minnesota Sale Sept. 30th
We are also including one BULL and one HEIFER in the above sale that will meet with your approval.
A. M. Falkenhagen
KASSON, MINNESOTA

Our Herd Bull
Edellor of Page 44th 510413
By Revolution of Page 11th and out of Edella Harrison 9th by Blackcap Revolution is siring outstanding calves from our carefully selected cow herd. Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion is out of a cow bred in our herd.
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Aberfoyle Farms
A fine lot of richly bred Earl Marshall calves coming on.
Byron McGregor & Sons, Mapleton, Minn.

Elmdale Farms
A few choice
Bulls and Heifers for sale
There are TWELVE of these Heifers sired by JUROR 10th of PAGE. They will please. Priced attractively. Our herd of 50 Eisa and Enchantress Erica, Blackbird and Barbara cows is now headed by ELMDALE EISA MARSHALL 2d and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION of ADA. May we have the pleasure of showing you these choice young cattle?
Harry & Earl Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minn.

Froslee Stock Farms
A New Herd with nothing to sell—Introduces our Herd Sire
Boxer 3d of Page 555403
A son of ENSIGN of PAGE 25th 488186, who was by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984 and had for dam Eline E. 6th of Page 360101. His dam, BUXOM MAID of GLENCARNOCK 2d 433568 is a daughter of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution . . . Herd now consists of fifteen mature cows and nine heifers. . . . My first five heifers were purchased from Sam Henderson, of Lacombe, Alberta, and were sired by Heatherbrook Prince 4th. . . . Inspection invited.
HANS M. FROSLEE, :-: :-: VINING, MINNESOTA

The Viewlawn Herd

R. M. Miller, Mabel, Minn. **Charles M. Miller, Harmony, Minn.**

Farms located 14 miles north of Decorah, Iowa, on Highway No. 52

100—Breeding Cows in Herd—100

Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Ericas and Blackcaps

These cows have been carefully selected from the tops of our calf crops through a long period of years, this having been one of the earliest herds in Northeast Iowa. . . . . We have used the best bulls we could find, including BEAUMERE 4th 435384, a line bred Eileenmere 4th bull by the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th and out of Blackcap Tolan 9th . . . EARL ERIC OF ADA 462342, (sire of some of the young bulls that are coming on now) is a son of Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d and he a grandson of the International grand champion, Blackcap Revolution, his dam a member of the famous Hartley Blackcap Bessie tribe . . . EILEENMERE S. 21st 498878, a line bred (Eborea Elba) Eileenmere 15th bull, whose sire Eileenmere H. 2d, is by Eileenmere 33d, and whose dam is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d.

Bulls in Service Today

Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244

A son of Earl Eric of Ada, that shows about as much style and flash together with quality and individuality as any bull we ever bred has for dam Viewlawn Elba 4th by Brookside Electus and out of Elba Elbe. Some excellent prospects in his calves.

Bell Boy Burgess 558586

Some of the young things in the herd are by him. A good breeding son of the famous Bell Boy M. K. 459602, who did so much for the Miller & Kemp herds. His dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr, by Elgon Marshall 2d is a member of the Maid of Bummers tribe.

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

This young bull brings to our herd new blood because of his being a son of the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, who in turn is a son of the International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans; Black Prince's dam is a daughter of the International grand champion, Playman of Sunbeam. Prince Escort's dam is a member of that famous richly bred Earl Marshall tribe of Escoras. We are expecting some real results from his services.

We have just added a Maid of Bummers Bull by Revelation 11th to use on our young heifers

20 **Young Bulls for the Fall Trade** . . . . . .
Including the good herd bull prospects VIEWLAWN ELBA 125th 625460, by Bell Boy Burgess 558586, dam Viewlawn Elba 55th 549654; and VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 114th 611810, by Earl Eric of Ada 462342, dam Viewlawn Blackcap 37th 530004; he is a half brother to BLACKCAP BOREAS, now in service in the Glyn Mawr herd at Olin, Iowa . . . . WE MIGHT SPARE A FEW GOOD FEMALES.

R. M. Miller **Charles M. Miller**

Eventuation of Page 405575
Grand Champion at 1930
Chicago International

Lofgren-McGregor

ADA, MINNESOTA

One of the Largest and Finest Herds of the Breed in America

Revolution of Page 28th 445119
Produced and used heavily as
herd bull in our herd—Exported
to Australia in 1936

Visitors are always welcome. You will see here around

400 Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in Our Pastures

Representing the Finest of the Breed

Herd Bulls

Our battery of Herd Bulls is Outstanding.

IMPORTED EMIRUS OF DUNIRA 110903
IMPORTED JUNGLE ERIC 98997
GENERAL of ADA 483257
MASTER BELL BOY 544391
REPEATER of WHEATLAND 11th 546658
BURGESS ESTON 2d 550297
BLACK BARDOLIER 2d
BARMAR ESCORT 2d 505236

Our Breeding Herd

Our breeding herd of females is composed of some of the most outstanding producing cows of the breed and is one of the most richly bred. It consists of the following strains and blood lines:

JUANA ERICAS
GAMMERS
BLACKCAP BESSIES
ELINES
BLACK JESTRESS
ADA MISS WICKS
MISS BURGESS
McHENRY BARBARAS
PURE PRIDES
GLENCARNOCK MIGNONS
GLENCARNOCK EBLINETTES
GLENCARNOCK ELBAS
EVOLUTION ERICAS
QUEEN MOTHERS
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS

We are Contributing to the

Northwest Breeders Sale

To be held at FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

Monday, Oct. 27

An outstanding group of cattle. Featuring our offering will be THIRTY HEIFERS IMPORTED DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND by us for this sale. These heifers come from Scotland's leading herds and represent their best strains. Breeders who have seen these heifers declare them to be the finest group of heifers they have ever seen together and probably the finest importation of the breed ever to arrive in America. The best herds of Scotland were combed in order to get the type and breeding wanted. This is an opportunity for the breeders of America to buy the best from Scotland by auction at their own price. . . . We are also offering at the Northwest Breeders' Sale 25 OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS and HEIFERS of our own production, representing all our leading strains. This is probably the finest offering we have ever made from our herd in one sale.

We have Heifers and Young Bulls always for Sale

Either in Single Lots or in Larger Groups

Kenneth McGregor, President **C. J. Lofgren, General Mgr.**

Come to Maryland

(Continued from page 105)

Mr. E. C. Wareheim, Manor Farm, Monkton, started a herd which has been frequently added to and which now includes around seventy-five cows. Outstanding Percherons and Berkshires share honors with the Doddies at Manor Farm. Wye Plantation, Queenstown, have only grass, not a plow on the 1200 acre place. They are using Aberdeen-Angus cattle to convert it into beef. Starting with ten females they are increasing gradually, now possessing around fifty cows. Mr. Howard G. Henry, Northeast, has a herd of fifteen cows. Mr. John H. Small 3d. Laytonsville, secured an excellent small foundation herd during the year. Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, brought out from Scotland his third importation which included eight heifers—seven in calf and one open. He also brought a bull, this time Bemaster of Dalmeny, winner of the Ballindalloch and Harviestoun Cups, who had been champion at Perth in 1936, and in 1939, champion at the Highland and at the Centenary show at the Royal. War broke out before the cattle left Scotland and there were many anxious moments before they were reported safely in at Quebec.

1940. There is an old saying to the effect that nothing succeeds like success. Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been a success in Maryland because they have been profitable. Farmers find they may not necessarily have more money but they certainly have more peace of mind raising their own rather than buying their feeders, and this is a big factor where the joy of living enters in as it does in the Free State.

The section called Southern Maryland has gone in for the Doddies in a big way. During 1940 a dozen herds sprung up in this section whose fame is world-wide for its slow-burning cigarette tobacco. Mr. R. H. Slingluff, Mitchellville, is one of the state's most extensive growers of the weed, raising 100 to 125 acres annually. He has spent years grading up his cow herd with Aberdeen-Angus bulls. In 1940 he started with a few registered females. Mr. Hampton Magruder, Upper Marlboro, attorney first bought a pair of heifers for Mrs. Magruder then got the bug and bought ten or so for himself. Holly Beach Farm, at Annapolis, has for years been a famous thoroughbred horse breeding and racing farm. They started with thirty-five heifers and a bull bred at Cornell University. Miss S. Henderson also at Annapolis secured six females. Mr. Floyd Langford at Harwood made a start with ten nice females. This year he is building a new cattle barn to care for the increase, also to better accommodate a few head being fitted for show. Mr. E. Taylor Chewning, Nutwell, is going with twenty cows and they have been selected with care, too. Dr. Emily Wilson, Lothian, is combining cattle farming with her country medical practice. In 1940 she started with a pair of heifers but ran into farm help difficulties and had to sell them. Like others who have tried it, she couldn't be without them. Now she has another start with a few head and plans to increase them. Mr. William Knight at Leonardtown once had a farm full of grade cattle. During the year he turned a new leaf, sold them all and invested the money in ten outstanding registered heifers. Mr. Thomas Bond, Leonardtown, keeps twenty grade cows to which he added a pair of registered females. Major R. D. LaGarde, Rockville, bought his first females during the year. Tridelphia Farm, at Brookeville, has a dozen well bred ones acquired this year. Mr. William Pierce, Cockeysville, started with six choice heifers buying in the Frederick sale in May. Maryland's Eastern Shore was moving forward this year. Churn Creek Farms, Worton, put in a herd, buying 200 registered cows and heifers during the year. Mr. James A. Bayard, Bohemia Manor, Chesapeake City, obtained forty head and is now building a new barn for them. Mr. R. W. Tennant, St. Michaels, established a small herd. Mr. James Maitland, Ruthsburg, started a commercial herd with a car of unregistered heifers. Mr. Carl Holmes, Stagwell Farm, Queenstown, went to Andelot for forty heifers and a bull. Mr. Holmes formerly had an Aberdeen-Angus herd in England. There is a Land's End Farm owned by Mr. Kinsle, at Grasonville, Queen Annes County, with a herd of twenty cows and another Land's End Farm in Kent County near Chestertown also with twenty head. Both started in 1940. Mr. Russell Heberling, Chestertown, started with ten nice pure bred females. Mr. Sam Mason, Darlington, and Mr. Theodore Lurman, Glenville, both bought cattle.

1941 is about half over. Most of the news of these six months has already appeared in these columns while it was fresh. Suffice it to say that breeding herds of black cows are in greater favor than ever before. As Maryland breeders gaze into the uncertainty of the next ten years, they are confident their black cows fill the requirements of the times about as well as anything.

The Viewlawn Herd

(Concluded from page 106)

the International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans. Bringing together on the sire's side the three generation grand champion brace of bulls—Playman of Sunbeam, by Plowman, by Kloman—the first and last being International grand championship winners. The other is a youngster just received from Glyn Mawr whose tabulation was not yet at hand. He is however a likely candidate from the Maid of Bummers tribe, the imported cow being rather close up and she a grand championship winner in the old country.

With a setup like this, and the determination on the part of the owners to keep right on making them better there is in store still greater success for this hard working far seeing family.

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Finlarig Elbas for Sale

Now offering Six Head of Elba Heifers just twelve months old; close up to Earl Marshall breeding. Bangs tested.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINN.

FILLMORE STOCK FARM

Now offering

A few CHOICE BULLS of serviceable age, BLACKCAP REVO M. 556437, by Blackcap Revolution K. 414343. Prospective buyers welcome.

Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.

Highlane Farm

Bulls All Sold

But some good young ones coming on. Inspection invited. Sired by Kimberly, by Revolution 2d of Strathmore by the Int. Champion, Revolution 100th.

Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont, Minn.

Riverview Stock Farm

Slogan: Raise what I feed and feed what I raise, creating new wealth.

by Producing Market Toppers

The Blacks keep me out of the red.

E. H. SCHLOEMAN, :-: MANKATO, MINNESOTA

Valley Mound

See the young bulls that are now ready for the trade

Greetings
from

One of Minnesota's Oldest Herds

Remember please
That we always have some
young stock for sale.

E. A. & E. W. Brown **Luverne, Minnesota**

Texas and the Southwest

By Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy

Texas Field Day from the Viewpoint of a Texas "Cow Girl"

Wish you could have been down for the Field Day at Tommy Brook's place the 23d, as you of course are familiar with his cattle and the lovely setting for an Aberdeen-Angus get together I need not describe them in detail, it was a grand day, and though a very busy time the crowd came early, some drove down to nearby towns the night before and the foreman had the cattle gathered in cool sheds and groves with lovely artesian water, lending a cooling touch, flowing through the pens and traps, a lovely heifer calf chain No. 62 was the belle of the party I believe. Wish I could give you the breeding straight through but the sire was the Lonjac bull, he was looking his best. The Hollinger bred bull he purchased in the spring show was in great form also, as were the heifers. He plans to have two each in the Dallas and Ft. Worth sale.

The barbecue of true Aberdeen-Angus quality with all the trimmings was served to around 300 guests and others coming and going throughout the day. The spacious picnic grounds with permanent arrangements for tables, benches, beautifully kept, and the San Saba clear and cool murmuring over the stones alongside. Mother nature had in the beginning done herself proud and the Brooks had groomed it all to the minutest needs of man, so that even in great numers we had a feeling of spaciousness and comfort throughout the day.

None of the breeders could slow down, they were so full of Aberdeen-Angus plans and eager to learn the plans others had in mind. Bill Barton was in his usual good form, helping to shape the plans and giving us a great deal of encouragement in each of our chosen ways. Good talks from the President and Secretary and several of the directors of the Texas A. A. Association. Koss Barry of whom we are so justly proud was present, giving us a pep talk, giving reasons with amusing motions to illustrate why he changed to Aberdeen-Angus. Also presenting resolutions of appreciation to the American Association for their generous help in getting us further and faster on the way to Aberdeen-Angus success in Texas. Unanimously approved by the entire group.

Directors meeting followed the close of the day's activities and various show and sale plans were discussed, committees appointed to work out plans for each. The presidents and secretaries of some fairs planning to have Aberdeen-Angus classifications for the first time met with us to discuss details of getting started.

At the close of the day we had an opportunity to spend a few minutes with the host and hostess and their adorable little girl, and become better acquainted with Mrs. Jamie Brook and Tommy's mother, they with Jamie had been quite an addition to the pleasure and comfort of the party. Jamie spoke briefly, giving some clever remarks as to why some prefer blonds, some brunettes, and is I am sure quite proud of Tommy's success as a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder, if Jamie does prefer Herefords and has some of the best anywhere, it will be our pleasure to convert him, if that could be done, to prefer brunettes, you of course are going from one breed affair to another but the Texas group are very friendly and eager to praise any slight success any of the others may have, it has that newness that though timid about leading out that meets with instant response if any idea that seems usable is brought out.

Julia Williams, an Aberdeen-Angus convert from the polled Hereford ranks rode home with me from the picnic and she is very stimulating with her eager way of enquiring into different lines of breeding, and drinking in with a view of adapting it to her own use, any thought that seems worthy of consideration. I reached home just before 9:00 o'clock not too tired and feeling that it was a great day, well worth while and with a grateful feeling to the Brook clan for their making the get-together possible and giving us all a chance to view their herd and enjoy their hospitality while we got up to date in the lives of each Aberdeen-Angus speaking family.

—o—

Doddie Trails

(Continued from page 14)

together in a very short time a very good herd of cattle. The cows were in good flesh,

Gowdy's Angus Farms

Herd Sires: **Eileenmere 245th** Full brother to the $5000.00 Hanes Eileenmere 2d

Gowdy's Envious Sired by the $10,000.00 Envious Blackcap B. 6th—International Grand Champion.

OUTSTANDING GET OF THESE BULLS FOR SALE

MRS. LEE O. GOWDY, JACKSBORO, TEXAS

100 Registered 400 Commercials

General 27th of Lonjac 542190 Heads My Herd

For Sale: All Registered: SIXTEEN Cows with Calves at Foot; EIGHT two year old bred Heifers; FIFTEEN yearling past open Heifers; EIGHTEEN coming two year old and two year old Bulls. ALSO COMMERCIAL FEEDER STEER CALVES FOR SALE—FALL DELIVERY. SEE ME OR WRITE FOR PARTICULARS. Address:

Tommy Brook, "T half H" Ranch, Camp San Saba, Texas

Tommy Brook, Owner, Brady, Texas J. A. Parker, Foreman

Fish Hook Ranch

Now Offering

Top quality commercial cows and heifers in car load lots. Registered 1940 bulls. Reasonably priced. For further information write 1102 W. 9th

Crofts Bros., - - - Cisco, Texas

were uniform in type, and showed plenty of breeding. A good share of them had calves at foot. The calves are sired by General 27th of Lonjac, a son of General 6th of Page, and Ernest Endeavor, a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, that was bred by Dr. Lutes in Colorado. The visitors had trouble in trying to decide which bull was siring the best calves. The calves did look very good. . . . four or five of the heifer calves and a couple of the bull calves were very outstanding. I think Tommy plans to fit a few of them and exhibit at the Texas shows next year. In the commercial herd are some three hundred good cows, almost all of them had calves at foot. The demand in Texas for Aberdeen-Angus calves has been so great this year that is has been almost impossible to keep them in the herd. Several of the club boys in famous Mason County have purchased Aberdeen-Angus calves from the Brook Ranch, and reports are that they are doing exceptionally well in the Hereford stronghold.

It was soon time for the Barbecue, and what a barbecue it was! Tommy had killed a prime Aberdeen-Angus heifer and seven of his choice goats. Now you men who like barbecued beef have never really tasted good barbecue until you have eaten Texas barbecued goat. It was really delicious. A short program followed the luncheon. Many of the visitors and notables were introduced. People in general had a good time visiting, and all reported a very successful day.

The Texas breeders are really doing a fine piece of work. There is a lot of new interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Texas today. Many small herds have started within the past twelve months. Many others are on the verge of starting. Too much credit cannot be given to Tommy Brook, Mrs. Gowdy, Merle Saxe and others. The Texas breeders are going ahead, and Aberdeen-Angus are progressing with them.

On the Way Back.

On my return from Texas I made three short stops. The first of these was at the C. E. Griffith farm, two miles east of Big Cabin, Oklahoma. Mr. Griffith is one of the most successful live stock men in Oklahoma. He has had for years one of the top Holstein herds in the southwest, and his Hampshire hogs are known throughout the country. In 1940 Mr. Griffith became tired of the dairy business and decided to go into beef cattle breeding. (Labor difficulties helped to bring this about). He purchased twenty-two Aberdeen-Angus heifers and a son of Revolution of Sunbeam in the 1940 Fullerton sale. The heifers have all developed into very good cows. The first calves by the bull look good. Mr. Griffith liked his first cattle so well that he decided to buy a few more. He did buy seven more females in the 1941 Sunbeam sale and also purchased the outstanding young son of Revolution 100th in the same sale. In addition to these purchases, he secured by private treaty, fourteen other females from Fullertons. The heifers practically all look alike, are bred alike, and I believe that with his knowledge of live stock, Mr. Griffith will soon be one of the good Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Oklahoma.

I made a quick stop at Sunbeam Farms and spent about an hour looking over the show cattle. The young things sired by Black Prince look very good. The senior bull calf is just about as good as they come. The last daughter of Barbara Rosemere 100th sired by "Prince" is coming along faster each day. The first calves by Bar Prince (the first son of Black Prince) look exceptionally outstanding. Who knows, he may breed better than "Prince". Yes, Elgon and Prince were both looking great.

The Trek Leads Through Missouri.

T. A. Smart, Jr., four miles northeast of Greenwood, Missouri, has been breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a good many years. He has some seventy-five cows in the herd today. Most of them are of his own breeding, and they are about as uniform a group of beef cattle as I have seen. Young Mont Smart has been showing a few head the past two years, and I think he has developed one of the shortest legged, thickest Aberdeen-Angus bulls to be led out. Many of you breeders remember him from last year's shows. He is just a bit different from most bulls and he caused several of the judges a great deal of trouble. Some put him up, others left him down. He is showing as a two-year-old this year, and looks very good. Mont was getting ready to ship to Great Falls, Montana, to start the season, when I was there. He is starting in a good place. Great Falls is one of the good Aberdeen-Angus shows on the circuit. The premium money is good, and the nights are cool. . . . cattle do well up there.

Don't forget the Arkansas Field Day and Type Demonstration, August 15th at the T. R. Jones Farm, near Tuckerman. . . . I'll see you there.

—o—

If it's more profit you are looking for from your commercial herd—investigate Aberdeen-Angus.

Pedigrees .. ..

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 25c. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Breeding and Feeder Cattle
For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.
JOHNSON WORKMAN RUSSELL, KANSAS

Sunflower Farm — Keith & Bob Swartz
Eylar Ranch — James Swartz, Manager

200 Registered Cows,—under one management
REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE, a grandson of the International grand Champion Revolution 7th, bred by us (He and his calves in our 1941 Show Herd), and BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans, are the bulls at the head of our herd. . . . We will exhibit at Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Ozark Empire, Oklahoma, Texas, Royal and International Shows.
Be Sure to See Our Cattle
EVEREST KANSAS

FAIRVIEW STOCK FARM

Ericas Prides
Blackbirds

For Sale
10 yrlg Bulls and Some Bull and Heifer Calves
Our very select cow herd is headed by these two splendid herd bulls: BLACKCAPMERE 166th 524695, a son of Queenmere 70th, by Prizemere 5th; and IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 13th 543245, a son of Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355, by Irenmere 6th 366905.

A. J. SCHULER & SON, Rt. 1 **JUNCTION CITY, KAN.**

Bulls and Heifers for Sale

Featuring the get of
Applewood Bandolier 62d
592869
Revolution of Wheatland 50th
508301
Individuality with Breeding

Farm 1¾ Miles South of Town
Fred P. Chilen, :-: Miltonvale, Kansas

Nebraska—*Home of Fine Pure Bred Herds*

By Fred Hahne

And the Famous Sand Hills Feeder Cattle—Aberdeen-Angus

The breeders using space in this section today have in their herds some of the outstanding individual cattle, bred as well as anyone would want, and suitable for use as foundation material. This statement applies not alone to the registered herds but to the commercial herds as well. There is plenty of Rosemere, Eileenmere, Marshall and Revolution as well as Bandolier breeding in these herds. The season has been good in most of the state and feed plentiful, resulting in nicely conditioned cattle at this time.

Eileenmere Kindness

20

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Females, good ages, some with Calves at side, popular families; also SEVEN TOP Yearling BULLS; sired by or bred to EILEENMERE KINDNESS.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Neb.

Black Pastures

Sons and Grandsons

Of REVOLUTION 100th for sale; also a Few Granddaughters; all of serviceable ages. Herd Sire is BUMMER REVOLUTION, a richly bred Miss Burgess. See them.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Nebraska

Those who have been regular attendants at the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders State Sale at Columbus need not be informed as to the quality and type of cattle that have been bringing the top prices at these sales. In some of these herds will be found cattle built as close to the ground as they should be cattle that are deep in body; straight in lines, good headed, compact and wide. There are to be found in these herds many outstanding herd bull prospects both for the man breeding registered cattle and for the commercial producer who wants to grow calves with which to top the feeder markets. Commercial calves of the type and quality to enable them to be included in the grand championship loads at the Chicago International come from this great Sand Hills country. . . . Take a little time out and visit the herds represented in this issue. . . . . You will find cattle that will please, cattle that will go on and make good under any reasonable condition. . . . And now a word to the Nebraska breeders who plan to include cattle in the next state sale to be held at Columbus next spring. This is about the right time to select the cattle.

—o—

Steer Calves Sold.

Mr. Howard E. Barnes, Cody, Nebraska, reports that he has already sold his 1941 steer calf crop as well as a part of the heifers. It has been his good fortune to supply calves that have taken an important part in the Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, grand champion car lots at the recent Internationals. Mr. Barnes still has thirty choice yearling heifers and fifty cows and heifers ranging in age from three to seven years that he can spare that will make a good buy for someone interested in growing top commercials. He reports grass good and haying well on the way, on July 23d.

Greenwood Ranch

FOR SALE:

Choice lot young bulls, calves, yearlings and older. Sired by Revemere 468287 and College Clovermere 522934.

Visitors welcome.

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan, Dalton, Neb.

Applewood Bandolier 24th

Has justified our selection of the TOP BULL of the 1939 NEBRASKA STATE SALE. His get has proven that he is a remarkable sire. We will have HIS CALVES to SHOW and OFFER this fall. You are invited to inspect them.

Harold Logan, - - Diller, Nebraska

Excel Herd

For Sale—8 Bandolier Heifers; 10 Young Bulls

At the head of my herd of THIRTY top Blackcap, Blackbird and Pride cows will be found APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 34th and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons, :-: Bellwood, Nebraska

I have sold my Steer Calves and part of my Heifer Calves; and one load of Cows—have for sale now

30 choice yearling Heifers; 50 Cows

And Heifers running in ages from THREE to SEVEN years old. These cows and heifers are the mothers of, or sisters to, the steers that have done so well for the SCHMIDT BROTHERS, of Iowa, in their International Carlot Showings. For further particulars address, or better still come and see these cattle.

HOWARD E. BARNES, - - - - CODY, NEBRASKA

Envious Blackcap B. 6th to Ravenswood

(Continued from page 13)

champion. Included also was an Erianna, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and out of Maple River Erianna 6th, as well as a number of McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, including one daughter of Envious Marshall 3d, 1932 International grand champion and sire of Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

To many this addition may seem strange, for the investment in five bulls at Ravenswood the past two years reached more than $40,000.00, and that's still a lot of money in anyone's language.

But if any herd in the country could afford that investment in five bulls, that herd is Ravenswood. Again going back a few years, we learn that Colonel Peirce first bought a few cattle in 1929, and in 1933 added eight carloads of some of the finest females that were bred at Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York. Briarcliff at that time was having one of its greatest years, and though the prices received for cattle was not what they bring today, the sale of eight carloads must have been a good sized deal. Today at Ravenswood are more than three hundred breeding cows, all registered, all dropping good calves. We went through the different pastures with Mr. Little, "Tiny" as he is called by many, and Lee Leachman, and with the use of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Eileenmere 260th, and Envious Blackcap B. 6th as well as Wintonian 5th, the top bull in the Virginia 1940 Fall Sale at Warrenton, the calves at Ravenswood should delight their owner and make a great name for the farm as a place to secure top seed stock.

We haven't mentioned one bull. He is just a baby calf, but what a youngster. It will be recalled that at the 1940 International Sale, Colonel Peirce bought a few top females, among them Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d, bred to Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International grand champion and sire of Eileenmere 260th. The cow dropped a bull calf, and we mean a real bull calf. All he has to do is keep his type, his style and thickness and in a year or two the competition will meet a coming bull.

The Journal looks forward to the time when Ravenswood will be staging its own auctions, once or twice a year, and with such bulls at the head of the herd, breeders should come from all directions to secure both bulls and females. But of one thing are we certain and that is that all the bull calves that drop at Ravenswood not all with remain bulls. Most of them will go to the feed lots, for Mr. Little and Colonel Peirce do not care to offer inferior bulls.

The Applewood Herd

Featuring the get of the great breeding Bull.....

Bandolier of Anoka 3d 526383

Full brother to the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109, is a son of the famous breeding bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 and the outstanding show cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828. This is the blood that breeds on; his sons and grandsons have been considered among the tops wherever they are. . . . I have a GREAT LOT OF YOUNG BULLS COMING ON. Twelve head are a year old or will be soon. . . . Also have a GREAT LOT of 1941 BULL CALVES. . . Will also have a few HEIFER CALVES of Erica, Queen Mother, Blackbird and Pride of Aberdeen Families. . . COW HERD is rich in the blood of EARL MARSHALL and PRIZEMERE 32d. . . . If you like THICK, LOW, SET, COMPACT, GOOD HEADED cattle, I would like to show you these youngsters. . . Farm is located SEVEN Miles north and ONE Mile west of RIVERTON. . . Visitors are always welcome.

Address ED. POLKA, RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Nebraska Breeders Whose advertisements appear in this issue will be happy to have an opportunity to show you their breeding herds and feeder calves and steers

Featuring as Always the Get of the outstanding Breeding Bull

Evidence of Strathmore

Sire:
Revolution 81st 419223 — H. O. Harrison
- Blackcap Revolution 287269 — Escher & Ryan
  - Earl Marshall 183780 — W. A. McHenry
  - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400 — W. A. McHenry
- Pride of Ash Row 297073 — Grover C. Moritz
  - Elmland Burr 231541 — R. Wilkinson & Sons
  - Momount Pride 21st 203479 — Charles M. Russell

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467290
Bred by Strathmore Farms.

Dam:
Evince 254158 — Escher & Ryan
- Earl Marshall 183780 — W. A. McHenry
  - Protine 138372 — W. A. McHenry
  - Erica McHenry 12th 104123 — W. A. McHenry
- Erica McHenry 30th 158953 — W. A. McHenry
  - Ederic 104114 — W. A. McHenry
  - Ellen of The Dell 123984 — William Grant

Protine 138372
Erica McHenry 12th 104123
Quality Prince 117284
Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
Black Oakfield 153033
Elmland Bride 178599
Elfin of Home Dale 142474
Momount Pride 13th 156354
Baden Lad 61883
Pride McHenry 42d 82409
Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
Erica McHenry 6th 71696
Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
Erica McHenry 5th 71694
Prince Festive of Ballindall. 123876
Elena of The Dell 123883

Junior Herd Sires:

Even Prince 2d 521066

Grandson of the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL, (by EARL MARSHALL) now a proven and an outstanding breeding bull. See his calves.

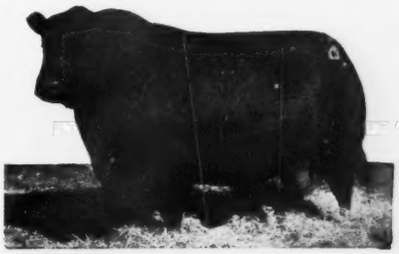
Evidence Revolution 4th 543612

An outstanding son of our great breeding bull EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE. His dam EILEEN of STRATHMORE is by REVOLUTION 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion. Second dam a daughter of the phenomenal cow—EVINCE.

The Cow Herd

Includes daughters and granddaughters of Evidence of Strathmore, Revolution 100th, Revolution 81st, Prizemere 32d, Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, The Earl of Strathmore, Prince Marshall and The Liberator.

For Sale Several choice young bulls and a few heifers. Come see them.



REVOLUTION 100th (1931 International Grand Champion)

We have just added his son

Blackcap Revolution 28th

To our battery of outstanding herd bulls. His dam is a daughter of the many times champion REVOLUTION 50th, deepest bodied bull ever to travel the show circuits.

Krotz Stock Farms Joseph Krotz, Marshall J. Krotz **Odell, Nebr.**

FRANKLIN

64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Neck Chains for Marking Cattle

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with split link fastener. May be adjusted to any link. Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance. Specify numbers wanted when ordering.

Price, (Shipping weight 1 pound) . . $1.00 each
Price, in lots of 10 or less than 25 . . .90 each
Price, in lots of 25 or more . . . . . .80 each

All prices f. o. b. Denver, Colorado

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

25

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Free Circular

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

America's Original
MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders. 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman**, biggest and best hog magazine published. 25c. For FREE copy of big, valuable **Better Sires Issue** write to:

Hampshire Herdsman
915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR

SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . 50 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin..... .06 per dose
(To be used for treatment and prevention of calf scours)
One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.
Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

YOUNG WOMEN NOW ELIGIBLE

Offering a contribution to national defense, the National Farm Youth Foundation throws open its doors to young women and will train them to replace men of the farm called for military or armament-industry service and, at the same time, qualify them to more capably carry on their duties as farm women.

Announcement of this new policy was made by Roger M. Kyes, director of the Foundation, which is sponsored by the Ferguson-Sherman Manufacturing Corporation with the cooperation of Henry Ford, founder and Edsel Ford, president of the Ford Motor Company.

More than 10,000 young farm men took free of cost the Foundation's university extension courses in farm engineering and management last year. More than 60 percent completed the required work and received diplomas.

Now, all the benefits of the Foundation, once available to young men only, will be free to young farm women.

Included in the Foundation opportunities for which the young women will be eligible, is the school term accomplishment competition. A scholarship of $1,000.00 to apply on a course at any agricultural college the winner may select, will be the first award in each of the twenty-nine districts into which the country has been divided. The second award will be a $500.00 scholarship.

The young women who become members of the Foundation will also be eligible to enter the annual tractor operating contest which offers prizes in each of the same twenty-nine districts ranging from a first award of $200.00 to a tenth of $25.00.

Any young woman, between the ages of 17 and 26, who lives or works on an American farm and who can convince the local representative of the Foundation of the sincerity of her determination to obtain an education, is eligible for membership in the Foundation.

However, for the present at least, because of the large number of young men who have already enrolled, the number of girls and young women accepted by the Foundation will be limited. Because of the shortness of time before the current school year will get under way, it is urged that any who desire to enroll in the Foundation make application immediately with the local tractor dealer. In addition to the topics of last year, the 1941-42 course will include training in what to grow, how to grow it and a course in the use and maintenance of farm equipment. The work of the girls and women will in every respect be the same as that given the young men.

Decision to accept young women into the Foundation was prompted by recognition of the fact that because of the national emergency, women, in the coming months, are going to be more and more called upon to take over tasks once performed by men and with which they are not too familiar, according to Foundation officials.

"It is to prepare these girls and young women to assume the duties previously performed by men of the farm, who are now called to serve in the armed forces or defense industries, that we are making this training available to them," said one of these officials.

"To take a long-range view, the reasons which prompted the decision to admit women to the Foundation are found in its objectives of helping the farmer solve his economic problems and to encourage more outstanding leadership among people of farming communities."

—o—

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

31st ANNUAL

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

PORTLAND, OREGON
Oct. 4-11, 1941

Liberal cash awards in all classes. Premium lists ready. Entries close September 20th. **Exhibits:** Beef and Dairy Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Hogs, Goats, Dogs, Poultry and Pet Stock. **Features:** Dairy Manufacturers' and Land Products Shows; National Wool and Mohair Show; Industrial Exhibits; Smith-Hughes and 4-H Club Exhibits; Combination Horse Show, and Rodeo.

Write to O. M. PLUMMER, Gen. Mgr.
308 Wilcox Building, Portland, Ore.

A Visit to Argentina

(Continued from page 12)

ing sires of his own production. At the time of my visit one of his chief herd sires was his Supreme Champion of the Palermo Show of 1939, which was of his own breeding, who by the way, was from the same dam as his 1940 Palermo Grand Champion bull. After seeing the mother of these two outstanding bulls, it was easy for me to understand why they were so good, as she is one of the best Aberdeen-Angus matrons I have ever seen. And never have I seen a better lot of cows than were being mated to this champion sire.

On the second morning of my visit at Estancia Charles while at breakfast Senor Guerrero said, "Would you like to see what I am doing in the way of reclaiming a tract of land along the ocean?" I was enthusiastic in my response that I would enjoy this very much, so a coach was soon drawn up at the door and we started on a drive of approximately fifteen miles across the estancia on a road which had only recently been completed. Due to the flooded condition above mentioned, we found this road very difficult in spots—in fact, in some places it was necessary to detour over the higher ground of the great pastures through which the road led. It would have been hard to make this trip by motor car, and it certainly would not have been nearly so interesting. Occasionally we would pass through a forest which had been planted years ago by Senor Guerrero's father, and when we got within four or five miles of the ocean we came up-

on vast stretches of young forest which had been planted by Senor Guerrero himself. I marvelled at the extent of the timber tracts, knowing that every tree had been hand-planted, and also surprising to me was the fact that they were growing upon soil which was composed almost entirely of sand.

When we finally reached the seashore where Senor Guerrero maintains an attractive cottage, and where he contemplates building a larger house soon, I marvelled still more at what he had done there and what he plans to do—in fact, I believe it is a more extensive development of that type than has ever been undertaken by any private individual anywhere. For mile upon mile there is nothing but great mounds of sand which are being eternally changed by the shifting winds off the Atlantic. Senor Guerrero is taking scientific advantage of these winds to change the contour of the land to his liking. This is being done by building wind breaks in positions where they will change the air currents so that they may move one huge mound of sand to an entirely different location. And over this entire tract of thousands of acres Senor Guerrero is planting not only trees, but shrubbery of different varieties. In fact, he is making a veritable garden spot out of one of the most desolate regions one could possibly imagine. This, he told, me, he is not doing with any idea of ever personally benefiting from it financially. He feels, on the other hand, that it will be something he can leave as a heritage to future generations. To be sure, he had as an inspiration the development of the great Argentine resort, "Mar del Plata", the Newport of Argentina, which lies about fifty miles to the south, and which is one of the most famous seaside resorts in the world. Senor Guerrero has nothing like this in mind, however. He does not, as has been stated, expect to capitalize on this stupendous development in that way.

As I looked out that day over the great Atlantic, which was being lashed to a fury by a severe wind, it was a little difficult for me to appreciate the setting. But then again, I thought of what this spot would be like in a few years, and on a quiet summer day, when the ocean would be placid and beautiful, and the occasional passing of a great foreign liner on her way to one of the southern ports, or perhaps around Cape Horn, would add romance to the scene.

Senor Guerrero, among his many other versatile inclinations, is a keen student of landscaping and horticulture, and loves to personally plant things and watch them grow. In keeping with this, the day I was his guest at this seaside development work of his, he invited me to help him plant several varieties of shrubs, with the statement that when I return to Argentina we would visit this place again together and note the growth that had been made during my absence. I am looking forward to that day, and may it not be too distant!

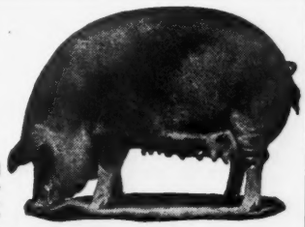
It is with reluctance that I draw this account to a close, there is so very much more that could be said of my many pleasant experiences at Estancia Charles, and very appropriately, too, I could tell of the extreme graciousness of the other members of the Guerrero family whom we met and by whom we were entertained, Senora Guerrero and her charming daughters, for example, one of whom was recently pictured in a prominent North-American magazine as one of the most beautiful senoritas of the Argentine, and then there was young Senora Carlos Guerrero, who was especially nice to us. But I know there must always be a stopping place. And by the same token I realize that these Argentine articles have been running for a long time, and that perhaps Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers are tiring of them. With this thought in mind, the concluding one will appear in the next issue.

(To be concluded)

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they **have no substitute.**

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.

1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

Hotel PAXTON

★

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

AIR CONDITIONED

300 ROOMS

Affiliated NATIONAL HOTELS

Here Cow Men will be made Comfortable

Too Busy WORKING

on my Sale Catalog to even think about

Neck Chains

★

However—I still have some.

Better order NOW if you are going to need them this fall.

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man) Iowa City, Ia.

Stone's Superior

HIGH QUALITY

Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.
Compare our price and quality with any other on the market

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with hard baked enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

More Pork per Litter
More Pounds per Pig
More Gain per Bushel
Highest Carcass Dress

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

vBORTION PROTECTION

—one calfhood vaccination. Government licensed vaccine; money back agreement. Free literature.

FARMERS VACCINE & SUPPLY CO.
J. H. Oesterhaus, B. Sc.; D. V. S., President
Department K Kansas City, Mo.

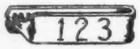
$4.00 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Case hardened chain.
2. Solid bronze number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Enlargements

8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents; Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to

Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

NECK CHAINS

7 New Features

- Heavy Solid Brass Tags.
- Numbers are Deeply Engraved.
- Easily Readable from a Distance.
- Adjustable for Comfortabl Fit.
- Rings Made of Hardened Spring Steel.
- Zinc Coated and Hardened Steel Chain.
- No Rough Edges.

Designed for Beauty and Usefulness.

Prompt Delivery from New York City.

Send for Free Descriptive Folder.

H. K. Metal Craft Mfg. Co.
452 West 31st Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Prairie Pastures . . .

(Continued from page 86)

Chicago's tops by a price range of twenty-five to seventy-five cents per hundred and they were sent to market at 650 to 900 pounds.

At the end of the three year period these grades were sent to market and the proceeds invested in tops from a number of registered sales, until the cow herd of pure breds had been built up to about twenty-five head. It has been the policy of this firm to cull closely each year, disposing at market of any animal that did not just come up to their required standard. A portion of the good cattle retained for breeding purposes and many young bulls have been sold at private treaty and with most satisfactory results. This procedure carried out by real cattlemen naturally would result in the accumulation of just such a quality herd as we found at Prairie Pastures on this occasion, and which group has been divided about as evenly as it could be, that the public might share in the advantages gained by the Kuhns over this period of constructive breeding.

John O. Kuhn the junior member of this firm and manager of the herd is now living on the old home place and looking after the pure bred herd. He spent seven years of high school and college time in 4-H work where he was most successful with his entries. John O. spent two years at the University of Illinois, and finished his college career by spending the next two years at the Oklahoma A. & M., at Stillwater, under the tutilege of Dean Blizzard.

The Journal wishes to urge those wanting substantial, well bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle to serve as foundation material to procure a copy of this catalog and then make arrangements to attend the sale. The Journal representative will be happy to assist any who may desire assistance in the selection of individuals for purchase on that occasion. Remember the date is Thursday, October 2, 1941, and the place is at the home farm four and one-half miles northeast of Streator, Illinois.

—o—

Record Stock Show is Anticipated for Tulsa State Fair.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are to be included in both the open and the Oklahoma classes at the August 31st to September 5th Tulsa State Fair, according to Wm. B. Way, new secretary-manager of the fair, who is also general manager of the world's largest industrial show, the International Petroleum Exposition.

One of the features of the fair live stock classes this year will be the junior live stock competitions, participated in by 4-H club and F. F. A. members.

Entries in the cattle division will close on Saturday, August 23d. Judging for Aberdeen-Angus entries will be Tuesday, September 2d. Superintendent of the beef cattle department is Fred Ahrberg, Pawhuska, Oklahoma. Cattle will be judged by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

Premium lists showing the division of cash premiums totalling $25,000.00 among the twenty-five fair departments will be mailed to anyone writing the Tulsa State Fair.

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Now Another

International Grand Champion →

Joins our uniform herd of outstanding breeding cattle

★

Erianna B. 6th 566885

The 1940 International Grand Champion Female sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion bull. Erianna B. 6th's dam was the dam of Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International Grand Champion female. We think she is one of the greatest cows of the breed today and anticipate many calves. She stays in our breeding herd.

The Cows

In building our cow herd we insisted upon choice individuality, correct type, top quality and a good pedigree with every animal purchased. Today with purchases of females such as Estamere, Erianna B. 6th, Blackcap Tolan 60th, Blackcap Tolan 61st, Pride 51st of Sunbeam, Blackberry 74th, Epponian's Estamere, Epponian's Estamere 2d, Ames Plantation Pal's Ersula, and Petunia 20th of French Broad, as well as the many splendid daughters of Prizemere 32d, we have the nucleus for one of the greatest cow herds of the breed. Especially pleasing to us is the uniformity of the group and more pleasing is the uniformity of the calves that are arriving at the farm.

The Herd Sires

PRIZEMERE 364th 484821

Sired by Queenmere 70th and out of Pride of Rosemere 67th, the 1926 International Grand Champion Female. Prizemere 364th's calves are evidence of his ability as a top sire.

HARDWICKMERE 6th 546777

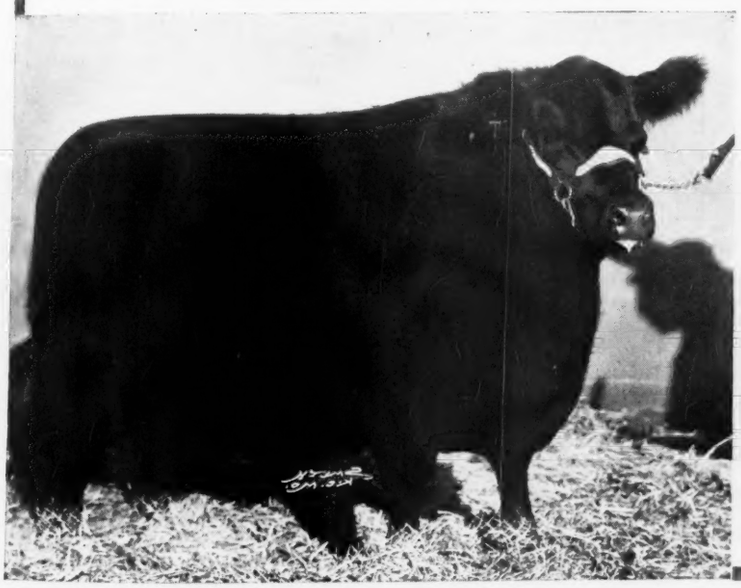
Sired by Prizemere 364th and out of Barbara 34th of Greenview, she a daughter of Elbyron and out of a dam by Emulous. Besides a show record, Hardwickmere 6th's calves are right.

EILEENMERE 298th 589559

Sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion and out of Ectessa, dam of Eileenmere 61st, sire of the 1936 International Grand Champion. We expect great things from this bull.

Estamere 505982

Purchased by us from J. Garrett Tolan in 1939. Estamere was the 1938 International Grand Champion Cow. She has a daughter in our 1941 show herd, and is the dam of an excellent bull calf by 364th. She is a part of our breeding herd.



★

See

Our 1941 Show Herd

At Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Great South Eastern Fair, Atlanta and the International.

★

See

Our Breeding Herd

↓

Hardwick Farms

Joe Keefauver, Manager

Cleveland, : : Tennessee

HOTEL
MARTIN
TOURIST ROOMS WITH BATH
A FAMILY OF 4 FOR $4.
4 FLOORS OF AIR CONDITIONED ROOMS
SIOUX CITY

Prestwould . . .

(Continued from page 18)

standing sires used in the Rosemere herd. He by Comere 8th, and also a grandson of Prizemere 9th. His dam was a daughter of Eileenmere 4th by Oakville Quiet Lad and out of the great cow Ectessa who holds such a coveted place in the Tolan herd where she has produced many show animals, and two sons to sell at around $3500.00 each. Blackbird of Rosemere's dam is a daughter of Blackmere 97th and he was by Prizemere 32d. She is also a granddaughter of Prizemere 10th who was by the 1910 International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. This heifer is bred to Robert the Bruce of Wickwire who is a son of Imp. Koko of Dunira, Highland champion, and out of a daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion.

There are two daughters of Burgess 14th of Page and a daughter of Blackbird J. D. They are all to be bred to Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M., sire of the 1940 International grand champion bull shown by Cremona Farms. In conclusion Dr. Price says: "I have been going to fat cattle shows for forty years but have never owned any beef cattle until now. For years we have been breeding saddle horses and registered Hampshire hogs on a two hundred year old family farm in Virginia, which originally consisted of one hundred square miles. There are about twelve hundred acres now. Prestwould is on U. S. Highway 15 two and one-half miles north of Clarksville, Virginia.

Vaccinate!
With GLOBE
BLACKLEG BACTERIN
WHOLE CULTURE • ALUM TREATED
In The Famous Silver Box
LASTING IMMUNITY
For A Dime A Dose
SEE YOUR DRUGGIST
GLOBE LABORATORIES
Fort Worth, Texas

Rosemere Sales Since March 1st.

Mr. Otto V. Battles, of Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington and Maquoketa, Iowa, reports the sale of twenty-one heifers and twenty-three bulls since March 1st, these cattle going into eleven different states as follows:

Mrs. Myra Luce, Merced, California, one bull; John C. and LeRoy J. Nelson, Rolfe, Iowa, one bull; R. L. Rutter, Jr., Ellensburg, Washington, one heifer; M. F. Schons, Wenatchee, Washington, one bull; Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin, one bull; Sal Meyer, Angelo, Texas, one bull; Pat and Wren Jackson, San Angelo, Texas, one bull.

Seng Bros., Maquoketa, Iowa, one bull; R. M. Gunn, Buckingham, Iowa, one bull; C. J. Miller, Nezperce, Idaho, one bull; P. J. Busch, Colton, Washington, one bull; R. S. Cannon, Little Rock, Arkansas, four heifers; Lyle C. Tompkins, Wyoming, Iowa, one bull; Dr. F. T. Daubler, Springfield, Missouri, one bull.

Joe Young, De Kalb, Illinois, one bull; Alfred Munson, Aledo, Illinois, one bull; Tribune Farms, Yorkville, Illinois, one bull; Douglas Wylie, Earlville, Illinois, one bull; R. A. Logan, Arcola, Illinois, one bull; Roy Clikeman, Rockford, Illinois, one bull; Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, one heifer; South Side Stock Farms, Rockbridge, Illinois, four heifers; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois, three heifers.

Rei Duprey, Van Wert, Ohio, one heifer; Margaret Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois, one heifer; A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois, one heifer; Stony Ford Farms, Stony Ford, New York, four heifers; Carroll & McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, two heifers; University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, one heifer; Phillip Cleary, Odell, Illinois, one heifer; Mitchell & Lydy, Clinton, Indiana, one heifer; Joe Smith, Ellensburg, Washington, one bull.

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

Protect Against Blackleg Infection by Immunizing with Franklin Bacterin
KEEP Blackleg out of your herd. It's easily and inexpensively done by immunizing with a dependable vaccine.
FRANKLIN concentrated culture Blackleg Bacterin has an 18 year record of uniformly powerful potency. Each small 1 cc dose contains the killed cultures from more than 10 cc of whole culture Bacterin.
This greater density of immunizing elements is a safeguard that reduces the hazard of Blackleg loss to the vanishing point. Insist on the FRANKLIN make. 10¢ a dose with liberal quantity discounts.
At the leading local Drug Store
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH
WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
FRANKLIN
DEPENDABLE IMMUNITY
Send for CATALOG
FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it takes—$1.50—to settle a shy or non-breeding cow with—
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
REX livens up slow bulls. Prices: $3.50 pint, $6.00 quart. We pay postage.
VIOBIN CORP., Dept. 20, Monticello, Ill.

Index to Advertisers for August, 1941

ALABAMA

Harrell, C. L., Billingsley ... 102

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector ... 99

CANADA

Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Winnipeg ... 103

COLORADO

Lucore, R. R., Arriba ... 100
Kniese, Albert, Anton ... 100

CONNECTICUT

Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield ... 71

DELAWARE

Pusey, Marshall, Laurel ... 67

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 102

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago ... 49
Baxter, Mrs. Della & Son, Quincy ... 95
Central Illinois Breeders' Association Sale ... 91
Central Illinois Club Sale ... 91
Dowell, H. C., Sheldon ... 91
Ehlers Brothers, La Moille ... 92
Grunewald, Forrest W., Wadsworth ... 95
Hamilton, Leslie, Good Hope ... 94
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville ... 90
McLean, J. C., Quincy ... 92
Mercer County, Aledo ... 92
Mummert, W. H., Astoria ... 91
Peters, Ernest, Camden ... 94
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston ... 89
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge ... 94
Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator ... 87
Quintal, Clarence, Jacksonville ... 94
Roberts, Harvey, Rushville ... 95
Schrock, Glenn, Washington ... 90
Swigart, V. C., Clinton ... 93
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville ... 88, 93
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers ... 90
Whitman & Harper, Morris ... 95

INDIANA

Braunlin, Dr. & Mrs. R. F., Marion ... 83
Enz, Carl A., Fort Wayne ... 83
Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 83
Greenburg, John W., Wingate ... 83
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty ... 82
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick ... 82
Miller & Cole, Peru ... 47
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott ... 83
Secondino Brothers, Universal ... 83

IOWA

Arney, J. V., Des Moines ... 40
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion ... 45
Baughman, V. L., Bloomfield ... 44
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 46
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill ... 7
Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown ... 45
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville ... 44
Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia ... 42
Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic ... 120
Iowa County Breeders' Association, Williamsburg ... 46
Iowa State College, Ames ... 44
Johnson Brothers, Greenville ... 44
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron ... 44
Kemp, I. E., Marion ... 44
Kessler, Earl O., Creston ... 46
Kirschbaum, W. A., Defiance ... 39
Koster, R. M., Gladbrook ... 40
Long, Fred R., Marne ... 42
Maas Brothers, Riverside ... 40
Meek Ranch, Milton ... 46
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ... 45
Miles, Manley, Riceville ... 44
Miller, H. D., Morley ... 44
Morford & Hayes, Webster City ... 46
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport ... 43
Ohland & Son, Malcom ... 42
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana ... 44
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant ... 40
Strathmore Farms, Webster City ... 44
Thompson, G. L. & Sons, Lamont ... 44
Tudor, J. M., Olin ... 41
Varley, Thomas, Stuart ... 42
Walshire, E. F. & Sons, Mechanicsville ... 40

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale ... 111
Schuler, A. J. & Son, Junction City ... 111
Swartz, James, Everest ... 111
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 111

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington ... 33
Barnes, H. O., Fishersville ... 32
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington ... 33
Halcyon Valley Farm, Morganfield ... 34
Hardin W. F. & Son, South Shore ... 35
High & Buckley, Pembroke ... 35
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg ... 35
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana ... 34
Minor & Breeding, Danville ... 34
Minor, M. T., Danville ... 35
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 36
Sipple, H. B., Paris ... 32
Tattersall Sale, Lexington ... 34

LOUISIANA

Knight, Will, Caspiana ... 99

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farms, Worton ... 75
Anderson, A. D., Catonsville ... 78
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown ... 78
Bennett's Point Farm, Queenstown ... 78
Bohemia Manor, Chesapeake City ... 81
Chartley Farm, Reisterstown ... 76
Churn-Creek Farm, Worton ... 76
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 79
Cowpens Farm, Towson ... 80
Cremona-Andelot Sale, Worton ... 80
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville ... 8
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston ... 77
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ... 76
Lankford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood ... 77
Monocacy Farms, Galena ... 76
Patterson, Jefferson, St. Leonard ... 77
Tabler, A. S., Mt Airy ... 77
Tyreonnel Farms, Knoxville ... 78
Wickwire, Earleville ... 76

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 66

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ... 54
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 53
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit ... 55
Wadley, Dr. Ralph, East Lansing ... 54
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion ... 52
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia ... 54

MINNESOTA

Abrahamson, Paul W., Lanesboro ... 109
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne ... 109
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone ... 106
Falkenhagen, A. M., Kasson ... 106
Froslee, Hans M., Vining ... 106
Goldberg, Max, Moorhead ... 21
Kroshus, John A., Perley ... 109
Lofgren-McGregor, Ada ... 108
McGregor, Byron & Sons, Mapleton ... 106
Miller, R. M., Mabel ... 107
Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Pipestone ... 105
Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley ... 106
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen ... 106
Schloeman, E. H., Mankato ... 109
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ... 109
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont ... 109

MISSISSIPPI

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold ... 99

MISSOURI

Benson, H. Ward, Memphis ... 27
Curry, H. E., Jefferson City ... 30
Daggs, J. A., Arbela ... 30
Daggs, J. Ed & Sons, Arbela ... 27
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale ... 29
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 26
Eastwood, Curtis & Son, McCredie ... 26
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia ... 28
Evans, R. M., Maryville ... 29
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia ... 30
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville ... 26
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ... 26
Howard County Breeders' Association, Fayette ... 29
Jameson, B. H., Fulton ... 27
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia ... 30
McKenny, J. F., King City ... 24
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ... 30
Oakdale Farms, Maryville ... 24
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ... 28
Platter Farms, Memphis ... 27
Putnam County Breeders' Association, Unionville ... 26
Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City ... 26
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ... 29
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 25
Van Meter, P. O. & Son, Queen City ... 29
White, T. E. & Son, Unionville ... 26
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka ... 23
Williams, B. P., Bonne Terre ... 30

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima ... 101
Reed, J. E., Burns ... 101

NEBRASKA

Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice ... 112
Howard Barnes Ranch, Cody ... 112
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell ... 113
Logan, Harold, Diller ... 112
Polka, Ed., Riverton ... 113
Spence Angus Farm, Crab Orchard ... 112
Vanderkolk, G. E. & Son, Bellwood ... 112

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ... 70
Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 6
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank ... 69
Walking Horse Farm, Stockton ... 71

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck ... 71
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains ... 69
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains ... 65
Dutchess County Sale, Pine Plains ... 37, 59, 71, 120
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale ... 71
Fuerst, Myron, Pine Plains ... 65
Landauer, William, Red Hook ... 68
Leacote Farm, Rhinebeck ... 67
Pally Farms, Millbrook ... 66
Taylor, C. C., Lawtons ... 68
Williams, John S., Old Chatham ... 67
Willowbrook Farm, Verbank ... 68

NORTH CAROLINA

Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville ... 102
Taylor, V. C., Bahama ... 102

NORTH DAKOTA

Agassiz Farms, Davenport ... 101
Hanna Stock Farm, Fargo ... 17
Hartley Stock Farm, Page ... 3
Henke, Henry D., Hannover ... 101

OHIO

Bowman, S. A., Springfield ... 50
Burson & Ward, Carey ... 51
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe ... 121
Eastways Farm, Springfield ... 51
Killbuck Farms, West Salem ... 50
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ... 51
Swafford & Goodheart, Eaton ... 51

OKLAHOMA

Fullerton, S. C., Miami ... 124
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee ... 122, 123

OREGON

Guttridge, J. S., Prairie City ... 98, 100
Ray, H. W., Hillsboro ... 100
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles ... 100

PENNSYLVANIA

Davidson, Norman L., Kennett Square ... 71
Taggart, C. Leslie, Washington ... 65

RHODE ISLAND

Ashton-Keynes Farm, Little Compton ... 67

SOUTH DAKOTA

Freeburg, H. M., Watertown ... 101
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal ... 101
Walkins, Earl, Garrettson ... 101

TENNESSEE

American Limestone Company, Mascot ... 85
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 72, 85
Buford, J. L., Pulaski ... 85
French Broad, Dandridge ... 72
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ... 117

TEXAS

Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba ... 110
Crofts Brothers, Cisco ... 110
Gowdy, Mrs. Lee O., Jacksboro ... 110
Withers, Milt, Forth Worth ... 103

VIRGINIA

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy ... 58
Clark, John L. Manquin ... 59
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook ... 58
Crest Hill Farm, Crest Hill ... 60
Fenton Farm, Warrenton ... 57
Greenough, Mrs. L. Florence, Proffit ... 59
Highlands, Round Hill ... 58
McLaughlin, E. H., Millwood ... 60
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham ... 60
O'Keefe, F. A., Warrenton ... 59
Old Elkton, Forest ... 57
Prestwould, Clarksville ... 60
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton ... 61, 62, 63
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 56
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 60
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ... 58
Winton Farm, Amherst ... 56

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima ... 4, 5
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton ... 100

WEST VIRGINIA

Fort Hill Farm, Burlington ... 84
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden ... 72

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville ... 96
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville ... 96
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington ... 96

WYOMING

Mann, Homer C., Powell ... 100

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 11
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa ... 11
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 11
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa ... 11
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa ... 11
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa ... 11
Reid, Charles S., Carrollton, Missouri ... 11
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana ... 11
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln ... 11

COMMERCIAL ADS

Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Mo. ... 114
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. ... 114
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 116
Farmers' Vaccine & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. ... 116
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas ... 118
Hotel Martin, Eppley Hotels Co., Omaha, Neb. ... 118
O. M. Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colo. ... 114, 118
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. ... 114
Hotel Paxton, Omaha, Neb. ... 115
H. K. Metalcraft Corp., New York City ... 116
MacDonald, Dr., Vitamized Feed, Ft. Dodge, Iowa 97
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wis. ... 116
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 115
Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore. ... 114
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 114
Stone, E. A., Kansas City, Mo. ... 115
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa ... 116
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Mo. ... 115
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas ... 116
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Ill. ... 115
Viobin Corporation, Monticello, Ill. ... 118
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. ... 115

ATTEND THE FALL SALES

(Continued from page 48)

October 16th and the steers on October 18th. Both sales will be at The Dells, home of Senator Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois. Two other sales booked for Illinois should attract quite a few customers. The first, Timberline Stock Farm will be on Tuesday, October 28th, at Congerville. This herd has been most carefully selected. Heading the herd today is Hanes Eileenmere 2d, for whom Mr. Lemons paid an even $5,000.00 early last spring. A large percentage of the females to sell will sell bred to this good young bull. The other Illinois auction is being held by Mr. V. C. Swigart, at Clinton, on Wednesday, October 29th. Mr. Swigart will likely feature the get of Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Eileenmere 73d, the latter a first prize bull at the International some years ago. Another Illinois sale that we think will offer a number of good cattle is the Peters-Roberts, Eaton and McLean sale at Bon Hill Farm, the name of Mr. Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville, Illinois herd. Each of these breeders is expecting to consign a few real top females.

Quite a few Iowa sales and the Tattersall sale will make up the fall dates. There has been considerable mention of many of these sales in this issue and for complete information we advise waiting for the September Journal or writing to the different breeders who are holding a sale.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th

DUTCHESS COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

at

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

For Catalogs, Address:

Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager

Pine Plains, N. Y.

Indiana Field Day on August 20th

A note from Mr. D. C. Pfendler, Secretary-Treasurer of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association states that Indiana breeders and friends of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will meet at Purdue University at West Lafayette, Indiana, on Wednesday, August 20th.

The morning's program includes several judging contests of Aberdeen-Angus classes, steers and breeding cattle. All breeders should get a lot of benefit from making their placings, and should learn the rather difficult task that the average judge has when placing some of the really hard classes at different shows and fairs. Also scheduled for the morning is a breeding demonstration, showing the effect that certain herd sires used at Purdue have had on the college herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Another 4-H Club judging contest is being sponsored by the Indiana association with certain prizes being given to the winners. The Indiana association feels that this 4-H Club judging contest has done much to promote the breed in Indiana.

The rule of the day is come early and spend the entire day, learning and visiting with those that are in the same interesting business.

The Journal will welcome a complete report of Indiana's 1941 Field Day and hopes to be able to give it some good mention in the September issue.

—o—

More Kansas Activity

President P. W. Ljungdahl, of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, reports special activities under the sponsorship of that association intended to improve the Aberdeen-Angus situation throughout the state among both the pure bred breeders and the commercial producers as well. Arrangements are also being made for a get-together meeting at Hutchinson during the state fair week, in fact on Monday, September 15th, for the purpose of discussing plans for a spring sale in 1942. Every breeder in the state, both pure bred and commercial is invited to attend this session. Mr. Ljungdahl is connected with the extension service at Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. If you have ideas or suggestions send them to him prior to the meeting so they can be acted upon at that time. It is important that every detail be worked out thoroughly for the proposed coming auction.

Presenting .. .. ..

Eston of Quality 483388——Now Heading Our Herd

The Individual

. . . and his Breeding

Sire: Quality Marshall 3d 389378
- Earl Marshall 183780
  - Protine 138372
  - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
- Queen McHenry 58th 168864
  - Quality Prince 117284
  - Queen McHenry 53d 104148

Dam: Erica Enid 7th 440209
- Elidur 367545
  - Elation K. 283793
  - Oakland Erica 14th 264857
- Erica Ehora 2d 381084
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Erica McHenry 54th 209470

ESTON of QUALITY 483388 is an outstanding herd bull. He is exceptionally short legged. Has a great top and a strong fore-rib. Is deep in his body and already a proven sire. Note that he is by Quality Marshall 3d, our Sesquicentennial Junior Champion and full brother to Quality Marshall the 1926 International grand champion. His dam is out of a daughter of the greatest sire of the breed's history, Earl Marshall.

Eston Bertram 3d—1941 Illinois State Fair Gr. Champ. Bull Sired by Eston of Quality

For choice seed stock, come see us or write

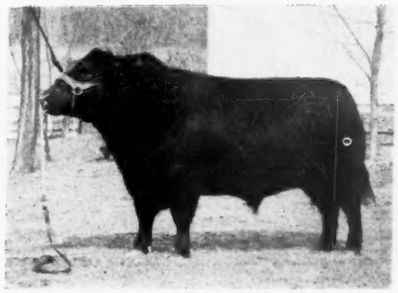
Wayland Hopley, President

Wayland Hopley Farms, : : : Atlantic, Iowa

Hilldale Farms

Presenting Our Senior Herd Sire

Creswell Pride General 535076



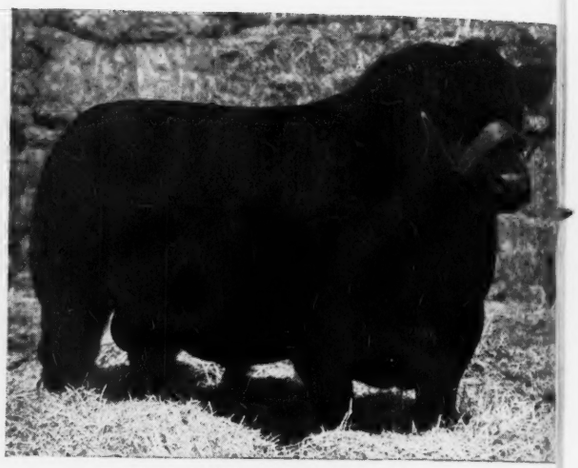
- Sire: General 2d of Page 460698
  - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990
    - Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
      - Evilesco of Ballindalloch 423406
      - Bella of Ardargie 311851
    - Geneva of Ballindalloch 428954
      - Evolensign of Ballindalloch 428940
      - Gisela 428953
- Dam: Revolution's Pride 4th 453556
  - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
      - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
      - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Eline E. 2d 155531
  - Paprika Pride 354282
    - Belmont A. 3d 227803
      - Bomano 161618
      - Blackbird 89th 142073
    - Paprika 167361
      - Blackbird Dan 107616
      - Pride of Cherokee 13th 85744

One of the shortest legged, deepest bodied bulls in service. An intensely bred Blackcap Revolution bull with an excellent cross of Imported Ballindalloch blood. His first calves sired at Hilldale Farms have been most pleasing to us and to the many visitors to the farm. There are a few young bulls soon ready for service. Come and see them. We have them for sale.

Always A Few Outstanding Cattle for Sale

J. S. CALDWELL & SONS, —— Chillicothe, Ohio

Important



Revolution 3d of Strathmor

For Sale Today

20 Bulls

Herd Bull Prospects; the cream of our crop; a few cheap bulls for Commercial herds. There are bulls here for every need and they are being priced accordingly. See them today.

45 Cows and Heifers

This offering includes THIRTY awfully good, outstanding BRED HEIFERS that will please. Also FIFTEEN OPEN HEIFERS, very choice. Cows and heifers have been moving fast so you better not delay if at all interested.

L. R. Kershaw

Aberdeen-Angus Headquarters in the Southwest

MUSKOGEE, - - OKLAHOMA

The Herd Bulls

That Have Been or are Now

In Service

Prince Marshall 261280

The 1921 International Grand Champion. His full sister, Pride Protest 6th was the 1922 International Grand Champion female. We are retaining one of his sons in the herd and a great many of his daughters.

Julian Joana 485723

This grandson of Earl Marshall is the sire of the two highest selling females in our sale this year, and also sire of the $3100.00 Janzen, bought by the Hartley Stock Farms, of Page, North Dakota.

Muskogee Marshall 464792

Son of the International Grand Champion Prince Marshall, by Earl Marshall, is one of the greatest breeding bulls we have ever owned. Many of his sons and daughters are in service in our breeding herd.

Revolution 100th 429423

International Grand Champion in 1931, a son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. We are using three sons of this great bull and have a few outstanding calves by him for sale.

The Liberator 490243

Practically the same blood lines as the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, one of the greatest breeding bulls in our herd. Very thick, very close to the ground. He is wide and deep.

Beacon of Bordulac 522451

Son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, his dam Blackcap Strathmore is also by Revolution 100th. Intensely Earl Marshall bred. The first crop of calves from him is very outstanding.

Juryman of Don Head 547764

A son of the 1937 International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and out of Imp. Juvia Erica from the J. E. Kerr herd of Harviestoun, Scotland, recently purchased by us in the Lonjac Dispersion Sale.

Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691

Son of the International Grand Champion bull Revolution 100th and probably the greatest breeding son of Revolution 100th today. His sire by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. A double bred Earl Marshall bull.

especially so

When They Produce the Right Kind of Calves

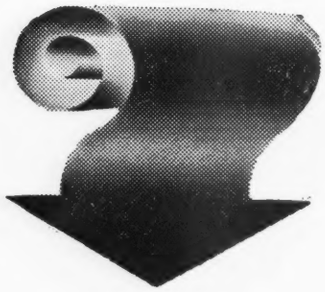
SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Study the Type

Of One of Our Great Herd Bulls



★

We Invite You

To Visit Our Farms

★

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

Beautifully bred, individually excellent and a sire of uniformly great cattle, this young bull has already distinguished himself as a sire because of his great son, Elgon Sunbeam, the 1939 International Junior Champion. Black Prince was International Junior Champion in 1936 and was Senior and Grand Champion at the 1938 International. Black Prince was sired by Black Peer of St. Albans, our 1934 International Grand Champion. His dam was by old Playman of Sunbeam, our 1925 International Grand Champion. He has the breeding, the type and the ability to breed on his kind. See him at the farm.

Young Bulls for Sale

We have a number of nicely bred young bulls soon ready for the late summer and fall trade. These bulls are not dressed up, but are in a good growing condition. There are many show prospects among them. For particulars, we would suggest that you come to the farm to see them, or address:

★

SUNBEAM FARMS

S. C. Fullerton, Prop.

Miami, Oklahoma